



CAMERA 3

REEL 2298

SHIFT 1

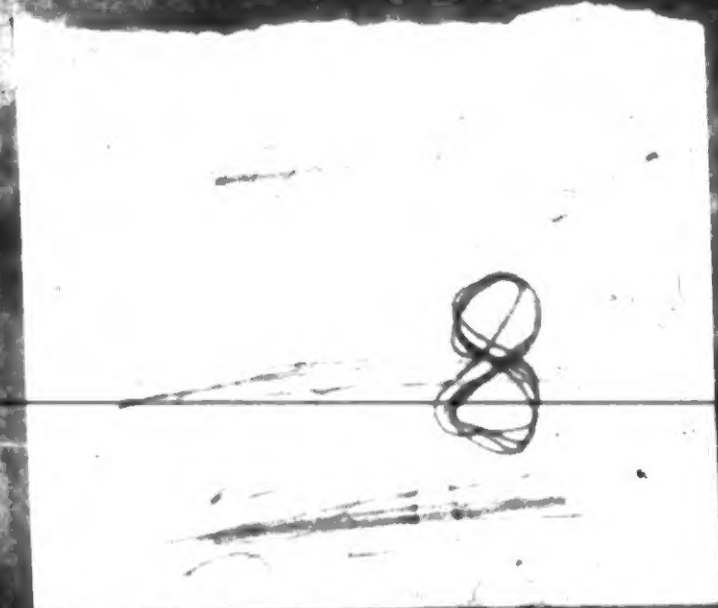


VOLUME NO 267  
INDEX OF CONTENTS

NO.	NAME	PAGES
1	Columbian	26
2	Jardinian	1
3	Lahn	18
4	Deutschland	12
5	Friedrich der Grosse	60
6	Dona Maria	4
7	Germanic	11
8		

267

125-8





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

767  
Dec 6, 1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of APR 21 1944, 194.....

*Eric Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 21 1944  
Date

*Robert T. Christie*  
Camera Operator

*John B.  
& Christie*

~~7-4~~ 12-5  
~~7-4~~ 8  
~~12-5~~





V. 1

1890

1891

1892



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Genoa* at *26<sup>th</sup> of November 1893*

Arriving at Port of *1*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.													
1	Bartolomei <i>Giuseppe</i>	31		✓	no	country man			Italian	Pesora	New York	New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
2	Botto <i>Giuseppe</i>	34		✓	no	country man			Italian	Bavero	New York	New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
3	<i>no</i>	41		✓	no	country man			Italian			no		self	\$15	no	brother				good
4	Bazini <i>Giuseppe</i>	29		✓	no	country man			Italian			New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
5	Ballerini <i>Isola</i>	21		✓	no	country man			Italian	Code Muzza		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
6	Portini <i>Maria</i>	36		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
7	<i>no</i>	2		✓	no	country man			Italian			New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
8	Bacigalupo <i>Giuseppe</i>	21		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
9	<i>no</i>	17		✓	no	country man			Italian			New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
10	Bacigalupo <i>Carlo</i>	13		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
11	McCrann <i>Maria</i>	26		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
12	Andreotti <i>Maria</i>	14		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
13	<i>no</i>	19		✓	no	country man			Italian			New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
14	<i>no</i>	11		✓	no	country man			Italian			New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
15	<i>no</i>	11		✓	no	country man			Italian			New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
16	<i>no</i>	11		✓	no	country man			Italian			New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
17	<i>no</i>	2		✓	no	country man			Italian			New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
18	McColinari <i>Angela</i>	22		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
19	Garbarino <i>Luigi</i>	18		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
20	Silipazzi <i>Luigi</i>	25		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
21	Moglia <i>Giuseppe</i>	24		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
22	Schaffmann <i>John</i>	24		✓	no	country man			Italian	Genoa		New York		self	\$15	no	brother				good
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

and purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *B*S. S. *Columbia*

SHEET

2

ARRIVED

*Dec 6* 1900

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
20						
21						
22		<i>Argentina</i>		<i>Spa. Hab.</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Hab. cat.</i>
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Genoa* at *20th November 1900*

Arriving at Port of *3*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Orvica Gio Giuseppe</i>	23	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
2	<i>Della Maggiora Gino</i>	20	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
3	<i>Parquinielli Enrico</i>	21	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
4	<i>Vacchella Maria</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
5	<i>Alberti Antonio</i>	22	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
6	<i>Pestoli Felice</i>	22	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
7	<i>Tellini Boggi Antonio</i>	22	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
8	<i>Pangimetti Maria</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
9	<i>Tellini Maria</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
10	<i>Peirano Antonio</i>	20	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
11	<i>Cordano Felice</i>	23	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
12	<i>Skilano Alfredo</i>	23	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
13	<i>Canepa Luigi</i>	20	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
14	<i>Castagnola Andrea</i>	18	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
15	<i>Chio Antonio</i>	20	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
16	<i>Castagnola Giuseppe</i>	20	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
17	<i>Bernigia Egisto</i>	23	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
18	<i>Orata Felice</i>	23	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
19	<i>Orata Felice</i>	23	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
20	<i>Vaciola Maria</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
21	<i>Pezuolo Adele</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
22	<i>Bacigalupo Luigi</i>	20	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
23	<i>Corris Emilio</i>	20	M	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
24	<i>Peirano Maria</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
25	<i>Pezuolo Adele</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
26	<i>Pezuolo Adele</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
27	<i>Pezuolo Adele</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
28	<i>Pezuolo Adele</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
29	<i>Pezuolo Adele</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
30	<i>Pezuolo Adele</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no
31	<i>Pezuolo Adele</i>	20	F	single	marant	no	<i>Nepole</i>	<i>Corquaro</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	self	self	20	never	<i>his uncle P. Chierici</i>	no			good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Columbia*

ARRIVED *December 6* 1900

SHEET *a*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
20	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN - PIER</i>				
21		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
26		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*Capt. [Signature]* of the *Columbia*  
sincerely and truly *believe* I have made a personal  
visit to the Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, (this list  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
illat or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pa  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imple  
accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct



Vice & Deputy Consul of the

vit of Surgeon.

*Columbia* do  
have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *the German*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *22* names)  
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

at *December 1900*

United States at *Neapel*

*Thoma*



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. [Signature] of the Columbia from Hankow do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

[Signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. E. Emond Surgeon of the Columbia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of November 1905



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[Signature]



24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *St. Peter* *12-8* Arriving at Port of *New York* *5* *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mon.																		
1	<i>Antonio...</i>																				
2	<i>Bartolomeo...</i>	31		M		laborer			<i>Italy</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>5.00</i>		<i>Wife &amp; child</i>					
3	<i>Antonio...</i>	11		M		child															
4	<i>Francisco...</i>	39		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
5	<i>Carlo...</i>	40		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
6	<i>Jose...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
7	<i>Jose...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
8	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
9	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
10	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
11	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
12	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
13	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
14	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
15	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
16	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
17	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
18	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
19	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
20	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
21	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
22	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
23	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
24	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
25	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
26	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
27	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
28	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
29	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										
30	<i>Antonio...</i>	44		M		laborer			<i>Spain</i>		<i>New York</i>										

*Wanda*  
*12-8*

*Sept 4*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship or other vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *Staples* *Is. de Cuba* *1893* Arriving at Port of *New York* *5* *1893*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Bartholomeo Sabatini	31	M	Married	Laborer		Italian	Staples		New York			5.00	Italy						
2	Elisabetta Sabatini	11	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			6.00	Italy						
3	Francesca Sabatini	39	F	Married			Italian			New York			11.00	Italy						
4	Carlo Sabatini	10	M	Single	Child		Italian			New York			7.00	Italy						
5	Luca Sabatini	14	M	Single	Child		Italian			New York			7.00	Italy						
6	Antonio Sabatini	12	M	Single	Child		Italian			New York			7.00	Italy						
7	Costanza Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			7.00	Italy						
8	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
9	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
10	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
11	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
12	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
13	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
14	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
15	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
16	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
17	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
18	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
19	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
20	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
21	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
22	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
23	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
24	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
25	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
26	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
27	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
28	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
29	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						
30	Francesca Sabatini	10	F	Single	Child		Italian			New York			10.00	Italy						

*Ward*  
*Truett*

*Sept 4*  
*H. H. H. H.*



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Vice & Deputy Consul

or Second Officer.

ing of the **COLUMBIA** do  
at I have had 10 years experience as a physician and  
oh by and under the authority of the Captain  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
Manifest Sheets, ~~the~~ in number, (this list containing 27 names)  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of c. November 1892

of the United States at

**NAPOLI**

Мама



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Kugelberg of the COLUMBIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November, 1890



Amelia B. J. J. J.  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

Commanding Officer.

W. J. J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November, 1890



Amelia B. J. J. J.  
Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

Thomas

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the master of every foreign vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gauriglia, Francesco	39	M	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	Le Muro	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lepruzzi, Joseph	39	M	Single	"	No	Italian	Puglia	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Gabriel, Joseph	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Calvin, Joseph	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Costa, Joseph	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Alonso, Manuel	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Camacho, Eusebio	62	M	Married	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adriano, Giacomo	62	M	Married	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Luigi, Antonio	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Manfredi, Rosa	23	F	Married	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Stefano, Giuseppe	28	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Costa, Joseph	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Luigi, Antonio	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Baroncelli, Lorenzo	30	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Luigi, Antonio	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Camacho, Eusebio	62	M	Married	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Luigi, Antonio	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Manfredi, Rosa	23	F	Married	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Stefano, Giuseppe	28	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Costa, Joseph	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Luigi, Antonio	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Baroncelli, Lorenzo	30	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Luigi, Antonio	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Manfredi, Rosa	23	F	Married	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Stefano, Giuseppe	28	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Costa, Joseph	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Luigi, Antonio	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Baroncelli, Lorenzo	30	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Luigi, Antonio	19	M	Single	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Manfredi, Rosa	23	F	Married	"	No	Italian	"	New York	New York	No	Self	\$1.00	1888	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No



23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8.8. COLUMBIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gauriglia, Francesco	39	✓	✓	sketch painter	yes	Italian	S. Mauro	New York	New York	✓	Self	100	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lepruzzi, Gabriel	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	Pugnan	"	Silago	✓	Self	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gabriel	19	✓	✓	Single	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chetinaux, Rose	19	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alfonso Mancini	29	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gambino, Cissars	22	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jacinto, Giacomo	22	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luigi, Antonio	17	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mariano, Rosa	23	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stefano, Giuseppe	28	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
11	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
12	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
14	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
16	Camparini, Antonio	23	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
18	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
19	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
20	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
22	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
23	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
24	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
26	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
28	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luigi, Godano	24	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no
30	Donatello, Antonio	30	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	✓	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Columbia*

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

8

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, *Capt. Vogelgerauf*, of the  
sincerely and truly *Sworn* I have made a p  
Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon to

Sworn to before me this

23

da



Vice & Deputy

Consul

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the *23* years experience as a physician and  
I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Dr. G. G. G. G.*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *January* 190  
of the United States at *NAPOLI*

*Thoma*

ners thereof, as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. J. J. Gerand*, of the **COLUMBIA** from *Honolulu*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

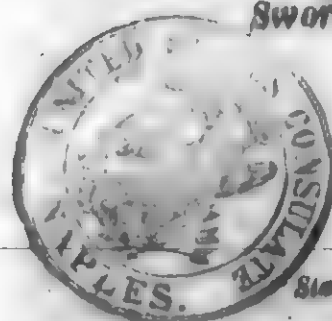
*28* day of *November*, *1895*

*Commanding Officer.*

*James H. B. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLEI**

Vice & Deputy

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Thomas*, Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November*, *1895*

*Thomas*

*James H. B. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLEI**

State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.









Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

10

ARRIVED.

1906

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Kordelmann, of the **COLUMBI**,  
sincerely and truly believe I have made a personal examination of  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suff  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime a  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform the  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

November

File & Deputy

Consul of the United States

State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, do  
of the COLUMBI,  
I have had 13 years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of the Surgeon  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of November 1896

Thomas

of the United States at **NAPOLI**

where thereof, as the case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Kordgung of the COLUMBIA from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 20 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November 1898.

Commanding Officer.



Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dula Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 20 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November 1898.

Dr. Dula

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI



State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **ITOMVR** (Vou 13) 1893 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 11 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giulio Angelina	19	M	Single	Handwritten	yes	Italian	Disconforti	New York	Chicago	no	self	\$2.00	no	John Maria Cialli, 165 1/2 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vittorio Pignatelli	35	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian				no	self	to	no	Comm. Antonio Cialli	no	no	no		
3	Wife Schellat	29	F	Single		no					no	self	5	no		no	no	no		
4	Marina	9	F	Single		no					no	self	no	no		no	no	no		
5	Agostino	6	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no		no	no	no		
6	Ida	4	F	Single		no					no	self	no	no		no	no	no		
7	Testimata Teresa	36	F	Married		no		Carlopoli		Polist 28	no	self	2.00	no	Theresa Luigi Salotti	no	no	no		
8	Santo	61	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	John 100 1st St	no	no	no		
9	Carolina	31	F	Single		no					no	self	no	no		no	no	no		
10	Manusso Sabatino	27	M	Married		no				Polist 28	no	self	no	no	Comm. Luigi Salotti	no	no	no	fine	
11	Raffaels	61	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12	Manusso Giuseppe	21	M	Single		no		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Calabria	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
13	Sabatino Giovanni	21	M	Single		no		Calabria		Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
14	Donatello	27	M	Single		no		Calabria		Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
15	Carmino Antonio	31	M	Single	Handwritten	no		Calabria		Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
16	Manusso Antonio	12	M	Single	Handwritten	no		Calabria		Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
17	Pa. Maria	30	F	Single	Handwritten	no		Calabria		Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
18	Biagio	24	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
19	Gianni	8	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
20	Donatello	27	M	Single	Handwritten	no		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Calabria	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
21	Giulio Antonio	27	M	Single	Handwritten	no		Calabria		Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
22	Sabatino	21	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
23	Manusso	12	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
24	Santo	24	M	Single	farmer	no				Chicago	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
25	Donatello	44	M	Single		no				Chicago	no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
26	Manusso	17	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
27	Roberto	16	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
28	Silvia	13	F	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
29	Anna	14	F	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		
30	Manusso	14	M	Single		no					no	self	no	no	Comm. Napoli 25 1st St	no	no	no		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Columbia*

12

ARRIVED

*December 5<sup>th</sup>*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		<i>Italy</i>				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		<i>Italy</i>				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *Lept. Vogelmann*, of the *COL*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal  
visit to the Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list con-  
tains said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the re-  
sult of or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa-  
moust, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this

*28*

day of *Dec*

Vice & Deputy Consul of the U.S.



State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

do  
had *15* years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *Dr. Guman*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *20* names)  
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*November 189*

United States at **NAPCL**

as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lept. Vogtberg*, of the *COLUMBIA* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*

*Commanding Officer.*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at *NAPOLI*



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Thomas*, Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *26* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*

*Thomas*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPOLI*



State whether Surgeon, "saw" thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

Nov 23 1890

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Morici Giuseppe	21	M	Married	Thermometer	Yes	Italian	Laurenzano	New York	NYC		Self	\$4.50	Yes	Brother Mr. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
2	Salatore, Fanelli	49	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$2.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
3	Lillo, Gaetano	30	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
4	Piccolo, Carmelo	8	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
5	Mattia, Pasquale	31	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Arcansin	"	Putnamville	NY	"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
6	Parsorelli, Luigi	43	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
7	Panici, Giuseppe	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
8	Gallo, Giovanni	41	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Monteforte	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
9	Filomeno	39	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
10	De Rosa, Giovanni	54	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Figliarulo	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
11	Tusquale	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
12	Giordano, Brizio	43	M	Married	"	Yes	"	S. Salvatore	"	New Haven	Conn	"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
13	Filomeno	11	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
14	Giordano	2	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
15	Libia, Filippo	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
16	Battaglia, Luigi	30	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Petrucci	"	Conn		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
17	Albano, Antonio	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Laurenzano	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
18	Parisi, Rosa	30	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
19	Ignazio	10	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
20	Giordano	2	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
21	Dehilly	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
22	Giordano, Brizio	32	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Laurenzano	"	NYC		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
23	Pantelli, Luigi	19	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
24	Piccolo, Emma	14	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
25	Dehilly	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
26	Parisi, Rosa	30	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
27	Ignazio	10	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
28	Giordano	2	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
29	Dehilly	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no
30	Pantelli, Luigi	19	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$1.50	Yes	Bro. Romano	168	no	no	no	no

H. B. B. B.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Columbia*

20

ARRIVED *Dec 6*

190

SHEET

14

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Italy	✓ <i>Genoa</i>	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5	W.	Italy	✓ <i>Genoa</i>	Italian	Italy	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	W.	Italy	✓ <i>Genoa</i>	Italian	Italy	
13						
14						
15		Italy	✓ <i>Genoa</i>	Italian	Italy	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	W.	Italy	✓ <i>Genoa</i>	Italian	Italy	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *Chas. Vogelgesang*, of the **COL**  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal  
list of Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
titled or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other im-  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this *23* day of

*Antonio B...*

& Deputy Consul of the



\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

**COLUMBIA**

years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *Dr. Gorman*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *31* names)  
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*November 1890*

*inglow*  
United States at **NAPOLI**

as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Vogelius of the COLUMBIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of November 1890

Commanding Officer.

Herbert Byington

& Deputy Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chiriac Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of November 1890

Napoli

Herbert Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. WEEK OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** *Nov. 23* 1900 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
X 1	Marcus Domenico	16		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Castellone	Italy	Colorado	no	self	8.00	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 2	Marcus Domenico	20		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	8.00	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
3	St. Vank Maria	23		F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	8.00	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
4	Bucci Carmine	27		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 5	Romanus Giovanni	37		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 6	Romanus Antonio	28		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 7	Donato Antonio	28		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 8	Fortunato	28		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 9	Giuseppe	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 10	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 11	Mario Antonio	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 12	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 13	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 14	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 15	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 16	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 17	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 18	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 19	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 20	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 21	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 22	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 23	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 24	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 25	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 26	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 27	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 28	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 29	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 30	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 31	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 32	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 33	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 34	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 35	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 36	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 37	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 38	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 39	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 40	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 41	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 42	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 43	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 44	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 45	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 46	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 47	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 48	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 49	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 50	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 51	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 52	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 53	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 54	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 55	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 56	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 57	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 58	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 59	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 60	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 61	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 62	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 63	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 64	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good	no	
X 65	Donato	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.75	no	only P. Romano	no	no	good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Columbia*  
16 ARRIVED, *Dec 6<sup>th</sup>* 190*6*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	"	"	✓	"	"	
3	"	"	✓	"	"	
4	"	"	✓	"	"	
5	"	"	✓	"	"	
6	"	"	✓	"	"	
7	"	"	✓	"	"	
8	"	"	✓	"	"	
9	"	"	✓	"	"	
10	"	"	✓	"	"	
11	"	"	✓	"	"	
12	"	"	✓	"	"	
13	"	"	✓	"	"	
14	"	"	✓	"	"	
15	"	"	✓	"	"	
16	"	"	✓	"	"	
17	"	"	✓	"	"	
18	"	"	✓	"	"	
19	"	"	✓	"	"	
20	"	"	✓	"	"	
21	"	"	✓	"	"	
22	"	"	✓	"	"	
23	"	"	✓	"	"	
24	"	"	✓	"	"	
25	"	"	✓	"	"	
26	"	"	✓	"	"	
27	"	"	✓	"	"	
28	"	"	✓	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	"	"	
30	"	"	✓	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

*Capt. Vogelgsang* of the *COLUMBIA*  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each of  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30*  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea-  
nist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be-  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November* 190*6*



Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at *Neapol.*

Whaler Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

*COLUMBIA*

do  
had *15* years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *Dr. Gannon*  
we made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
ests, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*November 1906*

ted States at *Neapol.*

in the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Vogelgsaund* of the **COLUMBIA** from *H. M. Lang* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* *1890*

Commanding Officer.



Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at *H. M. Lang*

Whom Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Thomas* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *20* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* *1890*



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *H. M. Lang*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** Nov 23 1900 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 17 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Bruno Bruno	43		M	Married	Journalist	yes	Italian	Napoli	Port of			Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Angelo Lione	38		M	Married	weaver	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Maria Rosa	25		F	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno		Boston			\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Gerardo Bruno	25		M	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Stefano Sabatini	18		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Caputo Pietro	40		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Rosario Lepore	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Stefano, Stoppo	33		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Leon Giuseppe	24		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Roberto Sordani	33		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Lisio Carlo	27		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Stefano Bruno	26		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Stefano	2		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno		Buffalo			\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Bruno Bruno	24		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Stefano Michelis	23		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Bruno Bruno	38		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Stefano Michelis	10		M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Salerno					\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

18

ARRIVED, December 18, 1900.

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	✓	Italian	Italy	
2			✓			
3			✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓			
7			✓			
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11			✓			
12			✓			
13			✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26			✓			
27			✓			
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Capt. Kogelmann*, of the **COLUMBIA**,  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
said vessel, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or  
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri-  
minal, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl-  
edge concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*

*John H. B. King*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, do  
that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of *A. J. J.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *27* names)  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *November* 18*90*

*John H. B. King*  
at of the United States at **NAPOLI**

owners thereof, as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. Vogelgesang*, of the **COLUMBIA** from *Montana*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *50* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 188*0*

*Henrich R. B. J. G. L.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

*M. Vogelgesang*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. E. E. M. G.* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *50* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 188*0*

*Henrich*



*Henrich R. B. J. G. L.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

State whether "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be on board of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **SAINT PETERSBURG** (Nov 23) 1900 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 19 189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1890																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	G. Battista Simone	34		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
2	Properio Rudin	36		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
3	Chelone Marchese	34		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
4	Dotto Michelis	41		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
5	Carlo Bonaventura	32		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
6	Arrarap Gaitan	19		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
7	Straccone Saverio	29		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
8	Leonardo	19		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
9	Luigi Saverio	24		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
10	Carlo	18		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
11	Mugnolo Gaitan	14		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
12	Riccardo Alfano	24		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
13	Bonvini Saverio	32		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
14	Angelo	9		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
15	Luigia Gaitan	26		F	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
16	Matteo Saverio	22		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
17	Cardinale Saverio	38		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
18	Augusto Gaitan	38		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
19	Chelone Saverio	34		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
20	Del'Va Saverio	40		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
21	Spezio Saverio	38		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
22	Agostino Saverio	18		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
23	Roberto	14		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
24	Luigia Gaitan	26		F	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
25	Costanza Saverio	68		F	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
26	Saverio Saverio	34		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
27	Roberto	14		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
28	Luigia Saverio	32		F	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
29	Carlo Saverio	23		M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	
30	Roberto Saverio	38		M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Salvatore, Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$4	no	son of G. Battista Simone	no	no	good	defect	

10 2 - 18-11

Ex sept 30



Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

20

ARRIVED.

1906

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		North Italy	South Italian	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, Capt. [Signature], of the  
sincerely and truly believe I have made a personal  
List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, (this list con-  
sists of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the re-  
sult of or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa-  
mous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
condition of each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct

[Signature]  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S.S. [Signature]  
do hereby certify that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and  
surgeon as such by and under the authority of [Signature]  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, (this list containing 27 names)  
and believe, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
condition of each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October 1896

[Signature]  
Surgeon of the United States at [Signature]

Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Longman, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November 1891

Wm. H. B. Jones  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at San Francisco

Commanding Officer.



\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

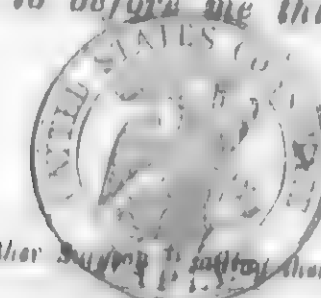
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. J. Jones named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November 1891

Wm. H. B. Jones  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at San Francisco



\* State whether Surgeon, sitting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPOLI Nov 23 1890 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 21 1890

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Santarelli, Silvanus	24	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
2	Lorinda, Giovanni	24	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
3	De Rosa, Antonio	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
4	Buscetta, Giuseppe	22	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
5	Grassi, Umberto	20	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
6	Grassi, Maria	26	F	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
7	wife, Giovanni	24	F	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
8	Della, Teresa	44	F	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
9	wife, Giovanni	44	F	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
10	Maria	44	F	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
11	Giuseppe, Giovanni	19	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
12	Giuseppe, Giovanni	19	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
13	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
14	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
15	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
16	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
17	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
18	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
19	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
20	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
21	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
22	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
23	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
24	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
25	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
26	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
27	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
28	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
29	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
30	Del Conte, Giovanni	44	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capri	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	By Giovanni	no	no	no	good	

James J. Hughes  
Nov 21 1890



16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS'

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

Nov 28

1897

arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 21 1899																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, subject of indentured labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
1	Santarelli, Silvanus	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Lacerte, Francis	39	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Bucella, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Gross, William	28	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Gross, Antonio	26	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
7	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Della, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
9	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
10	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
11	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
12	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
13	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
14	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
15	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
16	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
17	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
18	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
19	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
20	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
21	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
22	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
23	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
24	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
25	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
26	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
27	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
28	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
29	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
30	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
31	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
32	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
33	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
34	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
35	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
36	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
37	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
38	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
39	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
40	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
41	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
42	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
43	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
44	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
45	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
46	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
47	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
48	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
49	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
50	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
51	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
52	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
53	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
54	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
55	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
56	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
57	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
58	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
59	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
60	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
61	De Rosa, Antonio	34	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Canonica, Ohio	St. Paul	Chicago		self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	
62																				



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 16

S.S. *Columbia*

SHEET 22

ARRIVED

*December 6*

1900

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh.	Italy	Spall	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		US cit		US cit		
7		US cit		US cit		
8		Italy				
9						
10		Italy				
11		Italy				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *Lieut. Vogelgsang*, of the **COL**,  
sincerely and truly *swear*, I have made a personal  
visit to the Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list con-  
tains the names of all passengers, or the Surgeon employed by  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the re-  
sult of or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
nuisance, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-  
famous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
condition of each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

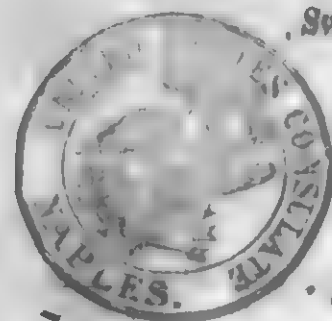
Sworn to before me this

*24*

day of

*Thomas H. K. King*  
Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the U.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **COL**, do  
sincerely and truly *swear*, that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
condition of each of said passengers.

*28* day of *November* 189*0*

*Thomas H. K. King*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

**NAPOLI**

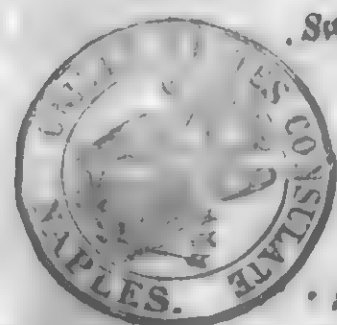
\* "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Vogelwang* of the **COLUMBIA** from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*

*Harmon B. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Commanding Officer.

*M. Vogelwang*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Schoon* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *26* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*



*Harmon B. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>

1890

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giorgio, Michele	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
2	Adolfo, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
3	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
4	Giuseppe, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
5	Conte, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
6	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
7	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
8	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
9	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
10	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
11	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
12	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
13	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
14	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
15	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
16	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
17	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
18	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
19	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
20	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
21	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
22	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
23	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
24	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
25	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
26	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
27	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
28	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
29	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					
30	Indro, Antonio	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$30	Yes	Joining relative, Mrs. G. G. G.					



15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>

1890

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cicciar, Michele	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Madonna, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Columbia*

SHEET

24

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

## Affidavit of the Master or C

*1 Capt. Kropfgesang* of the  
sincerely and truly *Italy* I have made a  
Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (th  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon emp  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express o  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this

28

at

*Honolulu*

Consul

Vice &amp; Deputy

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Thomas* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**  
do  
that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
led to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *10* names)  
of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
such passengers.

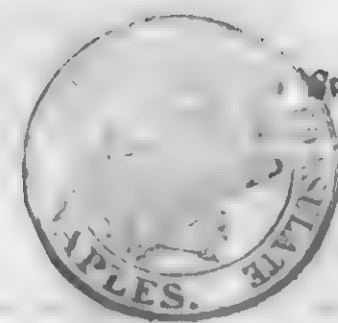
28<sup>th</sup> day of *November* 189*9**Thomas*  
Consul of the United States at *Honolulu*

\* "Merchant" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Kogelgesand* of the **COLUMBIA** from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*20* day of *November* 189*0*.

*Henrich B. Ringling*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Vice & Deputy

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

*Kogelgesand*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. Thomas* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*20* day of *November* 189*0*

*Thomas*



*Henrich B. Ringling*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Surgeon "Army Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

IGRATION.

1st No. 141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPLES Nov 23 1890

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bonelli & Micheli	29	M	Married	farmer		Italian	Syracuse	New York			self	\$50		378-1st Ave. New York				no good	
2	Giuseppe di Lorenzo	16	M	Single									\$100							
3	Perrino Sianani	40	M	Married				Gallo					\$100							
4	Perrino Sianani	26	M	Single									\$100							
5	Antonio	44	M	Single									\$100							
6	Antonio	24	M	Single									\$100							
7	Antonio	22	M	Single	porter			Carabinieri					\$100							
8	Guiliano	35	M	Single	farmer								\$100							
9	Cammaro	16	M	Single									\$100							
10	Marchese	25	M	Single				Anglo					\$100							
11	Calbi	25	M	Single									\$100							
12	Antonio	24	M	Single				Carabinieri					\$100							
13	Antonio	24	M	Single				Carabinieri					\$100							
14	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
15	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
16	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
17	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
18	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
19	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
20	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
21	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
22	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
23	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
24	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
25	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
26	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
27	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
28	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
29	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							
30	Capoz	24	M	Single									\$100							



# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

IGRATION.

ist No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPOLI Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1890 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, coerced or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Donelli, Michele	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	San Marco	New York			Self	\$40		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
2	Donelli, Michele	16	M	Single		Yes	Italian						\$40		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
3	Perrino, Giovanni	40	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Galle					\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
4	Perrino, Agostino	26	M	Single		Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
5	Perrino, Agostino	16	M	Single		Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
6	Strobel, Paolo	34	M	Single		Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
7	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
8	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
9	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
10	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
11	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
12	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
13	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
14	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
15	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
16	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
17	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
18	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
19	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
20	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
21	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
22	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
23	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
24	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
25	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
26	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
27	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
28	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
29	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no
30	Strobel, Paolo	22	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italian						\$100		378-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. New York				no	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 14

S. S.

*Columbia*

26

ARRIVED

*December 6*

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

Affidavit of the Master or Com

*Capt. Vogelsang* of the  
sincerely and truly *John* I have made a per  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employe  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

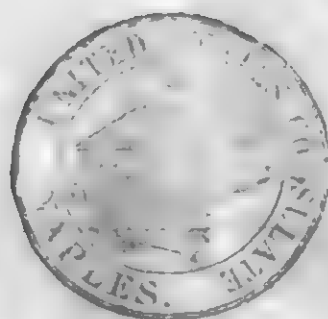
Sworn to before me this

*28*

day of

Vice & Deputy Consul of the

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



idavit of Surgeon.

of the **COLUMBIA**

I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Dr. Guman*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
fest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

ay of *November 1890*

inglon,  
the United States at **NAPOLI**

hereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Logelquand* of the **COLUMBIA** from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*

*Homer B. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Commanding Officer.

*W. Logelquand*



\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Thomas* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*

*Homer B. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NEW YORK** **Nov 23** 1893 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 27 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Lionel E. Rogers	17		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Charles G. Battaglia	38		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Rodolfo Loggia	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Michael Angelo	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	d. Rossi	4		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Michael Angelo	41		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Chico Biagio	38		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Giulio Starni	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Luigi Antonio	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Antonio Ferraro	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Luigi Chiaro	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Barile Giovanni	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Romano Pisan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	San Raffaele	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Giuseppe C. Battaglia	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	William Corvetti	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	son Victor	14		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	De Maria Raffaele	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Wife Victoria	31		F	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	son Thomas	14		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Giuseppe Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Antonio Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	William Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	William Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
52	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
53	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
54	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
55	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
56	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
57	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
58	Charles Pagan	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Padua	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
59	Charles Pagan	31		M																	



13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NEW YORK** **Nov 23** 189 **Arriving at Port of NEW YORK** 27 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	Lionello Lettore	11	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe G. Battaglia	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosario Loggia	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nicola Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio Lettore	4	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Lettore	4	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Lettore	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	Genoa	Trapani	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia,

28

ARRIVED

190

SHEET 1

No ON LIST	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	✓	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	✓	"	"	
3	"	"	✓	"	"	
4	"	"	✓	"	"	
5	"	"	✓	"	"	
6	"	"	✓	"	"	
7	"	"	✓	"	"	
8	"	"	✓	"	"	
9	"	"	✓	"	"	
10	"	"	✓	"	"	
11	"	"	✓	"	"	
12	"	"	✓	"	"	
13	"	"	✓	"	"	
14	"	"	✓	"	"	
15	"	"	✓	"	"	
16	"	"	✓	"	"	
17	"	"	✓	"	"	
18	"	"	✓	"	"	
19	"	"	✓	"	"	
20	"	"	✓	"	"	
21	"	"	✓	"	"	
22	"	"	✓	"	"	
23	"	"	✓	"	"	
24	"	"	✓	"	"	
25	"	"	✓	"	"	
26	"	"	✓	"	"	
27	"	"	✓	"	"	
28	"	"	✓	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	"	"	
30	"	"	✓	"	"	

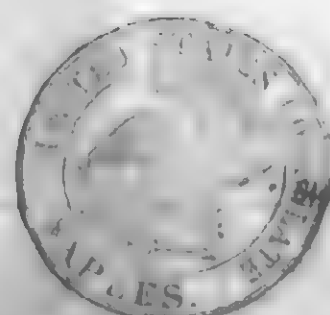
## Affidavit of the Master or Commman

I Capt. Toledano  
sincerely and truly  
Lists or Manifest Sheets.  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
of a fidet or tiscane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ch  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October

*Henrich, B. J.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United

By the Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

years of the **COLUMBIA** do  
 that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and  
 as such by and under the authority of *A. Guman*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the (passengers)  
 1st or Manifest Sheets, ~~not~~ in number, (this list containing 10 names)  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

28 day of November 1890

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

loyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Togetasung* of the **COLUMBIA** from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*25* day of *November* 189*0*.

*Henrich B. J. J. J.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAI**

Commanding Officer.

*W. J. J.*



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

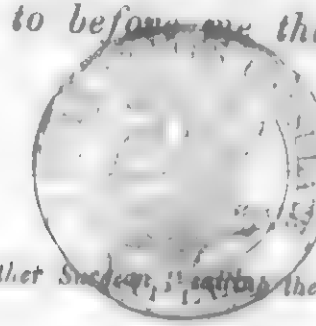
*Dr. Thoma* of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *20* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*.

*Henrich B. J. J. J.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

*Thoma*



State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, for every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]

*sailing from* **NAPOLI**

Nov 23

1842

Arriving at Port of

29

189

[illegible]



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1815, to be delivered to the Commission of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from* **NAPOLI**

(Nov-23 '9

Arriving at Port of

29

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																				
		Yrs.	Mo.																																						
1	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
2	Bruno, Costanzo	44		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
3	W. Carmonese	44		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
4	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
5	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
6	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
7	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
8	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
9	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
10	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
11	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
12	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
13	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
14	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
15	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
16	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
17	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
18	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
19	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
20	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
21	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
22	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
23	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
24	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
25	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
26	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
27	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
28	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
29	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
30	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
31	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
32	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
33	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
34	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
35	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
36	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
37	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
38	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
39	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
40	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
41	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
42	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
43	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
44	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
45	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
46	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
47	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
48	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
49	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
50	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
51	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
52	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
53	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
54	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									
55	Carmonese, Michael	33		M	Single	Farmer		Italian	San Marino	San Marino	San Marino		Self	\$25.00	Yes	For his father																									



S. S. *P. Kumbura*

311

ARRIVED

.190 C

SHEET.

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

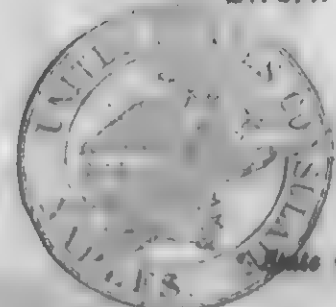
I Capt. Tozelgesang of the COL  
sincerely and truly Declare I have made a personal  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other im-  
moral, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this

day of

Vice & Deputy Consul of the U. S.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA* do  
 declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
 practice as such by and under the authority of *A. Gunn*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 by List or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 condition of the passengers.

20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1892

*James W. Ryerson*  
117 Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Fogelquist of the COLUMBIA from Germany do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

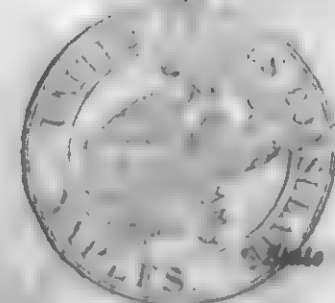
Sworn to before me this

10 day of November 1890

Commanding Officer.

Harold B. Bingham

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of November 1890

Harold



Harold B. Bingham  
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



77

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Form No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** *Nov 23* 189*2* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 189*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, stippled to, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antoine Angiolini	20	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salvatore A. Gonsuaga	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Salvatore A. Maria	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Commune, Vincent	19	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Daughter, Angela	11	F	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Leopoldo Caputo	24	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Andriette, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

16

Drift.

except 10-13 to 16 of 11



IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S.

32

ARRIVED

196

SHELT

No.

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WORK:

\*RELATION

1 Capt. Vogelgesang

Sworn to before me this

20

day of *Feb*

Consul of the United

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Surgeon of the

day of a November 1890

Consul of the United States at

NA FOL.

used by owners thereof " as the case may be

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. \*not stated



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Kogelsgaard of the COLUMBIA from St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 28 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of November 1890

Commanding Officer.

Capt. Kogelsgaard

Notary Public

Consul of the United States at

St. Louis



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 28 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of November 1890

St. Louis



Deputy

Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. R. I. IMM. TIC

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1892 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

33 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in this United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Name and Cause
X	J. Valerio Rache	49	M	Married	Farmer	no	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	30.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Ch. Elway	14	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Ch. Elway	11	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Rosa	8	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	D. Silvio Michel	17	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Alfi Angelas	26	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Saverio Roman	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	6.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Luigi Michel	28	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Cozzado Raffaele	22	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	8.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Caruso Fortunato	28	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Ch. Michel	4	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Ch. Raffaele	9	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Amico Michel	15	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Pirrello Alfonso	39	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Pirrello Giuseppe	14	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Pirrello Antonio	23	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Pirrello Michele	21	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Marchese Antonio	28	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Matto Giuseppe	28	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Sio Sarguaz	28	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Simplicio Sarguaz	21	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Alfonso N. Blar	36	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Donna Gino	27	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Ch. Michel	21	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Vincenzo Michel	35	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Garrillo	27	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Solomone Angelo	32	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Simplicio Sarguaz	21	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Donna Sarguaz	27	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Ch. Michel	21	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Chioda	Paterson	Paterson	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

9401012275301

Koufman Insp. 12/6/1900



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Columbia*

34

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Ro	Italian	Ita	
2	"	"	✓	"	"	
3	"	"	✓	"	"	
4	"	"	✓	"	"	
5	"	"	✓	"	"	
6	"	"	✓	"	"	
7	"	"	✓	"	"	
8	"	"	✓	"	"	
9	"	"	✓	"	"	
10	"	"	✓	"	"	
11	"	"	✓	"	"	
12	"	"	✓	"	"	
13	"	"	✓	"	"	
14	"	"	✓	"	"	
15	"	"	✓	"	"	
16	"	"	✓	"	"	
17	"	"	✓	"	"	
18	"	"	✓	"	"	
19	"	"	✓	"	"	
20	"	"	✓	"	"	
21	"	"	✓	"	"	
22	"	"	✓	"	"	
23	"	"	✓	"	"	
24	"	"	✓	"	"	
25	"	"	✓	"	"	
26	"	"	✓	"	"	
27	"	"	✓	"	"	
28	"	"	✓	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	"	"	
30	"	"	✓	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *Capt. Kozigisand*, of the **COL**  
sincerely and truly *declared*, I have made a personal  
List or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, (this list contains  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
of the person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam  
ous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this

*28*

day of *Oct*

*H. W. R. J.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the Unit

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **COL**  
do  
that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of *H. W. R. J.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, (this list containing *25* names)  
and believe, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of the passengers.

*28* day of *October* 189*0*

*H. W. R. J.*  
Consul of the United States at

**NAPOLI**

Employed by owners thereof, is the one may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. Vogelgesang*, of the **COLUMBIA**, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

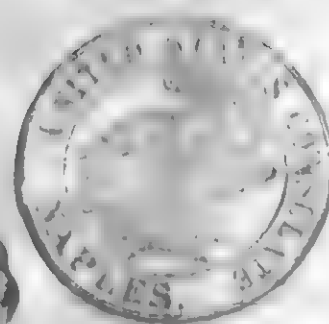
*28*

day of *November*, 189*0*.

Commanding Officer.

*Wm. H. R. S. J. J. J.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. J. E. E. E.*, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28*

day of *November*, 189*0*.

*Wm. H. R. S. J. J. J.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI Nov 23 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

35 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giuseppe Grasso	46	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
2	Francesco Grasso	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
3	Antonio Grasso	32	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
4	Antonio Grasso	19	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
5	Antonio Grasso	18	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
6	Antonio Grasso	17	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
7	Antonio Grasso	16	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
8	Antonio Grasso	15	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
9	Antonio Grasso	14	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
10	Antonio Grasso	13	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
11	Antonio Grasso	12	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
12	Antonio Grasso	11	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
13	Antonio Grasso	10	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
14	Antonio Grasso	9	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
15	Antonio Grasso	8	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
16	Antonio Grasso	7	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
17	Antonio Grasso	6	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
18	Antonio Grasso	5	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
19	Antonio Grasso	4	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
20	Antonio Grasso	3	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
21	Antonio Grasso	2	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
22	Antonio Grasso	1	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
23	Antonio Grasso	0	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
24	Antonio Grasso	0	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
25	Antonio Grasso	0	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
26	Antonio Grasso	0	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
27	Antonio Grasso	0	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
28	Antonio Grasso	0	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
29	Antonio Grasso	0	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					
30	Antonio Grasso	0	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Italy	Chicago	Chicago			10.00		Brother in law					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Vogelgesang of the COLUMBIA from Germany do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November 1890.

Commanding Officer.

Thomas H. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. H. T. T. T. Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November 1890

Thomas H. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





01. 410

§. 5.

*sailing from*

# NAPOLI

Nov 23

183

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

35

189

[illegible]



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

36

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	South Italian, Italy			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commr

I, Capt. Vogelgesang, of the **CO**  
sincerely and truly believe I have made a personal  
list of Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pubi  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other i  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imple  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc

Sworn to before me this 24 day of eVice & Deputy  
Consul of the U.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**  
do  
believe that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of A. German  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
ing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 27 names)  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
passengers.

28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1894Honorable Reynolds  
Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Vogelgesang of the COLUMBIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of November 1890

Commanding Officer.

Hermann Björnstén

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Thomas Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1890

Hermann Björnstén  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

Thomas



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filed with the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPOLI Apr 22 7

sailing from **NAPOLI** *Nov 23* <sup>1890</sup> Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 37 189

[illegible]

Wm. H. Burleigh



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Columbian*

38

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Italy</i>				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Italy</i>				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Capt. Noefgesand*, of the *COLUMBIAN*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination  
of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

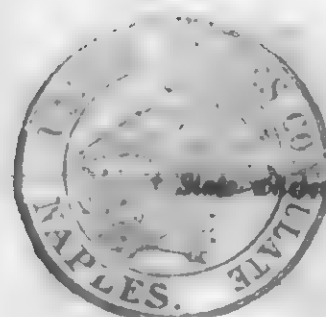
Sworn to before me this

*28*

day of *November*

*Harmon Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *do*  
that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing *28* names)  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *November* 189*0*.

*Geo. Byington*  
of the United States at *NAPOLI*

*Harmon*

ers thereof, as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

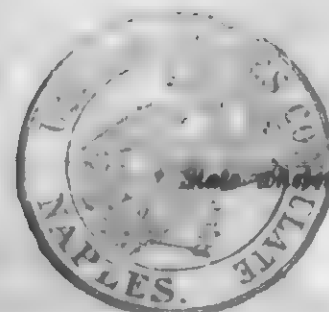
I Capt. Nodges and of the COLUMBIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of November 1890

Commanding Officer.

Harold B. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



Master, First or Second Officer.

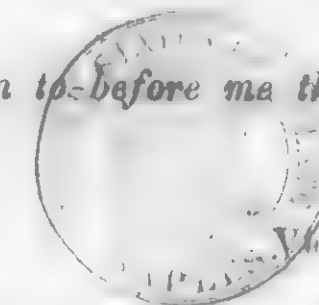
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Choma Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 23 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of November 1890

Harold B. Byington



Harold B. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



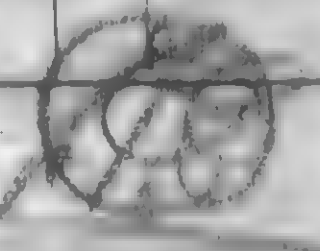
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPOLI, Italy, 23<sup>rd</sup> 1890 Arriving at Port of New York, 39 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agreement, or obligation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Libretti Antonio	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy	Sanremo	Sanremo	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Ch. Gennaro	74	M	Single		no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Libretti Giuseppe	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy			Brescia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Calandrelli Rocco	31	M	Single		no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Scaloni Antonio	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Calandrelli Rocco	31	M	Single		no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Bucchi	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Gennaro	44	M	Married	Journalist	no	Italy				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



R



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Columbia*  
ARRIVED *Dec 6* 190*0*

SHEET

40

ARRIVED

1900

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seath</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		<i>Italy</i>				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comd

I, *Capt. Fogarty*, of the *C*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal  
List or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, (this list  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
titled or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a p  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor



Sworn to before me this

28

day of

*November*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the

State where Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Columbia*  
do  
that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and  
to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
going List or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, (this list containing *29* names)  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
passengers.

28 day of *November* 1900

*Harold B. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

"or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. K. J. G. G. G.* of the **COLUMBIA** from *H. M. G. G.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Commanding Officer.

*[Signature]*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thomas* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28* day of *November* 189*0*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

*[Signature]*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. AR OF M. T. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

COLUMBIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

Nov 23

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

41

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, copies of applied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cherone, Giovanni	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
2	Caputo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
3	" Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
4	Marino, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
5	Bellegit, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
6	" Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
7	Guad, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
8	" Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
9	Severino, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
10	Bucca, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
11	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
12	Gallo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
13	" Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
14	Talata, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
15	" Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
16	Talata, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
17	" Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
18	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
19	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
20	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
21	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
22	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
23	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
24	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
25	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
26	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
27	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
28	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
29	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
30	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							
31	Diogo, Antonio	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italian	Castellone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			100							

Thompson, insp.  
12/6/1900



6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. ER OF M. A. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** Nov 23 1890 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 41 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charles Guarnotta	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
2	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
3	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
4	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
5	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
6	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
7	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
8	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
9	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
10	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
11	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
12	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
13	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
14	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
15	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
16	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
17	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
18	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
19	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
20	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							
21	Capriolo Felice	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Castellone	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$10.00							

Thompson, wife  
12/6/1900



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Columbia*  
42 ARRIVED *Dec 6<sup>th</sup>* 1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		<i>Italy</i>				

Affidavit of the Master

*I Capt Vogelgsang*  
sincerely and truly *declare* I have  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in num  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge  
passengers, and that from my personal insp  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t  
or a person who has been convicted of a fel  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, exp  
excepted under the law. And that also, accord  
concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this

*28*

Vice & Deputy

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Imaf* Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA*  
do truly *declare* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *H. G. Gorman*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *21* names)  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
of such passengers.

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1900

*H. G. Gorman* *NAPOLI*  
Consul of the United States at



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Vogelgesang, of the COLUMBIA, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 21 names), and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November, 1890.

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Vice & Deputy

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coloma, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 21 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November, 1890.

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** Nov 27 1890 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 43 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mute and Deaf
1	Astete, Antonio	39	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bacelato Antonio	41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Agosto Beneditto	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alisa	20	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Alfredo	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$10.00	No	Joining relative, B. Luigi and Dec	No	No	No	Good	No



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

44

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy		Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Comr

I, Capt Vogelgerauf, of the SS. Columbia,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a person  
list or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, (this list  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed b  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
titled or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pa  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other t  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this 28 day of eJames M. R. Jones  
Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the

State Master, First or Second Officer.

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do  
declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of A. German  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
my List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, (this list containing 27 names)  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
passengers.

13 day of March, 1895James M. R. Jones  
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt Vogelgsang*, of the *COLUMBIA* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November* 189*0*



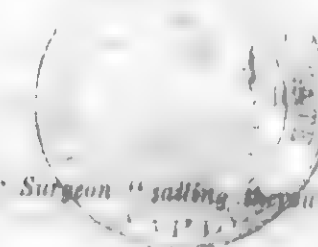
*Thomas B. Springland*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *HAMBURG*

*Commanding Officer*  
*C. Vogelgsang*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thomas*, Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *20* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November* 189*0*



*Thomas B. Springland*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPOLI*

*Surgeon*  
*Dr. Thomas*

State whether Surgeon "sailing free" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the time of the arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** No. 23 189 arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 45 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mute and Deaf
1	De Silvio, Alberto	35	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
2	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
3	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
4	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
5	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
6	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
7	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
8	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
9	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
10	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
11	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
12	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
13	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
14	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
15	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
16	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
17	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
18	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
19	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
20	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
21	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
22	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
23	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
24	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
25	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
26	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
27	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
28	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
29	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No
30	De Silvio, Antonio	34	M	Married	Printer	Yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	No	By himself	No	No	No	Good	No



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Columbia*

40

ARRIVED *December 1* 190

SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer  
I, *Capt. Fogelberg*, of the  
sincerely and truly *do hereby* have made a personal examination of  
List or Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffer  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime on  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implicit, to perform is  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*20* day of *November*

*Harold Fogelberg*

Consul of the United States at

Vice & Deputy

Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23		<i>Italy</i>			
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30		<i>Italy</i>			

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *do*  
of the *COLUMBIA*  
I have had *10* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *A. J. Simon*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheet, *27* in number, (this list containing *27* names)  
believe, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *10* *November* 190

*Harold Fogelberg*  
of the United States at *NAPOLI*

Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt Vogelgesand*, of the *COLUMBIA* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

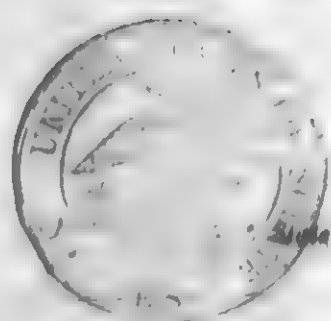
*28* day of *November* 189*0*.

*Harold H. Bingham*

Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Vice & Deputy

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Commanding Officer.  
*M. Vogelgesand*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Chomaf*, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

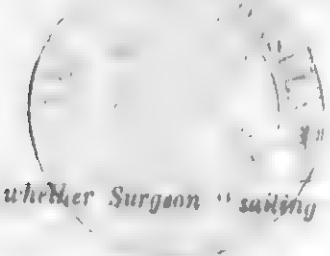
*28* day of *November* 189*0*.

*Harold H. Bingham*

Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

& Deputy

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



*Harold H. Bingham*



189

[illegible]



3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

missioner of Immigration by the Commanding

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

Nov 23

1890

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

47

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Edlerino Car...	38	M	Married	farmer		Italian	Italy	New York			Self	\$100	Yes	Brother				good	
2	Augustus...	38	M	Married	farmer		Italian	Italy	New York			Self	\$100	Yes	Brother				good	
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

H. Carsten

Zinc 27.28



IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Columbia*

48

ARRIVED.

*Dec 9*

1900

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lat</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Italy</i>				
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *Lt. H. J. H. H. H.* of the  
sincerely and truly *believe* I have made a person  
Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pa  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this

*28*

day of

Vice &amp; Deputy Consul of the

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

the *COLUMBIA* do  
have had *2* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *H. J. H. H.*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *20* names)  
of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

of, November 1899.

United States at *NAPLES*

as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Engelmann, of the COLUMBIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of November, 1895.

Commanding Officer.

Vice & Deputy

Homer W. Byington

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of November, 1895.

Homer W. Byington

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS<sup>ION</sup>ER OF IN<sup>TER</sup>NA<sup>L</sup> TR<sup>AD</sup>E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1890 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 49 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Domenico Raffaele	45		M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Guarano	New York	114		See	\$100	1888-92	Butterfield & Swanton	Barlotta	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Rosa	35		F	Married	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	100	1888-92	"	186	Spring	"	"	
3	Donomago	15		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
4	Donomago	15		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
5	Donomago	15		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
6	Salerno	25		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
7	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
8	Antonia	35		F	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
9	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
10	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
11	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
12	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
13	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
14	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
15	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
16	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
17	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
18	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
19	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
20	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
21	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
22	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
23	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
24	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
25	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
26	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
27	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
28	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
29	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
30	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
31	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
32	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
33	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
34	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
35	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
36	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
37	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
38	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
39	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
40	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
41	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
42	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
43	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
44	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
45	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
46	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
47	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
48	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
49	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
50	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
51	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
52	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
53	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
54	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
55	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
56	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
57	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
58	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
59	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
60	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
61	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
62	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
63	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
64	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
65	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
66	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
67	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
68	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
69	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
70	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
71	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
72	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
73	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
74	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
75	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
76	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
77	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
78	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
79	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
80	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
81	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
82	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
83	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
84	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
85	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
86	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
87	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
88	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
89	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no	good	no	
90	Carabio	35		M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	50	1888-92	Br. Pietro	no	no			



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS 'ER OF I TL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 188 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** *Nov 23<sup>d</sup> 1880* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 49 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Domenico Raffaele	34		M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Guarano	New York	114		Self	\$100	188-99	Butterfield	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Rosa	30		F	Married	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Donomago	13		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Donomago	5		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salerno	21		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Capable	30		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonia	30		F	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonia	30		F	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Donomago	16		M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm. J. ...



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Columbia*

SHEET 50

ARRIVED *December 4* 190

No. IN LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Italy</i>				
18						
19						
20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

*1 Capt Vogelgerang* of the **COL**  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal e  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list cont  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the rep  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public c  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, i  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct as

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Nov*



*Harriet B. Byngham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the Unit

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do  
that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
ice as such by and under the authority of *the Captain*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, (this list containing *50* names)  
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
ers.

*3* day of *November* 189*0*

*Harriet B. Byngham*  
Consul of the United States at

**NAPOLI**

employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be."

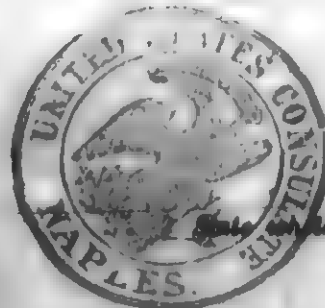


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Vogelgerang, of the **COLUMBIA** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November 1892



Amos B. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Commanding Officer.

Capt Vogelgerang

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chomaf, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November 1892



Amos B. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

**NAPOLI**

Chomaf

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the master of every foreign vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1890 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, apprenticeship, or indentured, if yes, state which	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giuseppe Maria	37	M	Married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	4.00	no	husband Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laurello Clementina	3	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carano Christina	22	F	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	husband Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gabrieli	21	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amoroso	20	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Luciano	19	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luciano	18	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luciano	17	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luciano	16	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luciano	15	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Luciano	14	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Luciano	13	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luciano	12	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Luciano	11	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luciano	10	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Luciano	9	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luciano	8	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luciano	7	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Luciano	6	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luciano	5	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luciano	4	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no

Warner  
mpt



**AFFIDAVIT OF**

Form 180.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

52

ARRIVED

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, *Mr. J. H. [illegible]*, Master of the  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have ma-  
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one*  
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a ph-  
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I  
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, o-  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, in  
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *Dec*  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest of

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

in of the *[illegible]*, employed by the Owners  
I have had *Twenty* years experience as a  
acting as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.  
in  
id belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

*The Surgeon*

of *[illegible]* 189  
*[illegible]*  
United States at

*[Large circular stamp with signature and date 12/23]*

we made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
names of passengers, is according to the best  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps]*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Mr. M. C. ..., Master of the Sardinian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John M. ...  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains twenty names.

John M. ...  
Notary Public for the United States at

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Mr. Russell, Surgeon of the Sardinian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Mr. Russell

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 1899

John M. ...  
Consul of the United States at

*[Handwritten notes and stamps on the reverse side of the Surgeon's Affidavit, including dates like 12/21, 12/23, and various signatures and initials.]*







# **"ALLAN" LINE AND** **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C** 510, PER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Storage*

S.S. *Star Line* sailing from *Glasgow* *22nd Mar* 189 *Arriving at Port of New York* 53 189 *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Mental and Physical, Nature and Cause.
1	Emil Magnusson	24	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Danish	Calborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	By Petter 286	No	No	Good	No
2	Mare	34	F	Wife			Swedish	"	"	"									
3	Carl A. Svensson	35	M	S	Sailor		Swedish	Sweden	"	"			1885 1886	As seaman	John Thorsen				
4	Alfred Henriksen	18	M	S	Lab.		Finnish	Finland	"	Seattle Wash.			\$15						
5	Gustaf Pettersen	20	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$15						
6	Karolina Brännäs	24	F	Wife	Dom.		"	"	"	"			\$20						
7	Kaisa Rämäkkö	24	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"			\$3						
8	Jaakko Uopakka	23	M	S	Lab.		"	"	"	"			\$10						
9	Maria Impola	22	F	Wife	Dom.		"	"	"	"			\$10						
10	Antti Lehtväch	24	M	S	Lab.		"	"	"	"			\$4						
11	Hilda Isaacari	25	F	Wife	Dom.		"	"	"	"			\$12						
12	William Leggat	23	M	S	Driver		Scottish	Scotland	"	"			\$5						
13	Walter J. Brown	48	M	S	Dom.		U.S.	U.S.	"	"									
14	Jessie C. Brighton	19	F	Wife	Dom.		Scottish	Glasgow	"	"			\$14						
15	John Singleton	21	M	S	Lab.		Irish	"	"	"			\$7						
16	Margt. Chambers	22	F	Wife	Dom.		Irish	"	"	"			\$7						
17	Andrew	2	M	S	Child		Irish	"	"	"									
18	Henry	7	M	S	Child		Irish	"	"	"									
19	Emily Boyd	22	F	Wife	Dom.		Irish	"	"	"			\$20						
20	Robert Perry	24	M	S	Lab.		Irish	"	"	"			\$20						
21	Frank Lashman	23	M	S	Lab.		Irish	"	"	"			\$1						
22	John Lashman	24	M	S	Lab.		Irish	"	"	"			\$1						

Receipt 20.21



## S. S.

54

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No in List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Parents)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1		White Denmark		Denmark	
2				Sweden	
3		Finland		Finland	
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*Master of the S.S.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of November

Joseph W. Hapley  
deputy Comptroller of the

Consul of the United States at Southampton



## of Surgeon

of the S.S.

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 a thorough examination of each of the passengers named herein  
 was made and the names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Lahn Master of the S.S. Lahn from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1900

L. T. M. Master.

Joseph W. Hapley  
deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. H. Barne Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1900

Joseph W. Hapley  
deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.



181  
Lahn  
December 6/1900  
DTC 12/22/1900  
RSTO 12/24-  
NR  
Dec 10-1900  
12/26-



H. H. Miller. Minister

Seetha M. Venkatesh  
Secretary, Council of the U.S.

И. М. Н. В. 90. 43.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Captain of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Southampton*, *28th Nov 1907*, Arriving at Port of *New York*,

55

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Albert Wurzel	23	✓	Single	Worker	✓	German	Perrinet New York	New York	yes	Self	3.00	no	no	no	182 Lexington Ave				no
2	Emile Mahu	23	✓	Single		✓							4.00							
3	Valentin Klein	24	✓	Single		✓							4.00							
4	Fritz Erdi	30	✓	Single	Worker	✓	German	Einrich	yes	no			11.00	yes	yes	59				
5	Peter Altesman	43	✓	Single	Worker	✓	German			Pittsburg Pa	yes		7.00	no	yes					
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lahn*

ARRIVED.

*Dec 6<sup>th</sup>*

190

SHEET

56

No. in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	<i>Perm</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Perm</i>	<i>Perm</i>	
2	"	"	✓	"	"	
3	"	"	✓	"	"	
4	"	"	✓	"	"	
5	"	"	✓	"	"	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

*C. Rohle* Master of the S.S.  
I, *C. Rohle*, Master of the S.S.,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December* 190*7*  
*Henry W. Friedrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Lahn* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Bonn*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Herzog*  
*rich*  
Bremen.

*W. W. W.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*C. Pohle* Master of the S.S. *Lahn* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *November* 1900.  
*Henry A. Frederick*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

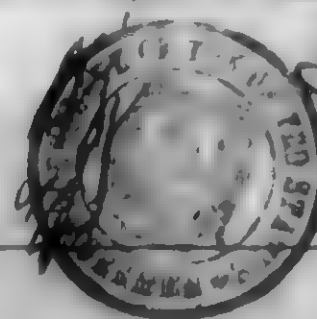


*S. Pohl*  
 Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *W. Hareke* Surgeon of the S.S. *Lahn* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *fourteen* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *November* 1900.  
*Henry A. Frederick*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*W. Hareke*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Adlon*

sailing from Bremen, *Sept 10* Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 11*

57

Sailing from Bremen, Arriving at Port of New York,																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Kalichman, H. H.	34	11	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
2	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
3	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
4	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
5	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
6	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
7	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
8	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
9	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
10	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
11	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
12	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
13	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
14	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
15	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
16	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
17	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
18	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
19	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
20	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
21	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
22	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
23	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
24	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
25	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
26	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
27	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
28	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
29	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no
30	Klein, Paul	40	8	M	Married	Farmer			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			2.00						good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

58

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. IN LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
2		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
3		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
4		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
5		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
6		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
7		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
8		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
9		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
10		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
11		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
12		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
13		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
14		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
15		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
16		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
17		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
18		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
19		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
20		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
21		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
22		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
23		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
24		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
25		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
26		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
27		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
28		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
29		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
30		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Co.

I, C. F. Hille, Master of the S.S. Lahn,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
fugitive, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, no  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1900.



Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Hille, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn,  
do hereby certify that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the authority of the University of Bonn  
any and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1900,  
at Bremen,  
United States of America.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1920.



Henry W. Deidrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Fohle  
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Tharcke Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1920.



Henry W. Deidrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 21, 1894* Arriving at Port of New York.

59

1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Seigler, Gustav	27	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Landesman, Jacob	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rein, J.	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Taller, Joseph	30	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pol, Jacob	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Woschak, Jacob	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tomask, Kasimir	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tomask, Jacob	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wida, Anna	28	F	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria	28	F	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jayes	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lipkai, Sander	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Eschka, Kirsina	28	F	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Karsch, Ludwig	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Polak, Ephraim	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Shenka, Joseph	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kowalski, Johann	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Frankel, Isaac	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Malle	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hone	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Seesnick, Talla	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Manski, Jacob	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Emmich, John	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Krup, August	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jedlinski, Samuel	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kaplan, Nathan	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wassila	28	F	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hayman, David	28	M	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wassila	28	F	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wassila	28	F	Married	none	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$6	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lahn*

60

ARRIVED *December 6<sup>th</sup>* 1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2				<i>Hebrew</i>		
3						
4				<i>Polish</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17				<i>Hebrew</i>		
18						
19		<i>U. Stern</i>				
20		<i>Austria</i>				
21		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
22				<i>Polish</i>		
23		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
24		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master

I, *L. Schile*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made or Manifest and that I have caused the  
make a physical examination of each of said  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or in-  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a  
are expressly excepted under the law. At  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *December* 1900  
*Shung*  
Notary Public  
for the State of *Massachusetts*



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Lahn* sailing therewith do  
state that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Witness my hand and seal this *6th* day of *December*, 1900.  
*Edmund*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *Lahn*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Ahle Master of the S.S. Rahr from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1901.  
August W. Heidrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Starcke Surgeon of the S.S. Rahr sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Frankfurt and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1901.  
August W. Heidrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Lahn*

sailing from Bremen, *27/11* 1900. Arriving at Port of New York,

61

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berta Fuchs	20	f	yl	seamstress	yl	Prussian	Lauenburg	N. York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$5.00	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
2	Joseph Maly	43	m	yl	seamstress	yl	"	Prussian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
3	Rudolf Krawatz	16	f	yl	seamstress	yl	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
4	Leonor Krawatz	23	m	"	farmer	yl	"	Boulin	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
5	Wilibik Jan	23	"	"	"	yl	Hungary	Serete	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
6	Johann Sauer	24	"	"	"	yl	"	Kuttrich	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	"	no	brother Pueblo	no	no	good		
7	Anton Graubauer	16	"	"	"	yl	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	brother Pueblo	no	no	good		
8	Johann Graubauer	24	"	"	"	yl	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	brother Pueblo	no	no	good		
9	Maria Schrey	24	f	"	seamstress	yl	"	Prussian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
10	Karl Friedrich	19	m	"	tailor	yl	Prussian	Prussian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
11	Anna Goldstein	21	f	"	seamstress	yl	"	Prussian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
12	Paul Boiss	17	m	"	student	yl	"	Prussian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
13	Luise Yilch	26	f	"	cash	yl	"	Prussian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
14	Anna Ralborz	27	f	"	none	yl	Hungary	Kuttrich	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
15	Anton	44	m	"	"	yl	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
16	Elizabeth Fuchs	22	f	"	"	yl	"	Prussian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	family N. York	no	no	good		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lam Lee*

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

62

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Austria</i>	<i>B. Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Szechwan</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	
5		<i>W. China</i>	<i>Szechwan</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>W. Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	
11						
12		<i>W. Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	
13		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
14		<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Szechwan</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master

I, *C. J. J. J.*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surg  
make a physical examination of each of said pas  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac  
are expressly excepted under the law. And the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October* 190*6*  
*Henry W.*  
Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Lam Lee* sailing therewith do  
that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
and under the authority of the University of *W. J. J. J.*  
of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
est, bearing *W. J. J. J.* names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. J. J. J.* day of *October* 190*6*  
*W. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Apple Master of the S.S. Rahr from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1914.  
Henry W. Wiedrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Haecke Surgeon of the S.S. Rahr sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1914.  
Henry W. Wiedrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahr*

sailing from Bremen, *11/10/1901*

Arriving at Port of New York, *New York*

63

sailing from Bremen, 1890. Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 1890																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Helen Thurg	22		f	un	none	/	/	Hungary	Lodan	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$40.00		brother Chicago					
2	Katrina	10		f	un		/	/	"	"	"	"					father					
3	Johann	4		m					"	"	"	"										
4	Frank	2		m					"	"	"	"										
5	Emilia Sigmund	19		f	un	journal	/	/	"	Kassa	"	New York			1.00		brother New York					
6	Adolf Sigmund	15		m	un	worker	/	/	"	Ofen	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
7	Juni Gajda	17		m		farmer	/	/	"	Hardfale	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
8	Josef Gajda	17		m		farmer	/	/	"	Hardfale	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
9	Betty Haloun	16		f		servant	/	/	Bosnia	Larui	"	New York Conn			1.00		brother New York					
10	Maria Bogler	10		f	un	none	/	/	Austria	Gorje grad	"	La Salle Ill			1.00		brother La Salle					
11	Math	14		m	un		/	/	"	"	"	"			1.00		brother La Salle					
12	Juliana	13		f			/	/	"	"	"	"			1.00		brother La Salle					
13	Reuben	10		m			/	/	"	"	"	"			1.00		brother La Salle					
14	Johanna	7		f			/	/	"	"	"	"			1.00		brother La Salle					
15	Anna Karpich	14		f	un	servant	/	/	"	Kundowa	"	New York			1.00		brother New York					
16	Maria Karpich	10		f			/	/	"	"	"	"			1.00		brother New York					
17	Adolf Karpich	10		m		farmer	/	/	"	Lokungy	"	"			1.00		brother New York					
18	Anna Karpich	10		f			/	/	"	Kundowa	"	"			1.00		brother New York					
19	Kristina Karpich	10		f	un	servant	/	/	Hungary	Radice	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
20	Maria Karpich	10		f			/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
21	Jan Karpich	10		m		farmer	/	/	"	Radice	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
22	Jan Karpich	10		m		farmer	/	/	"	Radice	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
23	Bella Karpich	10		f		servant	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
24	Adolf Karpich	10		m		farmer	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
25	Maria Karpich	10		f			/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
26	Anna Karpich	10		f			/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
27	Jan Karpich	10		m		farmer	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
28	Jan Karpich	10		m		farmer	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
29	Jan Karpich	10		m		farmer	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					
30	Jan Karpich	10		m		farmer	/	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			1.00		brother Pittsburg					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

64

ARRIVED

Dec 6th 1900.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Hungary	Swab	Hung.		
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Austria	Bosnia	Magyar	Austria	
10	"	"	Styria	German	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master

I, C. J. J. J.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
sengers, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named



Consul of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. J. J.  
Surgeon of the S.S. Latona, sailing therewith do  
that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
and under the authority of the University of Bremen  
of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
t, bearing Magyar names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Witness my hand and seal this 6th day of December, 1900.  
W. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. J. J. J. Master of the S.S. Rakhi from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900.



Henry W. Dindus  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Rakhi sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900.



Henry W. Dindus  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

RECEIVED



## List No.

65

159

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Otto Knapp	30	m	single	laborer	Germany	Holtebad	Germany	Holtebad	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	relation	no	no	good	no	
2		Emil Krauss	30	m	single	farmer	"	Freidenmühl	"	Freidenmühl	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
3		Barbara Krauss	19	f	single	maid	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
4		Maria Rothold	17	f	single	"	Germany	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
5		Emilie Haps	25	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
6		Wilhelm	5	m	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
7		Georg	4	m	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
8		Reim	4	m	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
9		Mathie Müller	27	m	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
10		Wilhelm Haps	26	m	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
11		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
12		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
13		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
14		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
15		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
16		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
17		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
18		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
19		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
20		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
21		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
22		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
23		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
24		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
25		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
26		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
27		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
28		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
29		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
30		Paula	28	f	single	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	"	"	



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

66

ARRIVED

Dec 6

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Vol. German	Prussia	German	Germany	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		German	Baden	German	Germany	
5		U.S.			U.S.	
6		U.S.			U.S.	
7		U.S.			U.S.	
8		U.S.			U.S.	
9		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
10		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
11		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
12		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
13		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
14		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
15		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
16		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
17		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
18		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
19		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
20		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
21		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
22		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
23		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
24		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
25		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
26		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
27		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
28		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
29		German	Prussia	German	Germany	
30		German	Prussia	German	Germany	

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

C. Able

Master of the S.S.

I, C. Able, Master of the S.S. Lahn, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that for no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of DecemberWm. H. D. D. D.  
Consul of the United States at

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

Lahn

sailing therewith do

I, John, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1901, at Bremen, Germany.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Ahle Master of the S.S. Rahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1918.



Henry H. Dietrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Staeck Surgeon of the S.S. Rahn sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1918.



Henry H. Dietrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## Steamship Company.

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Lahm*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1</i>
2	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2</i>
3	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3</i>
4	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>
5	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>
6	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>
7	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>7</i>
8	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8</i>
9	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>9</i>
10	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>
11	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>11</i>
12	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12</i>
13	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>13</i>
14	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14</i>
15	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>15</i>
16	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>16</i>
17	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17</i>
18	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>
19	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>
20	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>
21	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>21</i>
22	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>
23	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>
24	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>
25	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>
26	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>
27	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>
28	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>
29	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>
30	<i>Stokara Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Stokara</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L-12

S. S. *Lahn*

68

ARRIVED *December 6* 190*0*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Alt</i>	<i>Hung</i>		<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Ustria</i>	<i>Gail</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Ustria</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Ustria</i>	<i>Salz</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Ustria</i>	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *E. J. J. J.* Master of the S.S. *Lahn*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict  
fugitive, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*  
*Ernst W. Biedner*  
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Lahn*, sailing therewith do  
state that I have *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am a graduate of the University of *Bonn*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Witness my hand and seal of office at *Bremen*,  
this *10th* day of *December*, 190*0*.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Kalle Master of the S.S. Rahm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1918.  
Henry A. Deidrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Haeske Surgeon of the S.S. Rahm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1918.  
Henry A. Deidrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer *Prinzess Alice*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Lohr*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 28, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *Mar. 1, 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rudolf Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adolf Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	August Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Max Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paul Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ernst Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carl Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Walter Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Heinrich Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Adolf Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Paul Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ernst Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carl Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Walter Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Heinrich Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adolf Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paul Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ernst Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carl Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Walter Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Heinrich Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Adolf Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paul Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ernst Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carl Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Walter Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Heinrich Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Adolf Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paul Sal	24	m	single	laborer	/	Prussian	Bremen	New York	Prussia	/	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

065

35

Except 7.14

R. S. Crater

Except 7.12.1893

*R. S. Crater*



Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, E. Hoff, Master of the S.S. Lahn,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in writing, to serve as a laborer under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of passengers named herein are correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 14th day of December,  
Henry A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Signature of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do  
I, John, years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of Bonn  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, the names of passengers named herein are correct and true.

Signature of Surgeon.  
B  
at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*C. Schell*

Master of the S.S. *Rahr*

I solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *November*, 1900.  
*Henry W. Dickinson*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*A. T. Price*  
Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. W. Haeckel*

Surgeon of the S.S. *Rahr*

I solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *November*, 1900.



*Henry W. Dickinson*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



5

7

1890

having such passengers on board upon sailing from Bremen, 189

Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Labeled, Nature and Cause
1	John Carlos	33	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	John Carlos	35	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	John Carlos	37	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	John Carlos	39	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	John Carlos	41	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	John Carlos	43	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	John Carlos	45	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	John Carlos	47	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	John Carlos	49	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	John Carlos	51	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	John Carlos	53	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	John Carlos	55	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	John Carlos	57	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	John Carlos	59	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	John Carlos	61	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	John Carlos	63	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	John Carlos	65	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	John Carlos	67	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	John Carlos	69	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	John Carlos	71	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	John Carlos	73	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	John Carlos	75	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	John Carlos	77	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	John Carlos	79	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	John Carlos	81	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	John Carlos	83	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	John Carlos	85	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	John Carlos	87	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	John Carlos	89	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	John Carlos	91	Male	Single	Farmer		Spanish	San Jose, California	San Jose	California	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1906

SHEET

72

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austrian	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austrian	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		Hungary	Transylvania	Magyar	Hungarian	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, E. S. S. S. Master of the S.S.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Bremen

Sworn to before me this

Signature of the Surgeon

Sailing therewith do

of the University of

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Signature of the Surgeon  
at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

*S. S. Lahn*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Camp	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
2	Wilhelm Gumbert	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
3	Wojciech Stach	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
4	Paula Maschke	18	f	un	maid	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
5	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
6	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
7	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
8	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
9	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
10	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
11	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
12	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
13	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
14	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
15	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
16	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
17	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
18	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
19	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
20	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
21	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
22	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
23	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
24	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
25	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
26	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
27	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
28	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
29	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	
30	Stefanowski	18	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Wien	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	

37

Exempt 9.15



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

74

ARRIVED.

190 0

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			✓			
2			✓			
3			✓			
4	✓		✓			
5	✓		✓			
6			✓			
7	✓		✓			
8	✓		✓			
9	✓		✓			
10			✓			
11	✓		✓			
12			✓			
13	"		✓			
14	✓		✓			
15	✓		✓			
16	✓		✓			
17	✓		✓			
18	✓		✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21	✓		✓			
22	✓		✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25	✓		✓			
26	✓		✓			
27			✓			
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

## Affidavit of the Master or Co

1  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers. I  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
fornication, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
ment expressly excepted under the law. And that also, I  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Rafes* sailing therewith do  
have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
by the authority of the University of *Dresden*  
many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
The names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

The day of *November*, 19*00*  
*W. Friedrich B*  
 of the United States at *Bremen.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Cable Master of the S.S. Rafin from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1900.

Henry W. Friedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Harcke Surgeon of the S.S. Rafin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1900.

Henry W. Friedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 11, 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept. 15, 1899*

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kimondus Harris	37	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef	11	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Styke	9	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sauko	3	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hacca	3	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hacca	3	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kantor Harris	11	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kinsely Harris	11	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Harris	11	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stankel Sal	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hartmut Erze	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Heslinschjans	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Heinrich Gump	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Olga Erze	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Miss	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Remondus Harris	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salpitero Harris	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	James	6	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	James	6	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hennrich Sofia	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Harris	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	James Harris	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Erne Erze	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Whaly	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	James	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	James	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	James	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	James	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kinschmer Sofia	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sofia	36	M	in none	none	no	Hungary	Swatka	New York	Germany	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

*Thompson, Sup.*  
*12/6/1900*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Salmon* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 20, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *1893* *75*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Kimondal Harris</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Styke</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Samko</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Kantor Harris</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Kimondal Harris</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Harris</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Stanek Sal</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Hartmut</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Hartmut</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



S. S.

70

ARRIVED

190 (

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Y. H. L. ...				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Hungary				
8					Slovak	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Usthorpe				
25		Usthorpe				
26		Usthorpe				
27		Usthorpe				
28		Usthorpe				
29					German	
30					do.	

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

1 *E. J. J. J.* Master of the S S

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each said passenger, or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing from New York, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers, I am satisfied that none of them are an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, nor afflicted with any contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of a felony, nor of any infamous crime, nor of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, which would prevent him from being employed as a seaman, or otherwise engaged in maritime service, nor are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no such passenger named thereon is correct and true.

it of Surgeon.

 $\mu$  of the SS

*sailing therewith do*

Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of

*we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.*

names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Amber, Pa.

isch  
1 Bremen.



me this *Anthony* day of *February*  
*August H. Tidwell*  
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

H M H 4 (3) 2.88



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. J. J. Master of the S.S. Rahr

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910.  
Henry H. Tidmarsh  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

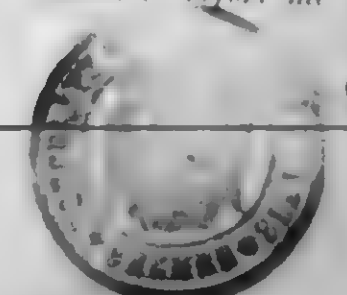
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. H. Haecke

Surgeon of the S.S. Rahr

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing WV names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910.  
Henry H. Tidmarsh  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn* sailing from Bremen, *March 21* 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, *March 22* 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
3	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
4	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
5	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
6	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
7	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
8	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
9	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
10	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
11	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
12	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
13	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
14	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
15	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
16	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
17	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
18	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
19	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
20	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
21	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
22	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
23	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
24	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
25	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
26	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
27	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
28	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
29	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	
30	Levick, Albert	28	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Levick, Albert	New York	Levick, Albert	self	self	25	no	brother, Levis, New York	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lake*

78

ARRIVED *Dec 6*

1900

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DISCH. ON PIER

DISCH. ON PIER

DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*E. Noble* Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a po  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been cont  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Dec*

*Henry A. Bird*  
Consul of the United States





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*E. Apple* Master of the S.S. *Rahr* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

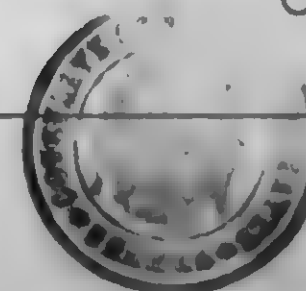
Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *February*, 190*0*.  
*Henry A. Eidrich*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. W. H. Hicke* Surgeon of the S.S. *Rahr* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *February*, 190*0*.  
*Henry A. Eidrich*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																	
1	Jani Lukas	34																		
2	Thinks Janus	30																		
3	Pale	30																		
4	Salim Khatib	30																		
5	Shiriat Shaban	30																		
6	Almasi Khatib	30																		
7	Khalil Khatib	30																		
8	Shahman Khatib	30																		
9	Amros Khatib	30																		
10	Shahman Khatib	30																		
11	Shahman Khatib	30																		
12	Shahman Khatib	30																		
13	Shahman Khatib	30																		
14	Shahman Khatib	30																		
15	Shahman Khatib	30																		
16	Shahman Khatib	30																		
17	Shahman Khatib	30																		
18	Shahman Khatib	30																		
19	Shahman Khatib	30																		
20	Shahman Khatib	30																		
21	Shahman Khatib	30																		
22	Shahman Khatib	30																		
23	Shahman Khatib	30																		
24	Shahman Khatib	30																		
25	Shahman Khatib	30																		
26	Shahman Khatib	30																		
27	Shahman Khatib	30																		
28	Shahman Khatib	30																		
29	Shahman Khatib	30																		
30	Shahman Khatib	30																		



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

80

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No  
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
(Language or dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, E. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prussia,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or leper,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fi-  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be-  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March,  
Henry W. Dickinson  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of Surgeon.

Signature of the S.S.

Signature of the University of

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers is according to the best of my  
office to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Signature of the Surgeon.

Signature of the Surgeon.

at Bremen.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Siple, Master of the SS Rakhi from Bremen do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

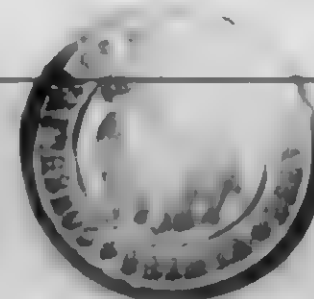
Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1900.  
Henry W. Dindusich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. H. Stärfke, Surgeon of the SS Rakhi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1900.  
Henry W. Dindusich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Salva*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Seller Peter</i>	45	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
2	<i>Stodewer James</i>	28	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
3	<i>Eger Walter</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
4	<i>Prange Johann</i>	42	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
5	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
6	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
7	<i>Koraly Peter</i>	35	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
8	<i>Sanjor Pat</i>	25	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
9	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
10	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
11	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
12	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
13	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
14	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
15	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
16	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
17	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
18	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
19	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
20	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
21	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
22	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
23	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
24	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
25	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
26	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
27	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
28	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
29	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	
30	<i>Staus 24</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer		German	Germany				Self	\$2.00						Good	



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *S. S.*

82

ARRIVED, *Dec 11*

190

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		✓			
2		✓			
3		✓			
4		✓			
5		✓			
6		✓			
7		✓			
8		✓			
9		✓			
10		✓			
11		✓			
12		✓			
13		✓			
14		✓			
15		✓			
16		✓			
17		✓			
18		✓			
19		✓			
20		✓			
21		✓			
22		✓			
23		✓			
24		✓			
25		✓			
26		✓			
27		✓			
28		✓			
29		✓			
30		✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*C. Hille*

Master of the S.S. *S. S.*

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *December*, 190

*Humphreys*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Surgeon.

*Rabin*

sailing therewith do

*have*

experience as a physician and surgeon and that

fully of

to a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

*See, 900*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



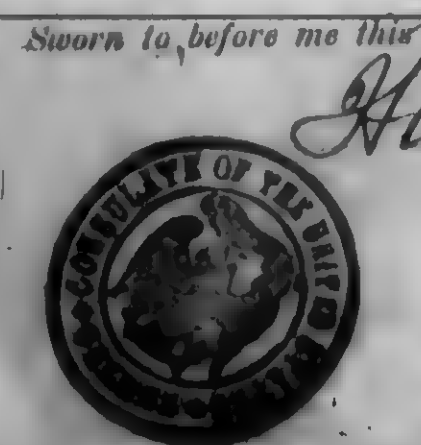
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. H. H. H.*

Master of the S.S. *Rath*

from *Bremen* do solemnly

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, 190*0*.  
*Henry W. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. V. Haecke*

Surgeon of the S.S. *Rath*

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*five*

*years*

experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*fourth* day of *November*, 190*0*

*Henry W. Dindrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from Bremen, *Aug 27* 189*7*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 1* 189*7*

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Palmbach, Maria	44	W	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
2	Murka, Jean	44	W	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
3	Lora, Karina	27	W	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
4	Karmina	27	W	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
5	Prokhorov, Dmitri	25	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
6	Lorak, János	45	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
7	Lorak, János	45	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
8	Rosi, Ernest	27	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
9	Lutacs, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
10	Káro, Károly	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
11	Lukas, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
12	Szalla, Mihály	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
13	Török, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
14	Regler, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
15	Czabai, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
16	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
17	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
18	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
19	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
20	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
21	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
22	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
23	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
24	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
25	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
26	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
27	Haszinka, János	26	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
28																				
29																				
30																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

84

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No  
IN LIST

COLON

NATIVITY

CONSTRUCTS

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding (

2. 14. 18

*Master of the SS*

*sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or ill dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and*

*Sign on to before me this*

me this *fourth* day of *June*  
*Henry Weidner*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*



of Surgeon.

*t* of the SS

sailing therewith do

*Five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of *Darm*

we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ture to the mental and physical condition of such passenger's

Greene, Geo

Enrich

### at Bremen

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Stahl* Master of the SS. *Rahr*

I, *E. Stahl*, Master of the SS. *Rahr*, from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *March*, 190*0*.



*Harry W. Edmunds*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. W. Haecke*

Surgeon of the SS.

*Rahr*

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*five*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing

names of passengers, is, according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*fourth* day of *March*, 190*0*

*Harry W. Edmunds*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Master.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

25 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write														
1	Adrienne Kammack	19			house			Prussian	Prussia	St. Y.	Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max H. H. H. H.	19			house			Hungary	Hungary		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sam. Granger	21			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Harry Galt	14			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Salja	20			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna	20			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
7	David Kammack	20			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Charlotte	20			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Julia	20			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jan	20			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lika Dankowski	20			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Adrian Kammack	23			house			Prussian	Prussia		Franklin	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 86

ARRIVED.

.1900

SHEET T

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		✓			
2		✓			
3		✓			
4		✓			
5		✓			
6		✓			
7		✓			
8		✓			
9		✓			
10		✓			
11		✓			
12		✓			
13		✓			
14		✓			
15		✓			
16		✓			
17		✓			
18		✓			
19		✓			
20		✓			
21		✓			
22		✓			
23		✓			
24		✓			
25		✓			
26		✓			
27		✓			
28		✓			
29		✓			
30		✓			

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of**

Q. Able

*Master of the SS*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of        or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing        to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my        no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely        dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a        turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or        are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best        Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

ore me the *last* day of *Nov*  
*Henry W. Dickinson*  
 Consul of the United States at

Consul of the United States at Bremen

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

Robert

*sailing therewith do*

Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Paris*  
are made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is, according to the best of my  
view to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October, 1900

at Bremen

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Ahle, Master of the S.S. Rahn, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1908.

Henry W. Dindusich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Haecke, Surgeon of the S.S. Rahn, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1908.

Henry W. Dindusich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rath*

sailing from Bremen, *November 29th 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York.

87 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Johanne W. Bauer</i>	50	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna L. Bauer</i>	23	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Math. W. Bauer</i>	18	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Richard Bauer</i>	15	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Joh. Schick</i>	24	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Johanne Schick</i>	11	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Julius Bauer</i>	24	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Adeline</i>	24	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Engel. Kuehn</i>	21	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anton Bauer</i>	16	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Richard Bauer</i>	15	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Ther. Katt</i>	23	V	m	joiner	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>John Bauer</i>	17	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Andreas Bauer</i>	26	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Guustave Bauer</i>	50	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Andreas Bauer</i>	16	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Karl</i>	16	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Felix</i>	16	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Anna Bauer</i>	16	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Friedrich Bauer</i>	53	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Joh. Bauer</i>	28	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Adolf Bauer</i>	24	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Sara Bauer</i>	23	V	m	none	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Joh. Bauer</i>	17	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Ther. Bauer</i>	24	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Ther. Bauer</i>	17	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Ther. Bauer</i>	26	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Ther. Bauer</i>	26	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Ther. Bauer</i>	26	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Ther. Bauer</i>	26	V	m	labour	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Daughter, J. W. Bauer, 1029 Spring St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Exempt. 12, 20, 28, 29, 30

*R. H. Porter*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Vater*

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET 88

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
2		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
3		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
4		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
5		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
6		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
7		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
8		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
9		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
10		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
11		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
12		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
13		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
14		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
15		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
16		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
17		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
18		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
19		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
20		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
21		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
22		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
23		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
24		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
25		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
26		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
27		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
28		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
29		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	
30		Germany		Magyar	Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

*E. Apple*

Master of the S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Calu*

sailing therewith do

at *line* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that authority of the University of *Bonn*

ed that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

*Forember, Geo.*

*Edwisch*  
United States at Bremen.




Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May* 1900  
*Henry A. Edwisch*  
Consul of the United States at

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

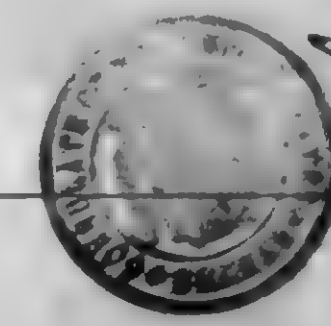
I, E.ottle Master of the S.S. Rahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1900.  
  
Hung W. Dietrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. W. Starcke Surgeon of the S.S. Rahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing XXXXX names of passengers, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1900.  
  
Hung W. Dietrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ruben*

sailing from Bremen, *March 27th*

Arriving at Port of New York.

89

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														
1	Paul Lillberg	30		m	journer			Swedish	Stockholm					10		brother				good	
2	John Lillberg	28		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
3	Anna Lillberg	25		f	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
4	John Lillberg	24		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
5	John Lillberg	23		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
6	John Lillberg	22		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
7	John Lillberg	21		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
8	John Lillberg	20		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
9	John Lillberg	19		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
10	John Lillberg	18		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
11	John Lillberg	17		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
12	John Lillberg	16		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
13	John Lillberg	15		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
14	John Lillberg	14		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
15	John Lillberg	13		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
16	John Lillberg	12		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
17	John Lillberg	11		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
18	John Lillberg	10		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
19	John Lillberg	9		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
20	John Lillberg	8		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
21	John Lillberg	7		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
22	John Lillberg	6		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
23	John Lillberg	5		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
24	John Lillberg	4		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
25	John Lillberg	3		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
26	John Lillberg	2		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
27	John Lillberg	1		m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
28	John Lillberg			m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
29	John Lillberg			m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					
30	John Lillberg			m	none			Swedish	Stockholm							brother					



Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

90

ARRIVED

190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9				Polish		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, &c

I, Act. Albers Master  
from Hamburg do solemnly, six  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there-  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as an  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Novbr, 1900.

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

\*Sign either Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

DEUTSCHLAND

years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
ent and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical







t. of Nov

Charakter of the S/S DEUTSCHLAND

30th day of Novr. 1901

# CHERBOURG

Register Office

# Efficiency in Execution

1<sup>st</sup> Dr. J. J. J.

Shorn therefore me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of

✓ *Chrysomelidae*

CHILDREN

\* State neither "working" or "employed by owner thereof."

R &  
12/11.

MC  
-11-170

12-11-1904

DEUTSCHLAND

12-46

27E

2/26/1900

714R

Loc 10

7112

Dec 10 - 1941

from  
personal  
or Manifest  
thereof, to  
of said su  
public char  
felony or o  
express  
also, and  
passeng

Sworn

\*State 10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

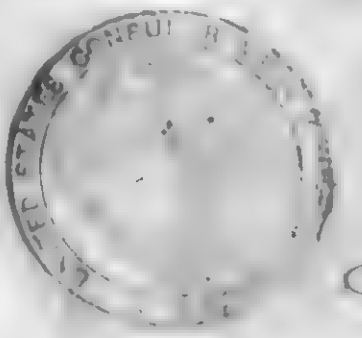
sailing from CHERBOURG

Nov 30 1900

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob gültig nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja wie viel, ab \$ 10, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus oder durch öffentliche Unterstützung gelebt, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johann Seibert	30	m	Single	Capitaine		German	Kahlberg	NEW-YORK	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$25	no	brothers, St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
2	H. A. Schuchert	35	m	Single	procurator		German	Paris		Buffalo N.Y.			\$20	10y. ago	brother, St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
3	Ray Paul	24	m	Single	Baker		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stuttgart		Hammington Pa									
4	Augustine	32	f	Single	Baker		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER					husband							
5	Eatherine		f	Single			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER												





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *Ther*

S. S. *Deutschland*

92

ARRIVED *December 7*, 190*0*

SHEET

No. or LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON FILE

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *J. C. Hume*  
from *Hamburg*  
personally examined each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving in  
express or implied intent to perform labor in the United States,  
also, in my knowledge and belief, the  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *November*  
*J. C. Hume*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Deutschland*  
that I have had *8* years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*December*, 190*0*.

*L. B. B...*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thune  
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 8 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of November, 1900.

Ch. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Thune  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Saccus, Surgeon of the steamer and "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 8 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of 8.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of November, 1900.

Ch. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

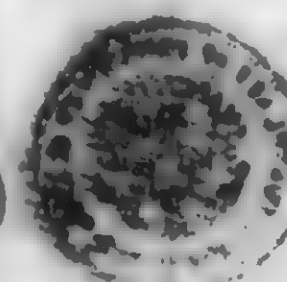
R. B. B.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE 11 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

		S. S.		sailing from		1900		Arriving at Port of New York		93		1900									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Billet zu dem endgültigen Reiseziel besitzen	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Ob Sie im Besitze von Geld waren, ja oder nein, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen, oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, was und wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Stepan Katopik	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Breza	New York	Philadelphia Pa	self	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Ignat Mikalik	32	m	m	"	"	"	Illamene	"	Cleveland O	"	119	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Maria Turwik	18	f	m	none	"	"	Breza	"	Hungary	"	119	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Mayer Alva	44	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	109	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Eugene Sawo	40	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna Plambeck	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Samy Bonhart	34	m	m	carter	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Anton Wolschke	34	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

84

S.S. *Deutschland*

ARRIVED *Dec 7*

1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
2		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
3						
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I *Chase*  
from *Hamburg*  
do solemnly  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious dise  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, a  
expressly to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
passenger manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *November*, 1900

*W. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Deutschland*  
years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
gent and that I have made a personal examination  
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Chino of the Deutschland  
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1900.

W. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I P. Boccia Surgeon of the Deutschland  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

W. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered  
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from 28 November 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 95 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob mit sich nach dem eigentlichen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, ob mehr als 10, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausstütze gewesen, An-gabe, was dort all.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag abgeschlossen, die Vereinigten Staaten zu verlassen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder kranke, ruppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Linden Helmut	31	m	m	butcher	yes	German	Stettin	New York	New York	yes	self	50	no	no				534 E. 8th St	
2	Ester	25	f	m	wife															
3	Heinrich Jungens	56	m	m	butcher		German	Leiden		Amsterdam			29	yes, 1892	go back					
4	Bertha	41	f	m	wife															
5	Amalie Helberich	24	f	m	none		German	Stettin					40	no	made Jack Helberich					
6	Leonhard Kunsel	33	m	m	musician		German	Leiden		Chicago		brother	5	no	brother Rudolf Kunsel				521 Milwaukee	
7	Emma Lebarck	31	f	m	wife		German	Leiden		New York		husband	35	yes, 1892	brother, also				1208 - 2nd St	
8	Helene	18	f	m	child															
9	Anna Schramm	15	f	m	none	yes	German	Leiden				brother	10	no	brother, also Schramm					
10	Ephonia Polopke	17	f	m				Leiden		St. Louis		sister	5	no	brother, also Polopke					
11	Walter Fölger	26	m	m	butcher			Leiden		St. Louis		self	10	no	brother, also Fölger					
12	Aug. Johnson	22	m	m	farmer			Leiden		St. Louis		nephew	10	no	nephew, also Johnson					
13	Anna Kretschmer	28	f	m	wife			Leiden		St. Louis										
14	Helmut Kretschmer	24	m	m	farmer			Leiden		St. Louis										
15	Anna Kretschmer	22	f	m	none			Leiden		St. Louis										
16	Ignati Kretschmer	16	m	m	merchant			Leiden		St. Louis										
17	John Kretschmer	13	m	m	laborer			Leiden		St. Louis										
18	David Miller	40	m	m	butcher			Leiden		St. Louis										
19	Lea	20	f	m	none			Leiden		St. Louis										
20	Agnes	18	f	m				Leiden		St. Louis										
21	Anna	15	f	m				Leiden		St. Louis										
22	John Berber	34	m	m	farmer			Leiden		St. Louis										
23	Joseph Papenberger	34	m	m	promust			Leiden		St. Louis										
24	Edel	26	f	m	wife			Leiden		St. Louis										
25	Marie Luter	33	f	m				Leiden		St. Louis										
26	Ema	19	f	m	child			Leiden		St. Louis										
27	August Blumberg	20	m	m	farmer	yes		Leiden		St. Louis										
28	Lea Berber	18	f	m	merchant			Leiden		St. Louis										
29	Joseph Berber	12	m	m	laborer			Leiden		St. Louis										
30	Anna Berber	10	f	m	wife			Leiden		St. Louis										

Except 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2575, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2585, 2587, 2589, 2591, 2593, 2595, 2597, 2599, 2601, 2603, 2605, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2623, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2631, 2633, 2635, 2637, 2639, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2661, 2663, 2665, 2667, 2669, 2671, 2673, 2675, 2677, 2679, 2681, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2689, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2717, 2719, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2727, 2729, 2731, 2733, 2735, 2737, 2739, 2741, 2743, 2745, 2747, 2749, 2751, 2753, 2755, 2757, 2759, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2767, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2777, 2779, 2781, 2783, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2797, 2799, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2843, 2845, 2847, 2849, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2867, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2875,



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Deutschland*

96

ARRIVED

*Dec 7*, 190*0*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussian	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussian	
6	"	Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussian	
7	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussian	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
16	"	Austria	Austria	Prussian	Austria	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Hung	Hung	Prussian	Hung	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Citizen	"	"	"	
23	"	Prussian	Prussia	Prussian	Prussian	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

**Affidavit of the Master or Commandant**

*I, Theres*

from **Hamburg**,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other serious crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or to perform labor in the United States;  
also, according to my knowledge and belief, the  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Nov*

*Dep* Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the  
that I have had *1* years' experience  
led to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Dec 7*, 190*0*

*W. B. ...*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Klaus of the 24 of the 20 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as far as of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

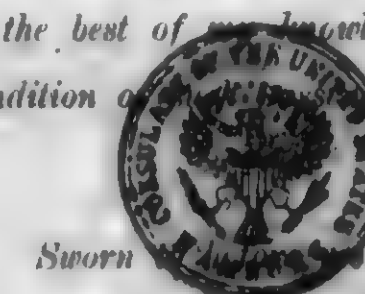
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Klaus Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Zaccari Surgeon of the 24 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn this 28 day of November, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to the effect that immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from 28 November 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 97 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge. Geschlecht	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen und Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Ob Sie im Besitze von Geld waren, mehr als \$10, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder als Bettler oder sonstwie gemeldet worden, falls ja, wo und wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Antonia Tóth	18	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabet Becher	14	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Kibatis	22	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lessa	14	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leah Apert	29	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lara	11	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
7	Samuel	9	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
8	Beila	4	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rochel Feigenbaum	24	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
10	Eriger Waisnewsky	25	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
11	Harold Waisnewsky	20	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
12	Therese Dillek	19	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
13	Evaon Tanyuch	22	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
14	János Székely	17	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
15	János Percsman	27	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sándor Guder	10	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Hofman	17	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
18	György Miklós	17	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
19	János Borkeisi	12	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
20	József Jecso	26	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
21	János Nagy	35	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
22	János Kishias	19	m	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
23	Louis Rahlfs	22	m	g	none	yes	American	Hannover	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
24	Helena Reitz	20	f	g	none	yes	German	Reburg	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kata	14	f	g	none	yes	German	Reburg	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
26	Grote	14	f	g	none	yes	German	Reburg	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hans	5	m	g	none	yes	German	Reburg	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gustav Schneider	51	m	g	none	yes	German	Reburg	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andreas Pomper	34	m	g	none	yes	German	Reburg	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no
30	Julia Zehoroff	44	f	g	none	yes	Hungarian	upa Amer Hauptk	New York	yes	uncle	0	1	no	husband Anton	no	no	no	good	no

10 Elvira



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to the effect of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *28 November* 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* 97 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money to pay expenses of travel, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen und Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld waren, um mehr als 2 50 wiewiel, ob 2 50 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus, oder von der öffentlichen Unterstützung erhalten, falls, was, der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Antonia Tilly	18	f		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	uncle	1	no	father John Tilly	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth Becher	14	f		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	father	4	no	father John Tilly	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Kibaitis	22	f		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	husband	3	no	husband Anton Kibaitis	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lassio	11	m		child	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	husband	3	no	husband Anton Kibaitis	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leah Apert	24	f		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	husband	3	no	husband Anton Kibaitis	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sara	11	f		child	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	husband	3	no	husband Anton Kibaitis	no	no	no	good	no
7	Samuel	9	m		child	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	husband	3	no	husband Anton Kibaitis	no	no	no	good	no
8	Beile	4	f		child	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	husband	3	no	husband Anton Kibaitis	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rachel Feigenbaum	21	f		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	brother	7	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
10	Epigor Wasneusky	25	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	8.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
11	Henriette Wasneusky	15	f		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	8.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
12	Therese Dillek	19	f		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	13.75	no	father Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
13	Eva	22	f		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
14	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
15	Janos Dillek	27	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
16	Janos Dillek	16	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
17	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
18	Georgy Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
19	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
20	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
21	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
22	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
23	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
24	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
25	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
26	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
27	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
28	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
29	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
30	Janos Dillek	17	m		none	yes	Russian	Prinzess Alice	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	brother Jacob Feigenbaum	no	no	no	good	no



19 Evidence



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

98

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *Klaus*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express perform labor in the United States;  
also, as far as my knowledge and belief, I  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Nov*

*Consul of the United States at*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

d of Surgeon.

Deutschland

Surgeon of the  
that I have had *1* years' experience  
able to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Hamburg*, 1901

*Hamburg*

ref", as case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I James of the Deutschland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 59 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Boccass, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 59 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *28 November* 1900 Arriving at Port of *99* 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beitrag des einzelnen nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, in einer Arbeits- anstalt, oder sonstiger An- stalt, gewesen, wenn ja, was dafür.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Ob Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	János Csésh	24	m	p	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Udapest	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother, János Csésh					
2	Pál Gallo	39	m	p	"	"	"	Joskó	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"				
3	Herz Tymo	24	m	p	"	"	Austrian	Illudwa	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"				
4	Wojciech Piotrowski	36	m	p	"	"	Austrian	Gutke	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, József Piotrowski					
5	Thomas Leipien	23	m	p	"	"	"	Debreci	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"				
6	Pál Lukyewicz	17	m	p	"	"	"	Crasskows	"	"	"	"	2	"	new, Mrs. Worsch					
7	Anna Bussow	23	f	p	nurse	"	American	Altenheim	"	"	"	"	of	"	"	"				
8	Matte	33	m	p	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Theodor Horber	24	m	p	"	"	German	Huttygart	"	"	"	self	14	"	"	"				
10	Joséf Kubaj	40	m	p	"	"	Hungarian	Ladofalva	"	"	"	"	14	"	new, Mrs. P. P. P.					
11	Lukács Horváth	29	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"				
12	János Baros	28	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	new, János Baros					
13	János Pak	32	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	new, János Pak					
14	János Koren	25	m	p	"	"	"	Kieusk	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother, János Koren				good	no
15	Balint Kincses	32	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	new, János Kincses					
16	János Percs	30	m	p	"	"	"	Lékony	"	"	"	"	13	"	no					
17	Balint Kibkó	32	m	p	"	"	"	Timarova	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, János Kibkó					
18	János Kora	22	m	p	"	"	"	Loskovics	"	"	"	"	14	"	"					
19	János Bonos	35	m	p	"	"	"	Ladofalva	"	"	"	"	6	"	brother, János Bonos					
20	András Vilhár	24	m	p	"	"	"	Rebun	"	"	"	"	14	"	"					
21	András Minár	36	m	p	"	"	"	Ladof	"	"	"	"	10	"	"					
22	János Hira	41	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	"					
23	Kernus Friedmann	36	m	p	"	"	"	St. Katalin	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother, János Friedmann					
24	Katha Paulson	26	f	p	nurse	"	German	Ladof	"	"	"	"	20	"	"					
25	Petra Paulson	24	f	p	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"					
26	William Rebenstock	47	m	p	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"					
27	Ma Kern	27	f	p	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"					
28	Kund	22	m	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Terese Walfinger	23	f	p	nurse	"	Hungarian	Pápa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Rosie Throsser	16	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

100 S. *Deutschland*

ARRIVED. *Dec 7th* 190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
2						
3		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
28						
29		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

I, *John H. Hume*  
from *Hamburg*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore danger  
felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express perform labor in the United States  
also, and to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Nov*  
*Chas. Stillman*  
Dep. Commr of the United States at  
\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

d of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the, *Deutschland*  
that I have had *8* years' experience  
led to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*December*, 1900.  
*Chas. Stillman*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Th. H. H. H. of the Deutschland  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Boccia, Surgeon of the Deutschland  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at

\*State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered by the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States. Commissioner of immigration by

		S. S. Deutschland		sailing from		28 November		1900		Arriving at Port of		1901		1900							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnisse oder Ar- beitshaus gewesen oder Arbeitsunfähigkeit ge- nossen. An- gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkruppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Lajos Tócs	34	m	m	kaiser	yes	Hungarian	Obuda	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Andrius Miska	19	f	p	none	"	Austrian	Loosdun	"	Cleveland Oh	"	brother	2	no	brother Emil Miska	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Johanna Bernhardt	22	f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Elisabet	19	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Fransiska	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Motkille	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Jacob	10	m	"	"	no	Russian	Kalibsk	"	Madison	yes	self	100	no	brother Peter Müller	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Peter	9	"	"	children	"	"	"	"	N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Anton	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Maxim	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Christine Schlofffeld	32	f	v	none	yes	German	Frankfurt	"	Portland Ore	self	40	yes	1891-1900	go back	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Maria Bajis	18	"	"	"	"	"	Ilona	"	Madison Pa	no	"	no	brother Ludwig Bajis	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Fecka Thondra	22	"	"	"	"	"	Ilona	"	New York	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Andreas Vorayak	16	m	"	farmer	"	"	Velesje	"	Ellenore Pa	no	"	no	brother János Vorayak	no	no	no	good	no	no	
15	György Böres	28	"	"	"	"	"	jenke	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	no	brother János Böres	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	János Gondovics	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mikolaj Kaloski	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mikolaj Kozlusz	19	"	"	"	"	"	Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Anna Kács	26	f	m	wife	"	Hungarian	jenke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Anna	13	"	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mikolaj Mudrik	17	m	"	farmer	yes	"	Kabana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Jacob Macsko	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Andreas Porzan	15	"	m	"	"	"	Halova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Anna Schics	20	f	"	none	"	"	Halova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Thade Rieg	37	"	"	modest	"	"	Halova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Josephine Wigel	23	f	"	none	"	German	Gmund	"	"	"	self	25	no	under Thade Rieg	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Mikolaj Tolopce	22	f	"	farmer	"	Hungarian	Obuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Andreas Kagner	23	"	m	"	"	"	Obuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Jen Jekack	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Lusa Kalar	17	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

102

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
2		Russia		Russian	Russia	
3		Russia		Russian	Russia	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Thoms  
from Hamburg  
do solemnly  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
express or implied, or perform labor in the United States, except such as  
also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information is  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900

Dep Consul of the United States at St. Louis

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

con.

the Deutschland  
had 8 years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. R. Davis



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thoms, of the Deutschland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900.

W. H. Williams  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccia, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1900.

W. H. Williams  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

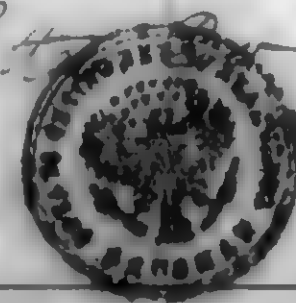
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

		S. S. Deutschland		sailing from Hamburg 28 November		1900		Arriving at Port of		103		1900									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts- hafen in den Verinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten.	Beizien Sie die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besit- ze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Verinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnisse, Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Verheirathung ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	John Kattenbichler	40	m	mar	farmer	yes															
2	Magdalena	38	f		wife																
3	Elisabeth	16	f																		
4	Franziska	14	f																		
5	Nicodemus	11	m																		
6	Anton	9	m		children	no			Hamburg	St. Paul		self	100		brother Peter Miller						
7	Joseph	4	m																		
8	Rosa	3	f																		
9	Magdalena	16	f																		
10	Gottlieb Pfeifer	32	m	mar	farmer	yes															
11	Justine	30	f		wife																
12	Johanna	4	f		child	no															
13	Johann Berger	30	m	mar	farmer	yes															
14	Odilie	30	f		wife																
15	Anna	10	f																		
16	Rafael	3	m		children																
17	Josephine	9	f																		
18	Valentin Kerner	29	m	mar	farmer	yes															
19	Magdalena	26	f		wife																
20	Rafael	4	m																		
21	Ludwig	3	m																		
22	Johanna	2	f		children																
23	Rochus	6	m																		
24	Pál Szaláncsi	31	m	mar	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Kalma													
25	José	15	m																		
26	Maxim Rylov	38	m	mar			Russian	Kunika													
27	Mikolaj Honiak	48	m																		
28	Beate Maki	17	f		none																
29	Maria Maki	19	f																		
30	György Kollar	32	m	mar	farmer																





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Tokland*

SHEET

104

ARRIVED, *December 1*

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1			✓			
2			✓			
3			✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓			
7			✓			
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11			✓			
12			✓			
13			✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26			✓			
27			✓			
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *James*  
from *Harbour* do  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon; I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont  
felony or crime, or misdemeanor involving moral  
expressly perform labor in the United States, except  
also, best of my knowledge and belief, the info  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*

*Ch. Williams*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
I have had *10* years' experience  
to practice, as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
passenger, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1900



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James J. Jaccus, of the German 30  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Ch. H. Williams  
Consul of the United States at

\*Make either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James J. Jaccus, Surgeon of the German, 30 years' experience  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Ch. H. Williams  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland*

sailing from *Hamburg* *28. November*

1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*

105

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisege- d gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob > 20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus, gewarnt oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen, An- gaben, was hierfür	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anton Joachim	43	m	m	farmer	yes		Hamburg	New York	Aberdeen	yes	self	5	no	nephew Richard Ringer				
2	Barbara	39	f		wife														
3	Anton Geiger	48	m		farmer														
4	Cecilie	49	f		wife														
5	Georg	25	m		farmer														
6	Juliana	23	f		wife														
7	Christian	18	m		farmer														
8	Anton	17	m					Speier		Chicago		self	75		brother Adam Veenstein				
9	Karl	15	m		child														
10	Adam	4	m			no													
11	Dominik	9	m																
12	Elisabeth	7	f																
13	Karl Renner	50	m	m	farmer	yes													
14	Margaret	48	f		wife														
15	Barbara	19	f					Russian										no	good
16	Thomas	15	m																
17	Valentin	17	m					Halsbach		Landau			75		brother Josef Bischof				
18	Vicodamus	11	m		child														
19	Klementine	4	f			no													
20	Peter	3	m																
21	Raphael Maosbrucher	23	m		laborer	yes		Landau		Richardson			25		nephew Richard Tark				
22	Michael	17	m																
23	Jacob Bitt	41	m	m	farmer														
24	Elisabeth	39	f		wife														
25	Sebastian	18	m																
26	Vincent	19	m																
27	Barbara	8	f		child	no		Hamb		Aberdeen			170		brother John Bischof				
28	Katharina	4	f																
29	Barthelme	3	m																
30	Vendelin	12	m																



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

106

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1907

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Russian	Russia	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

from *I. Krause*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of s  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang  
felony or crime or misdemeanor involvin  
express or perform labor in the United Sta  
also, as far as of my knowledge and belief,  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov

*Dep* Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

David of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
swear, that I have had years' experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

January, 1907

as one may by.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Haiti Krause  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or a serious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Dep—Consul of the United States at

\*Holds neither Master, First, or Second Tj floor

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. J. Zaccius*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, years' experience  
 "sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*German* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of \_\_\_\_\_ persons.

Sworn  this 28 day of March, 1900

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surveyor "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, and Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be filed in each case of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at the port of New York.

Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Deutschland

sailing from

28 November

1900

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Position die als Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu weichen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- richte wegen Ver- brechen oder Arbeitsverweigerung geurtheilt worden oder ob Sie geisteskrank waren, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Emil Schell	22	m	single	man	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Kottel	22	m	single	tailor	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marya	22	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bronislava	16	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Auguste Porschke	25	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Karl Haurig	20	m	single	man	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jacob Hakenbuchler	33	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leopold	30	m	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Georg	6	m	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	John	16	m	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marcel	36	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barbara	21	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Peter	16	m	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Margareta	13	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alma	26	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nathalie	23	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna	21	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Willi	10	m	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Auguste	18	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Therese	22	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stephan	27	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Margareta	30	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jacob	32	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Katharina	30	f	single	maid	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Elisabeth	9	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Joseph	4	m	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Josephella	16	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Katharina	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Julia	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Therese	15	f	single	child	no	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of every vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

N. H. Iceland

sailing from

28 November

1900 Arriving at Port of

1900

107

No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$40 and how much if \$40 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten (Staat, Stadt oder Ort)	Habens Sie ein Billet zu dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$40 wie viel, ob \$40 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, express oder implied, zu arbeiten in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistlich und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Emil Chell	22	m	single	none		American	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Josef Kottel	42	m	single	tailor		American	St. Louis	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$24	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Marya	28	f	single	none		American	St. Louis	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Bronislava	16	f	single	none		American	Hamburg	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	August Paschke	25	m	single	none		American	Hamburg	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Mathias Lang	20	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Jacob Katenbuckler	33	m	single	farmer		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Rapier	30	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Geckard	6	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	John	4	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Marjaret	36	f	single	children		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Barbara	21	f	single	children		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Peter	16	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Magdalena	13	f	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Alaiaag	26	m	single	ingenier		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Nikolai	23	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna	24	f	single	children		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Willi	40	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	August Glock	42	m	single	farmer		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Thomsen	23	m	single	farmer		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Marin	27	m	single	farmer		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Magdalena	30	f	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Jacob Lahl	30	m	single	farmer		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Kathar	30	f	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Elisabet	9	f	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Josef	4	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Josephella	16	f	single	children		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Helena	12	f	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Chilio	15	m	single	none		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Wendke	16	m	single	laborer		American	Holbrook	Holbrook	Holbrook	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	



S. S. *Deutchman*  
108 ARRIVED *Jan* 190

SHEET

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
2		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
3		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
5		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
7		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
8		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
9		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
10		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
11		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
13		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
14		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
16		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
17		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
18		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
19		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
20		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
21		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
23		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
24		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
25		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
26		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
27		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
28		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
29		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
30		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	

**Affidavit of the Master or Comm**

I *Chaus*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involu  
express or to perform labor in the United S  
also, according to best of my knowledge and belie  
passeng is correct and true.

*Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan*  
*Chaus*  
Consul of the United States at  
\*Make either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the  
swear, that I have had *8* years' experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Twenty*, 190 *2*  
hereof, as one may by.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Th. H. H. H. of the German do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Th. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at German

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the German, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of German.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

Dr. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at German

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Deutschland

sailing from 28 November

1900 Arriving at Port of

109

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Verinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten	Ob das Reisegeld bezahlt	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld waren, ja oder nein, falls ja, wie viel, ab \$ 20, oder weniger	Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten waren, falls ja, wann und wo	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus, oder durch Arbeitsunterstüt- zung gestützt, An- genommen, oder nicht, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Festens-Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rosalie Josenik	30	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
2	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
3	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
4	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
5	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
6	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
7	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
8	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
9	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
10	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
11	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
12	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
13	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
14	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
15	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
16	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
17	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
18	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
19	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
20	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no
21	Elisa Josenik	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Wolk	New York	New York	yes	husband	250	no	husband Josenik	no	no	no	no	no



Except 2. 11.

Manifest 12/1/1900



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

110

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Germany	Prussia	German		
2		Germany	Prussia	German		
3		Germany	Prussia	German		
4		Germany	Prussia	German		
5		Germany	Prussia	German		
6		Germany	Prussia	German		
7		Germany	Prussia	German		
8		Germany	Prussia	German		
9		Germany	Prussia	German		
10		Germany	Prussia	German		
11		Germany	Prussia	German		
12		Germany	Prussia	German		
13		Germany	Prussia	German		
14		Germany	Prussia	German		
15		Germany	Prussia	German		
16		Germany	Prussia	German		
17		Germany	Prussia	German		
18		Germany	Prussia	German		
19		Germany	Prussia	German		
20		Germany	Prussia	German		
21		Germany	Prussia	German		
22		Germany	Prussia	German		
23		Germany	Prussia	German		
24		Germany	Prussia	German		
25		Germany	Prussia	German		
26		Germany	Prussia	German		
27		Germany	Prussia	German		
28		Germany	Prussia	German		
29		Germany	Prussia	German		
30		Germany	Prussia	German		

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Thuss  
from Hamburg  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa  
of said passengers, and believe that no one of said passengers is  
publicly known as suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ne  
expressed or implied to perform labor in the United States,  
also, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November

W. H. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had 8 years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

under, 1900.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thoms of the 30 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1900.

W. H. Williams  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Boccia Surgeon of the 30 years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to 28 day of November, 1900.

W. H. Williams  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from 28 November										1900 Arriving at Port of New York										111,		1900.	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to agree or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sind Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeleit bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder sonstwo Unterstützung empfangen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festem Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten im abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache			
1	János Krubaschik	17	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Ungarn	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	11	no	brother Miklos Krubaschik								
2	János Krubaschik	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hatvanhaza	New York	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
3	Salomon Glickman	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	20	no	brother János Krubaschik								
4	Miklos Krubaschik	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	8	no	brother János Krubaschik								
5	János Krubaschik	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	8	no	brother János Krubaschik								
6	Stanislaus Krubaschik	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	32	no	brother János Krubaschik								
7	János Krubaschik	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
8	Stanislaus Krubaschik	31	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	brother János Krubaschik								
9	János Krubaschik	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	brother János Krubaschik								
10	Oliver Krubaschik	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	32	no	brother János Krubaschik								
11	János Krubaschik	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	12	no	brother János Krubaschik								
12	Andreas Krubaschik	28	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
13	Amos Krubaschik	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
14	Miklos Krubaschik	32	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
15	János Krubaschik	36	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
16	János Krubaschik	24	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	32	no	brother János Krubaschik								
17	Thomas Krubaschik	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
18	János Krubaschik	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
19	János Krubaschik	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	brother János Krubaschik								
20	János Krubaschik	37	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	24	no	brother János Krubaschik								
21	Wilhelm Krubaschik	33	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	100	1891-1900	brother János Krubaschik								
22	Christine Krubaschik	11	f	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	100	1891-1900	brother János Krubaschik								
23	Leo Krubaschik	9	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	100	1891-1900	brother János Krubaschik								
24	Wilhelm Krubaschik	32	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	300	1891-1900	brother János Krubaschik								
25	Thomas Krubaschik	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	brother János Krubaschik								
26	Thomas Krubaschik	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	brother János Krubaschik								
27	Thomas Krubaschik	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	brother János Krubaschik								
28	Thomas Krubaschik	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	brother János Krubaschik								
29	Thomas Krubaschik	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	brother János Krubaschik								
30	Thomas Krubaschik	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hortos	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	brother János Krubaschik								



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2 112

S. S. *Deutschland*

ARRIVED *Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>* 1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
2		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
3		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
4		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
5		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
6		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
7		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
8		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
9		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
12		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
13		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
18		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
21		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
24		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
26		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
27		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>House</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commis-

I *Thause*

from *Brandenburg*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger-  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or other labor in the United States  
also, according to my knowledge and belief,  
passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Nov*

*Dep* Commis of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*8* years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*1050*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Hause 2nd Off of the 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr Boccia Surgeon of the 8 years' experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon German and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn 13 day of November, 1900.

Dr Boccia Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 28. November 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 113 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand- oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeud gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besit- ze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30, wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis, Armei- haus gewesen, oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung gencssen. An- geben, was dorfal.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Vereinigte Staaten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Skowronski	24	m		laborer	yes	German	Linnshutte	New York	Gaylord St. go.	brother	3	no	brother Adam Rosowski						
2	Peter Schenkel	30	m				Hungarian	Gabes		Lawrence St.	self	4	no	brother Josef Wende						
3	Anna Thien	18	f		none		German	O. Langenbach		Lawrence St.	uncle	19	no	uncle Robert Volkert					360 Chestnut St.	
4	Agnes Hleik	22	f					Helmroth		Henderson St.			57	no	Edward Thals					
5	George Pelisk	32	m		farmer		Hungarian	L. Hrobos		Pittsburg Pa.	brother	28	no	brother János Pelisk						
6	Mikol Legemann	16	m					Laros		Stomellville	brother	8	no	brother Josef Kolyak						
7	Mitko Melnick	18	m					Beres		Shenandoah	father	no	no	father Tio Melnick						
8	Elly Leiny	28	f		none		Austrian	Wien		New York	self	40	no	cousin Agnes Koffman					1277 Broadway St.	
9	Stane Tomasek	19	m		laborer			St. Polik		Racine Wis.	uncle	25	no	uncle Mathias Stares					85 Howard St.	
10	Thalia Koller	20	f		none		German	Helmroth		Lawrence St.	brother	40	no	brother Josef Koller						
11	John Schepke	23	m		laborer			Baden		Chicago Wis.	father	33	no	father John Schepke					52 Milwaukee Ave.	
12	Michael Lebk	22	m				Austrian	Styry		Chicago Wis.	self	35	no	friend					no	no
13	Anton Kyrera	27	m					Zakane		Pittsburg Pa.			3	no	uncle John Kyrera				no	no
14	William Popper	56	m				CH. DISCH. ON PIER	Hamburg		Chicago Wis.	self	no	no	of the 1897-1900						
15	Elia Panico	22	m		none		CH. DISCH. ON PIER	New York		New York	self	no	no	3 1/2 years ago back						
16	Waldemar Stephenson	25	m		clerk			Portok		St. Louis Mo.			20	no	no					
17	Carl Thierow	23	m		barber		German	Hatdorf		St. Louis Mo.			40	no	brother J. Thierow					
18	Anna Kammerer	15	f		none		Austrian	V. Leonding		East Liverpool, O.	father	24	no	father John Kammerer					12 Grant	
19	Joseph Bruner	24	m		waiter			Herrstein		New York	self	20	no	3 years ago back						
20	Norolina Zdynska	19	f		none			Tarnobrzeg		Newark N. J.	sister	4	no	sister Jozef Zdynska					444 Polaris St. N. J.	
21	Joseph Klein	16	m		shoemaker			Troppan		"	uncle	29	no	uncle Joseph Kuff						
22	Joseph Lousek	14	m		farmer			Bertrics		"	self	32	no	friend Josef						
23	Michael Vucsko	14	m					N. Goca		"			3	no	brother Jozef				29 Harrison St.	
24	John Jancz	13	m					"		"			6	no	brother Jancz					
25	Anna Kolner	13	f		wife			"		"			6	no	brother Jozef Kara					
26	John Jancz	13	m		farmer		Hungarian	"		Woodbridge			10	no	sister Anna Jancz				712 Harrison St.	
27	Anna Jancz	13	f		none			"		"			19	no	brother					
28	George Jancz	15	m		farmer			"		"			60	no	"					
29	John Jancz	13	m				CH. DISCH. ON PIER	Jancz		"			13	no	brother Jancz					
30	Michael Jancz	13	m				Hungarian	Helmroth		Connorsville	no		13	no	brother Jancz					



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. sailing from 11 18 28 November 1900 Arriving at Port of New York 113 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beitrag Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fangenisse Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Skowronski	24	m		laborer	yes	German	Frankfurt	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	31	no	brother John Skowronski				
2	Rebora Schindler	30	f				Hungarian	Gebes		Brooklyn	yes	self	2		brother John Skowronski				
3	Anna Wien	18	f		none		German	O. Langenbach		Lawrence Mass	yes	uncle	2		uncle Robert Volkert				
4	Agnes Hilek	28	f					Helmstedt		Helmstedt	yes		2		brother John Skowronski				
5	George Peliska	32	m		farmer		Hungarian	St. Barbara		Brooklyn	yes	brother	8		brother John Skowronski				
6	Mikhal Legemann	16	f					Bere		Brooklyn	yes	brother	8		brother John Skowronski				
7	Mikhal Legemann	18	f					Bere		Brooklyn	yes	brother	8		brother John Skowronski				
8	Gilly Lewy	28	f		none		Austrian	Wien		New York	yes	self	40		brother John Skowronski				
9	Thane Pomack	19	m		laborer			St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	uncle	25		uncle John Skowronski				
10	Thane Pomack	20	f		none		German	Helmstedt		Lawrence Mass	yes	brother	20		brother John Skowronski				
11	John Thaeppa	28	m		laborer			Baden		Brooklyn	yes	self	25		brother John Skowronski				
12	Mikhal Thaeppa	28	f				Austrian	St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	25		brother John Skowronski				
13	Anton Thaeppa	27	m					St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	25		brother John Skowronski				
14	William Papp	56	m				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
15	Elva Papp	22	f				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
16	Waldemar Thompson	25	m		clerk			Brooklyn		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
17	Carl Thierow	23	m		clerk		German	Helmstedt		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
18	Maria Thierow	15	f				Austrian	St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
19	Joseph Bruner	24	m		miner			St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
20	Carolina Zdyrska	19	f		none			St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
21	Joseph Zdyrska	16	m		miner			St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
22	Joseph Lousek	24	m		farmer			St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
23	Mikhal Lousek	14	f					St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
24	Janos Janos	23	m					St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
25	Maria Janos	23	f					St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
26	Janos Janos	34	m		farmer		Hungarian	St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
27	Anna Janos	17	f					St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
28	George Janos	15	m		farmer			St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
29	Janos Janos	31	m				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				
30	Mikhal Janos	22	f				Hungarian	St. Polik		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		brother John Skowronski				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

114

ARRIVED, *December* 190*0*

SHEET

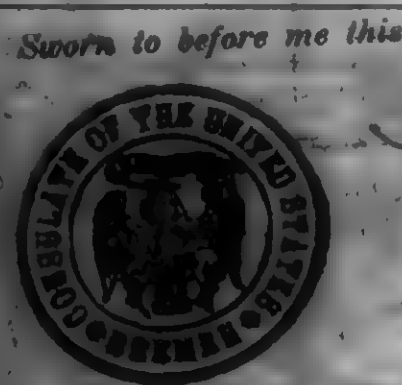
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		White German	Prussia	Polish	German	
2		German	Prussia	German	German	
3		German	Prussia	German	German	
4		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
5		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
6		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
7		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
8		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
9		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
10		German	Prussia	German	German	
11		German	Prussia	German	German	
12		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
13		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
14		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
15		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
16		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
17		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
18		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
19		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
20		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
21		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
22		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
23		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
24		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
25		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
26		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
27		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
28		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
29		German	Prussia	Polish	German	
30		German	Prussia	Polish	German	

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

H. Gishel

*Master of the S.S.*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of perjury, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct



Sworn to before me this August 23rd day of 1908  
 Henry A. Dieder  
 Consul of the United States at

Oath of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Married a Coast sailing, Iverhuk do*  
*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 of the University of *Karaburg*  
 that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 power, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

### Statals at Bremen



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Deutschland*

114

ARRIVED *December 7th*

1907

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
2		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
3		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
4		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
5		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
6		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
7		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
8		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
9		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
10		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
11		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
12		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
13		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
18		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
19		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
20		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
21		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
22		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
23		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
24		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
25		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
26		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
27		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
28		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
29		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	
30		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>	

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

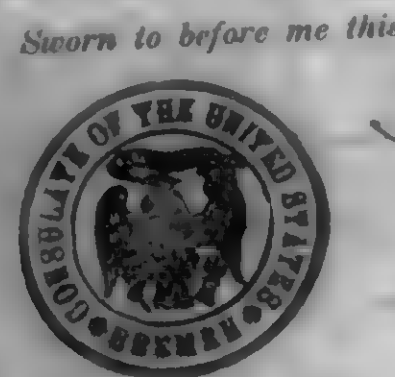
CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master

*H. Eichel*

I, *H. Eichel*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
or Manifest and that I have caused the  
make a physical examination of each of said  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or in-  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
impetuous, or a polygamist, or under a  
are expressly excepted under the law. This  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. E. Eichel*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Deutschland*, sailing herewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Karlsruhe*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

United States at Bremen.

*Handwritten signatures and stamps:*  
- *R & A* 12/12  
- *MC* 12-13-14  
- *12-26*  
- *12/27*  
- *12/26*  
- *12/27*  
- *12/26*  
- *12/27*



190."

SHEET

No. IN LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		German	Prussia	High	German	
2		German	Prussia	German	German	
3		German	Prussia	German	German	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master on

*H. Eichel*

1  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per-  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
tarditude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"

Wit of Surgeon.

on of the U.S. *Married to a nurse sailing herewith do*  
*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 the University of *Harvard*  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 view to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

at Bremen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900  
Henry H. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. A. Hagedorn Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900  
W. A. Hagedorn  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*(Handwritten notes and stamps on the right page)*  
 60  
 Grosse  
 1900  
 12-26-  
 12/27-  
 12/26/1900  
 12-13-1900  
 R & A  
 12/12  
 12-13-1900



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. *Amsterdam* from *Bremen* do solemnly  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List  
to Surgeons of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to  
and passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons, I believe that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or suffering from a loathsome or  
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
that that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or  
its annexes is correct and true.

*Wm. H. Schuch*  
Master of the United States at Bremen.

*Wm. H. Schuch*  
Master.



*Frederick den Groen*  
December 7/1900  
Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, *Frederick den Groen*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein  
and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or suffering from a loathsome or contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
that that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or its annexes is correct and true.

Affidavit of the

*Wm. H. Schuch*

I, *Wm. H. Schuch*, Master of the S.S. *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
made a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or suffering from a loathsome or contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
that that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or its annexes is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *December* 1900.



*R & A*  
12/12

*A 16*  
12/12

*MC*  
12-13-1900

*Rel*  
12-13-1900

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*R & D*  
12/26/1900

*RV*  
12-26-  
*DR*  
11-

*9*  
12/27-

sailing therewith do  
and surgeon and that  
passengers named herein.  
ing to the best of my  
sight.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 115 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Express to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Dr. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		and	10		husb. Wm.				good	no
2	Mad. Jablonska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		by person	10		husb. Wm.				good	no
3	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		by person	10		husb. Wm.				good	no
4	Frederic Hiron	22	11	M					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
5	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
6	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
7	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
8	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
9	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
10	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
11	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
12	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
13	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
14	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
15	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
16	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
17	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
18	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
19	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
20	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
21	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
22	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
23	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
24	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
25	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
26	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
27	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
28	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
29	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no
30	Mad. Winiarska	24	11	F					Prussia	Prussia	of	Philadelphia, Pa.		father			father, J.				good	no



116

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

Surgeon.

58. Frederick Lorne sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
majority of Harburg.

to a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I *C. Erskel* Master of the S.S. *Freedom*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers, and from the examination made by the Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Nov

This is to certify that on the 10th day of  
 Mary M. Dickinson  
 General of the United States at Bremen.



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich E. Frome from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900



Harry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich E. Frome sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing five names of passengers, in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900



Harry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Bergfeld



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S., *Friedr. A. Gross* sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864* Arriving at Port of New York, 117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Emadik Harry	24	m	single	machinist		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
2	Russak Thomas	28	m	single	laborer		Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
3	Levy Ambrosky	25	m	single	tailor		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
4	Friedmann Peter	35	m	single	blacksmith		German	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
5	Chambers	25	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
6	Stike	25	m	single	laborer		German	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
7	Kirschner Bertha	24	f	single	none		German	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
8	Trjinsky Abram	25	m	single	joiner		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
9	Woschinski Peter	25	m	single	sailor		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
10	Silberstein Isaac	25	m	single	none		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
11	Mayer	25	m	single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
12	Fischer	25	m	single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
13	Kalke	25	m	single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
14	Goldstein Israel	25	m	single	sailor		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
15	Rose	25	m	single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
16	Kalke	25	m	single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
17	Jacob	25	m	single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
18	Engel	25	m	single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
19	Krieb Eric	25	m	single	laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
20	Kirschbaum Jacob	25	m	single	sailor		Russian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100		brother, 121st St. N.Y.	no		no		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

118

S. S.

*Friedrich F. Grosse*  
*Dec 7th*

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>H. Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	
2						
3		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
4				<i>H. J.</i>		
5						
6						
7				<i>H. J.</i>		
8						
9				<i>H. J.</i>		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *H. Erschel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich F. Grosse*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per-  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im-  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

of Surgeon.

The S.S. *Friedrich F. Grosse* sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Harburg*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Bremen*



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *December*  
*Henry H. Davidson*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Erckel Master of the S.S. Friedrich d. Gross from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.

Henry H. Vindesich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Erckel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich d. Gross sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.



Henry H. Vindesich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

SUPPLEMENT

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Frederick* from *Bremen*, *arriving at Port of New York*, *119* *1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Walter Gustav	21		m	un	merch	/	/	German	Lüneburg	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
2	Karlina, Emil	15		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
3	Brzezinski, Helena	21		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
4	Emilio, Carlos	16		m	un	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Tokaj	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
5	Sofia, Maria	14		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
6	Jose, Carlos	32		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna, Carlos	32		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
8	Jose, Carlos	32		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
9	Miller, Carlos	16		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
10	Karlina, Emil	15		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
11	Brzezinski, Helena	21		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
12	Emilio, Carlos	16		m	un	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Tokaj	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
13	Sofia, Maria	14		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
14	Jose, Carlos	32		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna, Carlos	32		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
16	Jose, Carlos	32		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
17	Miller, Carlos	16		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
18	Karlina, Emil	15		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
19	Brzezinski, Helena	21		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
20	Emilio, Carlos	16		m	un	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Tokaj	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
21	Sofia, Maria	14		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
22	Jose, Carlos	32		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna, Carlos	32		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
24	Jose, Carlos	32		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
25	Miller, Carlos	16		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
26	Karlina, Emil	15		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
27	Brzezinski, Helena	21		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
28	Emilio, Carlos	16		m	un	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Tokaj	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
29	Sofia, Maria	14		f	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	
30	Jose, Carlos	32		m	un	none	/	/	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Boston	no	no	good	no	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Frederick* (R) Departing from Bremen, *Nov 24 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *119 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Walter Gustav	21		male	married		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John		self	\$25		brother & sister			good		
2	Karl Gustav	15		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
3	Reinhold Gustav	22		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
4	Walter Gustav	16		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
5	Walter Gustav	17		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
6	Walter Gustav	18		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
7	Walter Gustav	19		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
8	Walter Gustav	20		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
9	Walter Gustav	21		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
10	Walter Gustav	22		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
11	Walter Gustav	23		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
12	Walter Gustav	24		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
13	Walter Gustav	25		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
14	Walter Gustav	26		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
15	Walter Gustav	27		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
16	Walter Gustav	28		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
17	Walter Gustav	29		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
18	Walter Gustav	30		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
19	Walter Gustav	31		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
20	Walter Gustav	32		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
21	Walter Gustav	33		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
22	Walter Gustav	34		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
23	Walter Gustav	35		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
24	Walter Gustav	36		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
25	Walter Gustav	37		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
26	Walter Gustav	38		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
27	Walter Gustav	39		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
28	Walter Gustav	40		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
29	Walter Gustav	41		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					
30	Walter Gustav	42		male	single		/	/	German	Bremen		St. John			\$25		brother & sister					



STATEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Friedrich der Große*

120

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4				Polish		
5				Polish		
6		Hungary		Polish		
7				Polish		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Russian		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *H. E. E. E.* Master of the S.S.  
 do hereby and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
 of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from n  
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Friedrich der Große*, sailing therewith do  
 of the S.S. *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that  
 the University of *Hamburg*  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 ability to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*duich*  
 at Bremen.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June*  
*Henry M. E. E.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen*




\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Eitel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900.  
  
Henry A. Friedrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eitel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Eitel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Nov 1900.  
Henry A. Friedrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





(OF AID)

756.

(2) *Therapsid* V055  
 4

sailing from Bremen,

152

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

121

155

[illegible]



Form 12a-2  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

122

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST.

COLOR.

COUNTRY

NATIVITY.

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ENT. DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Frederick der Grosse do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1907

Henry H. Eichel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Frederick der Grosse sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frederick der Grosse  
Frederick  
States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Nov. 1900

Henry H. Dickrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Eichel Master.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. from Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900

Henry H. Dickrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

999

*S. S. Friedrich der Groesse*

sailing from Bremen,

*Franklin* 189

Arriving at Port of New York,

123

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Stychem Karochak	54	m	m	merch	/	Russian	Warschau	New York	B. Klyn.	-	parents: l. & m.	-	no	parents: l. Ny	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Rebecca	32	f	m	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Lawel	11	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	grand parents	-	"	grand parents	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Rosa	7	f	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Waldie	6	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	David	4	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Chaje Krainer	18	f	m	"	/	Galician	Wukla	"	New York	"	brother	-	"	broth. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Melene	3	f	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	-	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Lina Halk	24	f	s	"	/	Polish	Washington D.C.	"	Washington D.C.	"	self	15	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Cathy	11	f	s	"	/	German	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Anton Fick	36	m	m	farmer	/	"	Holland	"	Holland	"	brother	2.50	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Anna	34	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Marg.	9	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Christine	7	f	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	John	5	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Alma	4	f	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Marie	2	f	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Maria Lukovics	44	f	m	"	/	Hungary	Sajo Kaza	"	New York	"	broth.	"	"	broth. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Boyer	15	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	"	"	fath.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Lyons	9	f	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Abel	6	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Gyula	4	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Sander	2	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Gizella Klein	23	f	m	"	/	"	Solo	"	Cleveland	"	husband	10	"	husb. O.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Anna Coisovana	17	m	s	laborer	/	"	Laros	"	St. Louis	"	uncle	"	"	uncle P9	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Jarkas Pal	31	m	m	"	/	"	Lebach	"	Orange	"	broth.	"	"	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Josef Nitas	16	m	s	paylor	/	Austrian	Wien	"	Chicago	"	broth.	"	"	broth. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Marika Omsie	15	f	s	none	/	"	Wien	"	New York	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	John Vetter	14	m	s	farmer	/	"	Prerowitz	"	St. Louis	"	self	2.50	"	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Fuel	18	m	s	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	30

Book



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

999

S. S. Friedrich der Groesse

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

123

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Michaël Harochak	54	m	m	merch.	/	Russian	Warschau	New York	P. O. New York		parents: 1st of 70			parents: 1st of 70	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Rebecca	32	f	s	none	/															2
3	Lavel	11	m	s		/						grand parents			grand parents						3
4	Rosa	7	f	s		-															4
5	Wladis	6	m	s		-															5
6	David	4	m	s		-															6
7	Chaja Krainer	28	f	m		/	Galician	Polka		New York		brother			broth. my						7
8	Helene	3	f	s		-						uncle			uncle						8
9	Lina Halk	25	f	s		/	Polish	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.		self	15 years		home	1st of 70					9
10	Cath.	11	f	s		/	German														10
11	Anton Fick	26	m	m	farmer	/		Holland		Holland		brother	\$2.50		brother	1st of 70					11
12	Anna	34	f	s	none	/															12
13	Marg.	9	f	s		/						uncle									13
14	Christine	7	f	s		-															14
15	John	5	m	s		-															15
16	Harri	4	m	s		-															16
17	Marie	2	f	s		-															17
18	Marie Lukowicz	44	f	m		/	Polish	Warschau		New York		husb.			husb. my						18
19	Robert	15	m	s		/						father			father						19
20	Joseph	8	m	s		-															20
21	Harriet	6	f	s		-															21
22	Anna	4	f	s		-															22
23	Anna	2	f	s		-															23
24	Gizella Klein	23	f	m		/	Polish	Warschau		New York		husb.	127		husb. D.	127					24
25	Paula Gajowara	17	f	s	laborer	/		Larso		New York		uncle	3		uncle P. G.	127					25
26	Yarkas Pal	21	m	s		/		Polish		New York		broth.	4		home						26
27	Joseph Kulas	46	m	s	farmer	/	Austrian	Wien		New York		broth.	12		broth. my	3rd of 70					27
28	Barbara Omsie	45	f	s	none	/						uncle	10		uncle						28
29	John Kulas	44	m	s	farmer	/						self	20		self						29
30	Paul	18	m	s	laborer	/															30

Book



\*RELIGION

55

Consent of the United States

R. M. H. 8. 99. 50.





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse.

124

**ARRIVED,**

1905

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1		White Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
8						
9		Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	
25				Lowak		
26				Magyar		
27		Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	
28			S. rain	Polishman		
29			Bukovina	Hebrew		
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

## Affidavit of the Master or

I, L. Sichel M.D.  
sincerely and truly swear that: I have made a pe  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that a  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Supra to before me this

Henry W.  
Consul of the



t of Surgeon.

of the U.S.S. *Arcturion* sailing therewith do  
 have *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 a University of *Marburg*  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Feb 1901  
*duick*  
 at Bremen.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July, 1900

Henry A. Friedman  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I H. A. Buehler Surgeon of the S.S. from Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July, 1900

Henry A. Friedman  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. Buehler



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co. for

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

666.

*from Bremen*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Lavenski Leif	48	m	single	seaman	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	S. J.	yes	self	no	no	son, S. J.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Boile	18	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	" Shore	16	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	" Harris	8	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	" Kitch	8	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Grabowski Pavel	34	m	single	seaman	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	yes	self	no	no	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	" Salomea	34	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	" Helena	12	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	" Marianna	15	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	" Stefan	10	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	" Stanislaw	7	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Mosinskiy Julius	14	m	single	seaman	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Lukaschewski Jan	40	m	single	none	/	"	Poland	"	Poland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	" Theres	40	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	" Kitch	9	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Bucile Samara	41	f	single	seaman	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	yes	self	no	no	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	" Oms Jones	25	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	" Theres	25	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	" Theres	30	f	single	"	/	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	"	no	"	brother, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	30



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co. pa. 7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

sailing from Bremen, 189

Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lavanski Leif	47	m	single	seaman	/	Russia	Helsingfors	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	" " " "	48	f	married	none	/	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
3	" " " "	46	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" " " "	45	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Grabowsky Paul	34	m	single	seaman	/	"	Warsaw	"	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	" " " "	34	f	married	none	/	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" " " "	34	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" " " "	34	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" " " "	34	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" " " "	34	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Wosinski Julian	44	m	single	seaman	/	"	Warsaw	"	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	" " " "	44	f	married	none	/	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	" " " "	44	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

126

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, A. L. Lickel Master of the S.S. Therese  
do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the S.  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1900

Henry A. Tidwell  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Friedrich der Grosse

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
harboring  
examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
physical condition of such passengers.

S. L. Lickel

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. N. S. 8, 00, 1003



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1910

Henry A. Dieckman  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. Busfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing XXXX names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1910

Henry A. Dieckman  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U. S. N. O. 100. 1002



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen,

1594

Arriving at Port of Newyork

127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Staccowitz, Benjamin	40	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Stekel, Samuel	40	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Capimelute, Eugene	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Goldstein, Sam	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Samsonovitch, Peter	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Kubetsin, Daniel	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Tushmalis, Michael	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Kernanich, Michael	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Rozepizure, Michael	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Kalkow, Moses	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Daniel, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Horowski, Gustav	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Leventer, Isaac	30	m	single	tailor		Russia	Petersburg	C. P. P.	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

*B36 574*  
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Yacht*

128

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*A. Eichel* Master of the S.S.  
I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*

*Henry W. Heidrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



vit of Surgeon.

*Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of *Marburg*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers; is according to the best of my  
give to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

*Eichel*  
at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I A. Bichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1910



Henry W. Tidwell  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Bichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1910



Henry W. Tidwell  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen*, *March 24*, 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 29*, 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cauterized.
1	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Thomas	30	M	Married	none	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	

*Thomas*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *Feb 24 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *Mar 1 1894* 189 129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Makula Tomas	40	M	Married	laborer		Lithuanian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Liutosh	39	M	Married	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Tomas	38	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Augustus Tomas	25	M	Single	laborer		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Augustus Pal	25	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Augustus Janus	43	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Augustus Janus	31	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Augustus Janus	30	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Augustus Janus	37	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Augustus Janus	36	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Augustus Janus	34	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Augustus Janus	33	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Augustus Janus	32	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Augustus Janus	31	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Augustus Janus	30	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Augustus Janus	29	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Augustus Janus	28	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Augustus Janus	27	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Augustus Janus	26	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Augustus Janus	25	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Augustus Janus	24	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Augustus Janus	23	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Augustus Janus	22	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Augustus Janus	21	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Augustus Janus	20	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Augustus Janus	19	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Augustus Janus	18	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Augustus Janus	17	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Augustus Janus	16	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Augustus Janus	15	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

*Handwritten signature and date*  
12/1/1893



Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Witch & Co. Inc.*

130

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6				<i>English</i>		
7				<i>English</i>		
8				<i>English</i>		
9				<i>English</i>		
10				<i>English</i>		
11				<i>English</i>		
12						
13						
14				<i>Chinese</i>		
15				<i>Chinese</i>		
16		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		
23		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		
28		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		
29		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		
30						

Affidavit of the Master

I, *H. Eichel*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
fidelity, or a polygamist, or under a contract  
are expressly excepted under the law. And the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this



*H. Eichel*  
Captain of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Witch & Co. Inc.* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Harvard*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Robert J. Van*  
*Witch*  
Surgeon at Bremen.

*M. Bergfeldt*

U. S. G. O. 2013.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Eichel, Master of the S.S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1900  
Harry W. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. F. Bergfeld, Surgeon of the S.S. from Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Karlsruhe and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1900  
Harry W. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *Feb 27, 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Mar 1, 1899*

189

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
1	Robert Andrus	25		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
2	Samuel Andrus	22		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
3	Samuel Andrus	20		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
4	Samuel Andrus	18		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
5	Samuel Andrus	16		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
6	Samuel Andrus	14		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
7	Samuel Andrus	12		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
8	Samuel Andrus	10		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
9	Samuel Andrus	8		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
10	Samuel Andrus	6		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
11	Samuel Andrus	4		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
12	Samuel Andrus	2		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
13	Samuel Andrus	1		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
14	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
15	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
16	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
17	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
18	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
19	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
20	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
21	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
22	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
23	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
24	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
25	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
26	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
27	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
28	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
29	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	
30	Samuel Andrus	0		m		laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self		\$10.00	no	brother, John Andrus, 240, State St.	no	no	good	State St.	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
12/1/1900



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

132

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Owner

I, Harry A. [Signature] Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be-  
terpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag-  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there



for me this [Signature]  
Consent of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der [Signature] sailing therewith do  
have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the authority of the University of [Signature]  
many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
my honesty names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of January 1900  
[Signature]  
of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. G. G. G. G. Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1900  
H. W. Weidenich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. F. G. G. G. Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1900  
H. W. Weidenich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER U. S. IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*J. J. J.* *St. Louis* sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 14th 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 16th 1894* 133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.															
1	Myha, Barbara	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Myha, Ignat	34		M					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	Pann																						3
4	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	4
5	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	5
6	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	6
7	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	7
8	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	8
9	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	9
10	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	10
11	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	11
12	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	12
13	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	13
14	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	14
15	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	15
16	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	16
17	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	17
18	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	18
19	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	19
20	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	20
21	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	21
22	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	22
23	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	23
24	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	24
25	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	25
26	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	26
27	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	27
28	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	28
29	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	29
30	Wierzyk, Maria	34		F					Hungary	Budapest	C. P.	C. P.		self	\$10		parents in C. P.	no	no	no	good	no	30



Form 12a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Friedrich du Jossé*  
ARRIVED. *Dec 7*, 190*6*.

134

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Alti</i>	<i>Thung</i>	<i>Alti</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *A. Kichel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich du Jossé*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i  
are expressly excepted under the law: And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Dec*.  
*Harry A. Erdreich*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



Attest of Surgeon.

I, *Friedrich du Jossé*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich du Jossé*, sailing therewith do  
state that I have *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am a graduate of the University of *Harburg*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and the names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. B. B.*  
At *Bremen*.

U. S. G. P. 5017

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I H. Fickel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of Feb. 1900  
Hung W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fickel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I H. A. Burger Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Feb. 1900



Hung W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

XX

*Frederick A. Gross*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Gawronski David	28	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Uminsk	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Sturath George	31	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Timko Andrew	24	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Knece Anna	18	f	m	none	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Regan John	33	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Polak Maria	25	f	m	none	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Polanski John	36	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Stepan David	40	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Julia	18	f	m	none	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Magrak John	20	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Jeff Nicholas	25	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Lak David	18	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Gaspa Lawrence	28	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Maria	4	f	m	none	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Kalora James	24	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Devay Michael	28	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Simlak Mark	20	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Devay Thomas	30	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Simlak Mark	24	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	19	
20	Epist	25	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	20	
21	Wider David	16	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	21	
22	Wier David	24	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Devay James	28	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Devay Thomas	30	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Devay James	28	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Fabri Thomas	13	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	26	
27	Devay David	21	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	27	
28	Devay Maria	18	f	m	none	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	28	
29	Devay Thomas	24	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	29	
30	Devay David	21	m	m	laborer	/	Polish	Regensburg	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, David	no	no	good	no	30	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 136

ARRIVED, December 7, 1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	...	
2	"		Podlaskie	Slovak	...	
3				Slovak		
4						
5						
6				Slovak		
7						
8				Magyar		
9						
10				Slovak		
11				Magyar		
12						
13				Slovak		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				Slovak		
20						
21						
22		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	...	
23		"	"	"	"	
24				Magyar		
25				Magyar		
26						
27				Magyar		
28				Magyar		
29						
30		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeltic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"

## Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, h. Eichel Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
tarpilude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of



me this Twenty fourth day of  
 May 1881  
 Consul of the United

**Surgeon.**

the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of Leipzig  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ar 19 aa

A. Berglund

W. H. H. &amp; S. 1002



White  
50.8.19

Affidavit of the Master or Co  
I, E. Eichel Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this fourth day of  
January A.D. 1900  
Consul of the United States



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grasse  
136  
ARRIVED December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	...	
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Polish	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	...	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

The S.S. Friedrich der Grasse sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of Harburg  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1900  
15  
Promon.



Friedrich der  
50 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900



Harry W. Birdnick  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. A. Duffner Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900  
Harry W. Birdnick  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

D. A. Duffner



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen, *Feb 24 1894*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb 27 1894*

137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rebol Schan	25	M	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
2	Samuel Schan	21	M	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
3	Augusta Schan	18	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
4	Anna Schan	15	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
5	Anna Schan	14	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
6	Anna Schan	13	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
7	Anna Schan	12	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Schan	11	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
9	Anna Schan	10	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Schan	9	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
11	Anna Schan	8	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
12	Anna Schan	7	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Schan	6	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Schan	5	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Schan	4	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Schan	3	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Schan	2	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Schan	1	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Schan	0	F	unm	unm		Prussia	Prussia	New York	Prussia	self	\$10	no			no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *W-49*

S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

138

ARRIVED

*December 7*

190

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*E. Eichel*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to marry another person, or a person who is not entitled to the privilege of landing under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *December* 190

*Harry A. Biedrich*  
Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do

*Five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that the University of *Marburg*

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Paul von*

*A. H. H. H.*

Witness at Bremen.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Eidel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900  
Harry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Eidel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. S. S. S. S. Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900  
Harry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Rige Wike Graham	34	✓	✓	none	✓	Prussian	Prague	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	3.00	no	self	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Lore	34	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	husband	5.00	no	self	no	no	no	"	"	2
3	Chane	11	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	1.00	no	father	no	no	no	"	"	3
4	Pole	10	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	4
5	Baile	7	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	5
6	Chawa	3	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	6
7	Perisch	8	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	7
8	Chai Nakaravil	18	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Wronel	"	Balt. Md	no	self	4.50	no	uncle	no	no	no	249 Eden St	"	8
9	Leia Nakur	17	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Wronel	"	Chicago Ill	no	father	4.50	no	father	no	no	no	"	"	9
10	Anna Hipke	33	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Polkownica	"	Polkownica	no	brother	2.00	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"	10
11	Julius Hipke	27	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Polkownica	"	Polkownica	no	uncle	2.00	no	uncle	no	no	no	"	"	11
12	Konstanty Smidaski	17	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Toggary	"	Wronel	no	father	4.00	no	father	no	no	no	"	"	12
13	Samuel Schmidgalski	17	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Wronel	"	New York	no	brother	2.00	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"	13
14	Simon Tolman	18	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Odessa	"	"	no	son	2.00	no	son	no	no	no	similarity	"	14
15	Scheindel	18	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	brother	2.00	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"	15
16	Anna	18	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	brother	2.00	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"	16
17	Baile	16	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	2.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	17
18	Gitte	11	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	2.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	18
19	Kalke	10	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	2.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	19
20	Machli	7	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	2.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	20
21	Josef	10	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	2.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	21
22	Julik	7	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	2.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	22
23	Lucy Hipke Guinawski	45	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Wronel	"	Philad Pa	no	son	2.00	no	son	no	no	no	249 Eden St	"	23
24	Wladimir Konecka	19	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Polkownica	"	Polkownica	no	brother	2.00	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"	24
25	Frank Belski	27	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Kogleniary	"	New York	no	self	2.00	no	self	no	no	no	"	"	25
26	Albina Linsinski	18	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Kogleniary	"	New York	no	self	2.00	no	self	no	no	no	"	"	26
27	Kasper Aliska	22	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Polkownica	"	Polkownica	no	self	2.00	no	self	no	no	no	"	"	27
28	Leo Golding	18	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Polkownica	"	New York	no	husband	2.00	no	husband	no	no	no	"	"	28
29	Joseph Kogleniary	24	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Polkownica	"	Polkownica	no	brother	2.00	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"	29
30	Jose Rubinstein	41	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Polkownica	"	New York	no	brother	2.00	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"	30



Form 12a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

141

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Russia	Kovno	H. J.	Russia	
2	W	"	"	"	"	
3	W	"	"	"	"	
4	W	"	"	"	"	
5	W	"	"	"	"	
6	W	"	"	"	"	
7	W	"	"	"	"	
8	W	"	"	"	"	
9	W	"	"	"	"	
10	W	"	"	"	"	
11	W	"	"	"	"	
12	W	"	"	"	"	
13	W	"	"	"	"	
14	W	"	"	"	"	
15	W	"	"	"	"	
16	W	"	"	"	"	
17	W	"	"	"	"	
18	W	"	"	"	"	
19	W	"	"	"	"	
20	W	"	"	"	"	
21	W	"	"	"	"	
22	W	"	"	"	"	
23	W	"	"	"	"	
24	W	"	"	"	"	
25	W	"	"	"	"	
26	W	"	"	"	"	
27	W	"	"	"	"	
28	W	"	"	"	"	
29	W	"	"	"	"	
30	W	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Fr  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my part  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December  
Harry W. Dickinson  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



of Surgeon:

the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of Marburg  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.


Bremen

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**


I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1900  
  
Harry W. Dickinson  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. F. Engelke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1900  
  
Harry W. Dickinson  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## 181

22. 2.

S.S. *K. Ludwig von L.* 1886

*sailing from Bremen,*

159

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

141

159

No.	Leaf
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	



Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

142

ARRIVED, *December 7<sup>th</sup>*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>		
8						
9		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				<i>Hebrew</i>		
17						
18						
19		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
20		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
21		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
22		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
23		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
24		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
25				<i>Polish</i>		
26				<i>Hebrew</i>		
27						
28						
29						
30		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

*C. Eichel* Master of the S.S.  
I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *7th* day of *December* 1900  
*Harry A. Dineen*  
Consul of the United States

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

geon.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1200

*Attest*

U. S. N. 6. 2. 1000



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Engel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.

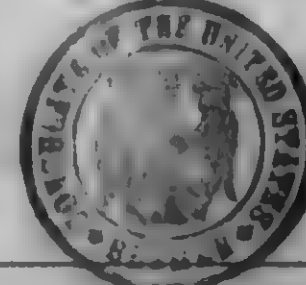
Henry A. Diederich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Engel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing herein names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Henry A. Diederich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*Dealers in birds, hold return tickets.*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

*J. J.* List No. 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*J. J.*

*Arrived at New York*

*arriving from Bremen,*

159

*arriving at Port of New York,*

143

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Receipt for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Frau Vahle</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wendisch</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Herrn Kroschke</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Herrn Wichter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Herrn Killywall</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Herrn Kerk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Herrn Kerk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Herrn Kerk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Herrn Kerk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Herrn Kerk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Herrn Kerk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Herrn Kerk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10  
7658



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Endel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900  
Henry W. Dickstein  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

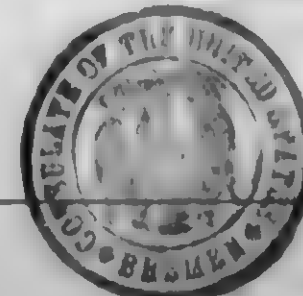


658

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900  
Henry W. Dickstein  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U. S. G. 5000



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,

*S. J.*

*S. J. Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

144

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isak Karababich	24	m	single	none	no	Russian	Belin	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Jon. Helstromski	26	m	single	none	no	Russian	Belin	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	David Weiss	22	m	single	none	no	Hungary	Putzsdorf	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	John Korman	19	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Michael	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	David Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	John Korman	18	m	single	none	no	Russian	Warkon	Y. J.	Y. J.	-	father	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. J. Friedrich*  
S.S. *Frederick the Great*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

144

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Karstbick	24	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
2	Jos. Holstbranski	26	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
3	David Weiss	29	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
4	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
5	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
6	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
7	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
8	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
9	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
10	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
11	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
12	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
13	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
14	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
15	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
16	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
17	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
18	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
19	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
20	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
21	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
22	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
23	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
24	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
25	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
26	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
27	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
28	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
29	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no
30	Isaac Kausman	14	m		none		Russian	Polen				self	100		no				good	no







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Eisel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grossen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900



Harry W. Dindusich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Eisel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. F. Ziegler Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grossen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900

Harry W. Dindusich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Niedrich du Kerve* vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
S.S. *Franklin D. Roosevelt* sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Deceit, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	James Lee	10	M	S	none	/	Eng.	Port Louis	S. of	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	James Lee	16	M	S	labour	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	James Lee	17	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	James Lee	15	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	James Lee	16	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	James Lee	14	M	S	none	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	James Lee	15	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	James Lee	16	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	James Lee	17	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	James Lee	18	M	S	labour	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	James Lee	19	M	S	none	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	James Lee	20	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
13	James Lee	21	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14	James Lee	22	M	S	labour	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	James Lee	23	M	S	none	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	James Lee	24	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	James Lee	25	M	S	labour	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	James Lee	26	M	S	none	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	James Lee	27	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	James Lee	28	M	S	labour	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	James Lee	29	M	S	none	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
22	James Lee	30	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	James Lee	31	M	S	labour	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24	James Lee	32	M	S	none	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25	James Lee	33	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	James Lee	34	M	S	labour	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27	James Lee	35	M	S	none	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28	James Lee	36	M	S	"	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
29	James Lee	37	M	S	labour	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30	James Lee	38	M	S	none	/	"	Port Louis	"	St. Bernard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, H. Bidel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse  
 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or to  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per  
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov. 1900



Henry W. Schick  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Form 190.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedr. der Grosse

SHEET 2 R

147

ARRIVED Dec 7<sup>th</sup>

1900

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<u>White</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Magyar</u>		
2				<u>Magyar</u>		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				<u>Slovak</u>		
11						
12		<u>Austria</u>	<u>Galicia</u>		<u>Austria</u>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<u>Austria</u>	<u>Galicia</u>	<u>Polish</u>		
24				<u>Polish</u>		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
Marking  
 that examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Bergfeld

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fickel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1900



Henry W. Diederich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fickel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Buefelle Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1900



Henry W. Diederich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. G.

*Frederick da Grosse*

sailing from Bremen, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York,*

148

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frankie Schiele	29	M.		none	/	German	Frankfurt, G.	F.	Albany, N. Y.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Barriore					/					father			father						
3	Frankie					/														
4	Christine					/														
5	Richard Krause	16	M.		none	/	German	Berlin		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Willy	14	M.			/														
7	Amor Galate	11	M.		labour	/		Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Sary Perca	10	F.		none	/	Turkish	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Marie Hermann	51	F.			/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Brice	23	M.		labour	/														
11	Quaker	19	M.			/														
12	Stella Kelmke	21	F.		none	/	Turkish	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Stella Kelmke	20	F.		labour	/														
14	Winnie	19	F.		none	/														
15	William Ciddeske	50	M.		labour	/														
16	Julia Gray	20	F.		none	/	Turkish	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	August Hermann	10	M.			/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Isaac	13	M.			/														
19	Isaac	9	M.			/														
20	Isaac	7	M.			/														
21	Isaac	5	M.			/														
22	Greg Ketter	52	M.		labour	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Isaac Ketter	11	M.		none	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Isaac Ketter	10	M.		none	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Isaac Ketter	9	M.		none	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Isaac Ketter	8	M.		none	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Isaac Ketter	7	M.		none	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Isaac Ketter	6	M.		none	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Isaac Ketter	5	M.		none	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Isaac Ketter	4	M.		none	/	German	Wilmers, G.		Walden, G.	husb.	20	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

ARRIVED *December 7<sup>th</sup>*

1900

SHEET

148

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Germany		German	Germany	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Austria		Polish		
9		Germany		German		
10						
11						
12		Austria		Polish		
13						
14						
15		Germany		German	Germany	
16		Austria		Polish		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Germany		German		
23		Germany		German		
24						
25						
26		Brandenburg				
27						
28						
29		Austria		Polish		
30		Hungary		Slovak		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *E. Eichel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to serve as a laborer, or a seaman, or a sailor, or a stevedore, or a dock worker, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers named thereon are correct and true.

of Surgeon.

I, *Friedrich der Grosse*, sailing therewith do  
have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Marburg*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*December 12 1900*

*Wheiffeld*

Bremen.

Consent of the United States at Bremen  
*Henry A. Didrichs*



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of

July 1900

Eichel

Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of

July 1900

Dr. C. Bergfeld

Henry A. Tidwell

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Li. No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Richard de Gorge*  
S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

150

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mo.				Read. Write.														
1	Stephan Sepka	18	m.		labour	/	Turkish	Kulainy F. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.		Uncle	10	/	Uncle, F. J.	10/10/18			good	no
2	Stephan Sepka	10	f.		none	/	"	"	"	"		Father	more	/	Father, F. J.	"			"	"
3	Marie Lurich	19	f.		"	/	Hungar.	Long Beach	"	Panama, C.		"	10	/	"	"			"	"
4	Stephan	14	m.		"	/	"	"	"	"		"	10	/	"	"			"	"
5	Robert Kooch	14	m.		"	/	"	"	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
6	Julius Kooch	10	m.		labour	/	"	Coke	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.		F. J.	10	/	F. J.	"			"	"
7	Simon Kooch	14	m.		smith	/	Turkish	Panama	"	"		Father	"	/	Father, F. J.	"			"	"
8	Julius Engel	10	m.		labour	/	Russian	Panama	"	"		F. J.	"	/	F. J.	"			"	"
9	Simon Kooch	14	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Father	"	/	Father, F. J.	"			"	"
10	Peter Kooch	14	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
11	Salomon Kooch	10	m.		dealer	/	Russian	Panama	"	Chicago, Ill.		Uncle	more	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
12	Paul	10	m.		none	/	"	"	"	"		"	"	/	"	"			"	"
13	Anna Kooch	14	f.		"	/	Turkish	Panama	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.		Uncle	10	/	Uncle, F. J.	"			"	"
14	Simon Kooch	14	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		F. J.	10	/	F. J.	"			"	"
15	Marie Kooch	10	f.		labour	/	Hungar.	Long Beach	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
16	Marie Kooch	10	f.		none	/	Turkish	Panama	"	"		Father	10	/	Father,	"			"	"
17	Julius	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
18	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
19	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
20	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
21	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
22	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
23	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
24	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
25	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
26	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
27	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
28	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
29	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"
30	Julius Kooch	10	m.		"	/	"	Panama	"	"		Uncle	10	/	Uncle,	"			"	"



Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *PP*

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*  
151

ARRIVED *Dec 11* 190

SHEET.....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
7		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
13		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
14		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
15		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
16		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
17						
18		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
25		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
26		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *M. Eichel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October*  
*Harry W. Dindus*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Signature of Surgeon.

Signature of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of *Marburg*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October 1900*  
*W. Bergfeld*  
at Bremen.

U. S. G. N. 6003.

For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October 1900  
Harry A. Dindusich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

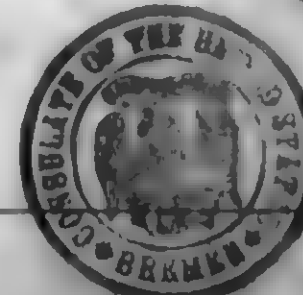


Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Venzfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900  
Harry A. Dindusich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *Feb 27 1894*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Mar 1 1894*

152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Maria	25	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
2	Anna Maria	24	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
3	Anna Maria	23	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
4	Anna Maria	22	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
5	Anna Maria	21	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
6	Anna Maria	20	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
7	Anna Maria	19	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
8	Anna Maria	18	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
9	Anna Maria	17	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
10	Anna Maria	16	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
11	Anna Maria	15	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
12	Anna Maria	14	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
13	Anna Maria	13	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
14	Anna Maria	12	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
15	Anna Maria	11	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
16	Anna Maria	10	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
17	Anna Maria	9	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
18	Anna Maria	8	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
19	Anna Maria	7	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
20	Anna Maria	6	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
21	Anna Maria	5	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
22	Anna Maria	4	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
23	Anna Maria	3	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
24	Anna Maria	2	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
25	Anna Maria	1	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
26	Anna Maria	0	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
27	Anna Maria	0	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
28	Anna Maria	0	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
29	Anna Maria	0	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	
30	Anna Maria	0	W	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$2.75	none	none	none	none	none	good	none	







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900  
Hung Adidrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



658



658

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. F. Eichel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1900  
Hung Adidrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U.S. G. P. O. 5003



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## Steamship Company.

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, 189

Arriving at Port of New York, 189

154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															
1	Leinert, Emma M.	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Holke, Maria	15		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	3
4	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	4
5	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	5
6	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	6
7	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	7
8	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	8
9	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	9
10	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	10
11	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	11
12	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	12
13	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	13
14	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	14
15	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	15
16	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	16
17	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	17
18	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	18
19	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	19
20	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	20
21	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	21
22	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	22
23	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	23
24	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	24
25	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	25
26	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	26
27	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	27
28	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	28
29	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	29
30	Leinert, Emma	11		un		/	/	Hungary	Wien	/	Germany	/	self	\$10	/	brother, Emma	no	no	no	good	no	30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

155

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	<i>Idungard</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				<i>Magyar</i>		
11				<i>Magyar</i>		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				<i>Magyar</i>		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				<i>Magyar</i>		
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *H. Engel* Master of the *Friedrich der Grosse* do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *December*

*Henry A. Dieder*  
Consul of the United States



658



658

Surgeon,

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do

have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and physical condition of such passengers.

I, *Dr. Engel*

*H. Engel*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Endel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October, 1900.



August A. Windisch  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Endel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October, 1900.



August A. Windisch  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*M. H.*

*Friedrich D. Grosse*

sailing from Bremen,

*March 14th 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York,

*New York*

15C

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Remarks.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.															
1	Kohausel Magda	26		f	m	none			German	Kiegnhals	New York	Indiannopolis	yes	self	\$30.		brother						
2	Gertner	14		f	s				"	"	"	"	mother										
3	Slovak Gyorgy	24		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Sopron	"	Frankfurt		self	\$20.								
4	Laczko Adam	27		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			\$8.								
5	Pomistala Andreas	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			\$4.								
6	Peltonen Elya	18		f	s	none			"	Lakso	"	Finland			\$10.		sister						
7	Fidajeska Juuso	40		m	m	laborer			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$8.		brother						
8	Pihoda Anna	15		f	s	none			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$8.		brother						
9	Hvala Paul	43		m	m	laborer			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			more								
10		17		f	s				"	"	"	"											
11	Vicent Katta	18		f	s	none			"	"	"	"			\$20.								
12	Kabinowski Joseph	27		m	m	laborer			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$8.		brother						
13	Brodzki Janos	23		f	s	none			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$20.		brother						
14	Anna	2		f	s				"	"	"	"	mother										
15	Pulonen Julia	25		f	s				"	Lakso	"	Finland	self		\$8.								
16	Peltonen Gyorgy	25		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	"			\$16.		brother						
17	Juror Juuso	18		f	s				"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$24.		brother						
18	Korhonen Agnes	18		f	s	none			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$12.		sister						
19	Anders Juuso	16		m	s	laborer			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$24.		brother						
20	Barso Tomas	44		m	m				"	Lakso	"	Finland			\$24.		brother						
21	Balla Juuso	19		f	s				"	"	"	"			\$4.		father						
22	Magda	17		f	s	none			"	"	"	"			\$4.								
23	Adorjan David	19		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"			\$6.								
24	Kakasi Ester	34		f	s	none			"	"	"	"			\$6.								
25	Zelonek debaly	39		m	m	laborer			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$10.		brother						
26		10		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	father										
27	Pak Juuso	27		m	m	laborer			"	Alameda	"	San Francisco	self		\$12.		brother						
28	Korhonen debaly	34		f	s				"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$10.		brother						
29	Korhonen Juuso	38		m	m				"	Alameda	"	San Francisco			\$12.		brother						
30	Pigo Juuso	27		m	m				"	"	"	"			\$10.		brother						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *MM 39*

S. S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

SHEET 157

ARRIVED

*December 7*

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
2		<i>Prussia</i>				
3		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*H. Eichel*

Master of the S.S.

*Fried*

I do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal observation no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December* 1900.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do

*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

university of *Harburg* made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. 1900*

*B*

Bremen

*M. Bergfeld*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.



Henry W. Widdrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Ernst Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.



Henry W. Widdrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen*, *189* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract-express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Reinhold Schmidt	24		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father			good		1	
2	" Strobel	36		M					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					2	
3	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					3	
4	Strobel	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					4	
5	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					5	
6	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					6	
7	Strobel	36		M					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					7	
8	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					8	
9	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					9	
10	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					10	
11	Strobel	36		M					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					11	
12	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					12	
13	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					13	
14	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					14	
15	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					15	
16	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					16	
17	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					17	
18	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					18	
19	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					19	
20	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					20	
21	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					21	
22	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					22	
23	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					23	
24	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					24	
25	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					25	
26	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					26	
27	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					27	
28	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					28	
29	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					29	
30	Karl Schmidt	18		M		none			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					father					30	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

159

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Prussia	Brandenburg	German		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. Engel, Master of the S.S. Fr.,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April



Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of Hamburg  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1900  
at Bremen.

Meisfeld



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October, 1900.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October, 1900.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Frederick J. J. J.* sailing from Bremen, *1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leier, John	41	m	m	farmer		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Leier, John	40	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Leier, John	39	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Leier, John	38	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Leier, John	37	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Leier, John	36	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Leier, John	35	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Leier, John	34	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Leier, John	33	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Leier, John	32	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Leier, John	31	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Leier, John	30	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Leier, John	29	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Leier, John	28	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Leier, John	27	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Leier, John	26	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Leier, John	25	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Leier, John	24	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Leier, John	23	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Leier, John	22	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Leier, John	21	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Leier, John	20	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Leier, John	19	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Leier, John	18	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Leier, John	17	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Leier, John	16	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Leier, John	15	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Leier, John	14	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Leier, John	13	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Leier, John	12	f	s	housewife		Prussia	Frankfurt		Frankfurt	yes	self	54	no	join brother	no	no	good	no	



S. S. 177 - Lehrbuch der Physik

161

ARRIVED

. 190.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Russia	Heiman	Russia	
2			✓			
3			✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓			
7		Hung	Hung	Hebrew	Hung	
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11			✓			
12			✓	Polish		
13			✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓	Magyar		
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓	Hebrew		
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓	Magyar		
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓	Hebrew		
26			✓	Hebrew		
27			✓			
28			✓	Magyar		
29			✓			
30			✓			

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth



Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
er the authority of the University of Harburg  
many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
ing W. W. W. names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Fourth of Nov. 1900

A. Tidmarsh  
of the United States at Bromon

A. Berghel

For the purposes of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October, 1900.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 14, 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb. 18, 1899*

189

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Wladimir Gerg	44		Male	Single	farmer			Russia	Russia	New York	Buffalo	self	no			friend, Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl	41		Male	Single	none			"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma	42		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gerr	45		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emile	41		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hannah	7		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eva	4		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Konrad	3		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Juliana	2		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marin	8		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sofia	11		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marin	4		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Walter Schum	45		Male	Single	farmer			"	"	"	"	self	more			father, Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
14	Karl	43		Male	Single	none			"	"	"	"	self	more			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph	44		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frederick	15		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marin	15		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eleonora	14		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frederick	14		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gottfried	9		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georg	7		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marin	4		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hannah	4		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna	9		Female	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marion Abraham	31		Female	Single	laborer			"	"	"	"	self	no			brother, Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
26	John Abraham	30		Male	Single	sailor			"	"	"	"	self	no			brother, Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
27	Benjamin Pinkus	35		Male	Single	joiner			"	"	"	"	self	no			brother, Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
28	Leopold	35		Male	Single	none			"	"	"	"	self	no			brother, Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
29	Mar	11		Male	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 2, 3, 6, to 13 — 24 —

Thompson



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. J. J. J.*  
*S. J. J. J.*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Blainde Jerr	44		V		farmer			Russia	Russia		St. Petersburg		self			friend, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		father			"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	"	44		V		farmer			"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30

Exempt - 2, 3, 6, to 13.

How many days.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich d. Grosse*  
163

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Cherson	German	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				Polish		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *M. Eichel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich d. Grosse*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of *Nov*  
*Henry W. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Marburg*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Nov-1900*

*Wich*  
Bremen.

*Wengfeldt*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Bergfeld



Wm. J. Smith

**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

*Edmund J. Smith*

*John H. Smith*

*John H. Smith*

164

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Quirin, Peter</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Andruski, Josef</i>	38	M	Married	none		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Polina</i>		self	208		<i>Polina</i>	no	no	no	good	no

83

*Edmund J. Smith*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

ARRIVED.

*Dec 2nd*

1900

SHEET

165

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Russia	Volhynia	Ukrainian	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Smolensk	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Lvov	Polish	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*H. Engel*

Master of the S.S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the names of passengers named herein are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1900.

*Henry W. Diduch*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



of Surgeon.

the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
sincerity of *Boatburg*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Boatburg*  
Bremen.

*Boatburg*

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek, Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Edel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov 1900



Harry W. Widdrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Edel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon:**

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov 1900



Harry W. Widdrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. A. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, 189

Arriving at Port of New York, 189

189 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isela J. J.	22	Female	Single	Laundress		Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
2	Faina J. J.	25	Female	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
3	Lena J. J.	22	Female	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
4	Anna J. J.	22	Female	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
5	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
6	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
7	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
8	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
9	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
10	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
11	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
12	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
13	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
14	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
15	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
16	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
17	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
18	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
19	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
20	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
21	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
22	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
23	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
24	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
25	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
26	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
27	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
28	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
29	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		
30	Wladimir J. J.	22	Male	Single			Russian	Samara	New York	Brooklyn			\$1.00		brother, New York			good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *HH.*S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*ARRIVED, *Dec 4th*

1900

SHEET. *167*

No. IN LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kourow</i>	<i>Lith.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2	"	"	<i>Kourow</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	<i>Malib</i>	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	<i>Produ</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
24	"	"	"	<i>H. J.</i>	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	<i>Kourow</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *C. Eschel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, saili  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or i  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *Nov**Harry A. Diederich*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*, sailing therewith do  
*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Marburg*.  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Nov 1900*  
*Wich*  
at *Bremen*.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Enkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.

Henry A. Dedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.



Henry A. Dedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
2	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
3	Julius Maria	38	M		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
4	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
5	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
6	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
7	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
8	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
9	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
10	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
11	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
12	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
13	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
14	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
15	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
16	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
17	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
18	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
19	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
20	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
21	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
22	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
23	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
24	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
25	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
26	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
27	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
28	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
29	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		
30	Augusta Maria	38	F		housewife		German	Germany	Bremen	New York			\$10.00		brother, Hamburg			good		



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

163

ARRIVED.

190

Still

No. List	COLOR	NATIVITY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W.	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	U.S. Cal.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Turkey	Thrace	Greek	Turkey	"
28	"	Turkey	Thrace	Greek	Turkey	"
29	"	Russian	Polish	Polish	Russian	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, M. Eissel Master of the S.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves-  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau-  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor-



On this fourth day of July  
Harry Winder  
 (Consul of the United States)

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

## Friedrich der Grosse

sailing therewith do

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 authority of the University of Harvard.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 powers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

of Trade. 1890  
industrial  
United States at Bremen.

Alfred

United States at Bremen

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*M. Eichel*

Master of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

from **Bremen** do solemnly

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of *October*, 1900.  
*Henry W. Wiedrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Eichel*, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Bergfeld*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Marburg*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of *October*, 1900.



*Henry W. Wiedrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*A. Bergfeld*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Norddeutscher Lloyd* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov. 11, 1900* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov. 11, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Rosko, Anna	26		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
2	Antonina, Anna	36		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
3	Stevak, Peter	34		M					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
4	John, Peter	25		M					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
5	Anna, Anna	37		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
6	Salita, Anna	29		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
7	Wanik, Anna	25		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
8	Anna, Anna	26		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
9	Loos, Anna	35		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
10	Antonina, Anna	36		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
11	Stevak, Anna	34		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
12	Stevak, Anna	33		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
13	Stevak, Anna	32		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
14	Stevak, Anna	31		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
15	Stevak, Anna	30		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
16	Stevak, Anna	29		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
17	Stevak, Anna	28		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
18	Stevak, Anna	27		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
19	Stevak, Anna	26		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
20	Stevak, Anna	25		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
21	Stevak, Anna	24		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
22	Stevak, Anna	23		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
23	Stevak, Anna	22		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
24	Stevak, Anna	21		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
25	Stevak, Anna	20		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
26	Stevak, Anna	19		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
27	Stevak, Anna	18		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
28	Stevak, Anna	17		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
29	Stevak, Anna	16		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	
30	Stevak, Anna	15		F					Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland			100						good	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov. 11, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov. 11, 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Pauline Jung</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
2	<i>Augustine Jung</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
3	<i>Elise Jung</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
4	<i>John Jung</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
5	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
6	<i>Salita Jung</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
7	<i>Wendel Jung</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
8	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
9	<i>Loos Jung</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
10	<i>Leontine Jung</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
11	<i>Elise Jung</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
12	<i>Elise Jung</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
13	<i>Julia Jung</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
14	<i>Julia Jung</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
15	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
16	<i>Elise Jung</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
17	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
18	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
19	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
20	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
21	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
22	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
23	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
24	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
25	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
26	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
27	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
28	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
29	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>
30	<i>Anna Jung</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>/</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

171

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Russia		Hebrew		
8						
9						
10		Russia		Hebrew		
11		Austria		Hebrew		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

## Affidavit of the Master of

I to. Enchel

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeons  
make a physical examination of each of said pass  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ha  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract o  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me

Consul of the



avit of Surgeon.

jeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do  
*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that,  
 the University of *Marburg*  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 the names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Nov. 1900

rich  
ers at Bremen

Miergela



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October 1900.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October 1900.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*E. E.*

*Germanic Lloyd*

*sailing from Bremen, 24<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1890 Arriving at Port of New York, 1<sup>st</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1890*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Paula Florad	4	f	single	none		German	Bremen	New York	New York	yes	self	0	no	father Emma	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Gertrud	2	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Bartol. Lauer	22	m	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	no	causals friend by	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Karel Galia	22	m	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	no	friends high	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Anna	20	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	August	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Anna	9	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Jan Favorovitz	29	m	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	New York	New York	"	"	5	2 years	wife St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Anna Favorovitz	22	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Barbara Kepunika	25	f	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	Chicago	Chicago	"	"	10	"	husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Josefa	11	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Polav	10	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Josef	7	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Anna	4	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Jan	4	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Tran G. G. G.	21	m	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	"	friends G. G. G.	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Tran G. G. G.	20	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Anton G. G. G.	23	m	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Maria M. M.	18	f	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	5	"	mother St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Maria M. M.	15	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Maria M. M.	16	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Josef M. M.	9	m	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	5	"	brother St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Carl M. M.	11	m	single	none		"	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	5	"	friends St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Anton M. M.	14	m	single	none		German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Heinrich M. M.	26	m	single	farmer		"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	"	brother St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Josef M. M.	22	m	single	none		"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	"	father St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Valera M. M.	18	m	single	none		"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	"	mother St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Anna M. M.	24	f	single	none		"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28

*Capt. H. H. H.*  
*Thurs*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

§. 5.

173

ARRIVED.

, 190

No in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I *W. Eichel* Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said r-  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and h-  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a l-  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, above  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

I solemnly swear to before me this fourth day of May  
1944 that Henry A. Duda  
 is the Consul of the United States at San Francisco



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
 five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 authority of the University of Hamburg  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
 names of passengers; is according to the best of my  
 kenars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

May of 1860  
Friedrich  
United States at Bremen.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Enkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900  
Henry W. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900  
Henry W. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*L.D.*

*S.S. Friedrich der Gr.*

sailing from Bremen,

*24, 11 1900*

Arriving at Port of New York,

174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Michal Grevianka	25	m	un	farmer	/	Hungary	Balin	Baltimore	Frederick	yes	self	\$2	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Jan Olafek	23	m	un		/	"	Miner	"	St. Petersburg			\$2	2 years	brother	no	no	no	"	"	2
3	Jan Sajausky	26	m	un	tailor	/	"	"	"	"			\$2	no	uncle	"	no	no	"	"	3
4	Paul Mohren	23	m	un	householder	/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	4
5	Oscar Lihinfel	29	m	un	merchant	/	Bohemia	Prag	"	Baltimore			\$2	"	"	Baltimore	32	no	no	"	5
6	Antonin Hajek	46	m	un	householder	/	Moravia	Prize	"	"			\$2	"	friends	"	no	no	"	"	6
7	Vojtech Hala	19	m	un	linen	/	Bohemia	Prostovice	"	Wolau			\$2	"	uncle	"	no	no	"	"	7
8	Janus Kacinski	17	m	un	farmer	/	Hungary	Hapso	"	London			\$2	"	brother	"	no	no	"	"	8
9	Nikola Vukosovic	16	m	un		/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	9
10	Petar Seljan	13	m	un		/	"	Mohiro	"	Weymouth			\$2	7 years	parents	"	no	no	"	"	10
11	Mato Legur	24	m	un		/	"	"	"	"			\$2	no	brother in law	"	no	no	"	"	11
12	Mardo Vukosovic	24	m	un		/	"	Vukosovic	"	"			\$2	"	brother	"	no	no	"	"	12
13	Yakov Shumakov	21	m	un		/	Hungary	Budapest	"	Baltimore			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	13
14	Lorold Laffer	23	m	un		/	Austria	Prag	"	Balta			\$2	"	friends	"	no	no	Good	no	14
15	Maria Jekauer	44	f	un	householder	/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	15
16	Helene Jekauer	46	f	un	householder	/	"	"	"	"			\$2	2 years	"	"	no	no	"	"	16
17	Paulina Machala	12	f	un	servant	/	Hungary	Coara	"	Philadelphia			\$2	no	mother	"	no	no	"	"	17
18	Imoria Karask	23	m	un	farmer	/	"	Harok	"	Chicago			\$2	"	brother in law	"	no	no	"	"	18
19	Maria	25	f	un	householder	/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	19
20	Julia	4	f	un		/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	uncle	"	no	no	"	"	20
21	Antonin	9	m	un		/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	21
22	Ruzena	10	f	un		/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	22
23	Vasilek Mladak	20	m	un	farmer	/	Bohemia	Prize	"	Primer			\$2	"	brother	"	no	no	"	"	23
24	Frankish Brown	20	m	un	householder	/	Moravia	Prize	"	Primer			\$2	"	uncle	"	no	no	"	"	24
25	Anna Horak	43	f	un	householder	/	"	Prize	"	Primer			\$2	"	brother	"	no	no	"	"	25
26	Alis	23	m	un	farmer	/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	father	"	no	no	"	"	26
27	Frankish	17	m	un	householder	/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	27
28	Frankish	11	m	un	householder	/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	28
29	Quar	10	m	un		/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	29
30	Maria	8	f	un		/	"	"	"	"			\$2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	30



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

115

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *A. Eichel*, Master of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina-  
tion of each of said passengers, and that for no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex-  
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this

*Twenty-fourth day of May*  
*1900*  
Consul of the United States at

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice*, sailing therewith do  
state that I have *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am a graduate of the University of *Leipzig*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Frederick Gos.*  
*Friedrich*  
Surgeon of the S.S. at Bremen.*H. H. H. H.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. N. S. 8. 98. 8003.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Wendrich*

SHEET

175

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18				<i>Polish</i>		
19				<i>Polish</i>		
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *A. C. C. C.* Master of the S.S. *Wendrich*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *May*, 190*4*.  
*Henry H. Wood*  
Consul of the United States



658

658

geon.

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of *Harburg*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Geo.*  
*B.*

*H. Bergfeld*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Cappel Master of the S.S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1910.

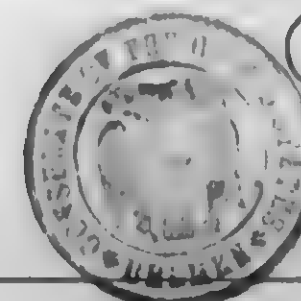


Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. L. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. from Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had first years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Basle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1910.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*C. C.*

*S. Friedrich de Grosse*

sailing from Bremen, *Frankfurt 189* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List
1	Jos. T. T. Chio	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Brailow		New York		self	more		brother, Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Freine	22	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Chaj	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	June	19	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Timme Kellber	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		New York		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Benzion Rothstein	33	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Germany		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Moses St. J. J. J.	42	m	single	Merchant	yes	"	Russia		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Hans Rikner	25	m	single	Merchant	yes	"	Wien		"		father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Wajko Cyriak	18	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		self	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Karl Alben	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Wien		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Abraham Alben	30	m	single	farmer	yes	"	U.S.A. Columbus		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Blasche	24	m	single	none	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Papab. Lauer	36	m	single	Merchant	yes	"	Galician Prody		New York		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Frederik Tegmann	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Anna	2	f	single	child	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Charles	3	m	single	child	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Isid. Hlyman	33	m	single	dealer	yes	"	Russia		"		father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Isid.	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Isid.	3	m	single	child	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Freise	2	f	single	child	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Isid. Hlyman	33	m	single	dealer	yes	"	Russia		"		father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Isid.	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Isid.	3	m	single	child	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Isid.	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Isid.	3	m	single	child	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Isid.	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Isid.	3	m	single	child	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Isid.	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Isid.	3	m	single	child	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Isid.	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

177

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, H. Enkel Master of the S.S.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of May 1900  
Aug. W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
City of the University of Harburg  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Harb. 1900  
Luick  
at Bremen.

M. Bergfeld

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. G. P. 1500



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Eichel* Master of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 190*0*

*Henry W. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Bergfeld* Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Hamburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October* 190*0*

*Henry W. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*A. Bergfeld*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stearn

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. "Norddeutscher Lloyd"* sailing from Bremen, *March 1st 1894* Arriving at Port of New York *March 1st 1894* 173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
2	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
3	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
4	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
5	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
6	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
7	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
8	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
9	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
10	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
11	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
12	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
13	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
14	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
15	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
16	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
17	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
18	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
19	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
20	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
21	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
22	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
23	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
24	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
25	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
26	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
27	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
28	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
29	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	
30	Adrian Kopp	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Yes	Self	10	Germany	Brother, Germany	No	No	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS.

S. S.

179

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, C. Enchel Master of the S.S.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Signed to before me this fourth day of Nov  
Amey A. Diederich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of Marburg  
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Amey A. Diederich  
States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*C. Enkel* Master of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October*, 1900.



*Henry Adidurich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*W. A. Bergfeld* Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Karlsruhe* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October*, 1900.



*Henry Adidurich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co. p. 7.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Leipzig* sailing from *Bremen*, *1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>John J. K... ..</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

181

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	✓		German		
2	"	✓		German		
3	"	✓				
4	"	✓				
5	"	✓				
6	"	✓				
7	"	✓		High. King		
8	"	✓				
9	"	✓				
10	"	✓		Swedish. High		
11	"	✓		Swedish		
12	"	✓				
13	"	✓				
14	"	✓				
15	"	✓				
16	"	✓		German	Germany	
17	"	✓		German	Germany	
18	"	✓				
19	"	✓				
20	"	✓				
21	"	✓		Austrian Moravia	Austrian	
22	"	✓		Moravia		
23	"	✓				
24	"	✓				
25	"	✓				
26	"	✓				
27	"	✓				
28	"	✓				
29	"	✓				
30	"	✓		Bohemian	Bohemian	

Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

*H. Eichel*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, and that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1900

*Hugh H. Dedrick*  
Consul of the United States at



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do

have five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of *Marburg*.

and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*12th July 1900*

Stated at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Erbel, Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900



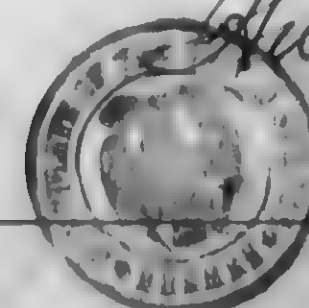
Hugh H. Dieckrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900



Hugh H. Dieckrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, *March 27, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *March 28, 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to express or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bark David	30	m	m	tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
2	Wladimir Josef	12	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
3	Klimovskij Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
4	Goldstein Bert	17	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
5	Cyprian Samuel	21	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
6	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
7	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
8	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
9	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
10	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
11	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
12	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
13	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
14	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
15	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
16	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
17	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
18	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
19	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
20	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
21	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
22	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
23	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
24	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
25	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
26	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
27	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
28	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
29	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		
30	Wladimir Josef	25	m		tailor	/	Russia	Wladimir	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$1	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good		

Thompson & Co.  
17/2/1900



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, *1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Lame, Nature and Cause
1	Back David	40	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$21	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
2	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
3	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
4	Goldstein, Ben	40	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
5	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
6	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
7	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
8	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
9	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
10	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
11	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
12	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
13	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
14	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
15	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
16	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
17	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
18	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
19	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
20	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
21	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
22	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
23	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
24	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
25	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
26	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
27	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
28	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
29	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	
30	Wismar Josef	30	m	m	tailor	/	Prussia	Wismar	N.Y.	John Doe	yes	self	\$18	no	brother C.F.	no	no	good	no	

*Thompson*  
*17/1/1900*



SHEET

Н. М. Н. С. 90. Мэ

sailing therewith do

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therefrom on  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of Hamburg  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
fire to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ende 1900  
nach  
Bremen.

Albany, N. Y.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Erkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900  
Hury W. Wiedrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900  
Hury W. Wiedrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *March 31, 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *April 1, 1894*

184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Kasimir Schenck	36	m	m	carriage driver	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Paula Schenck	36	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Kasimir Schenck	18	m	m	carriage driver	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Kasimir Schenck	16	m	m	carriage driver	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Paula Schenck	16	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Kasimir Schenck	21	m	m	carriage driver	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Edith Schenck	31	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Karl Schenck	38	m	m	carriage driver	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Paula Schenck	27	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Edith Schenck	27	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Paula Schenck	27	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Paula Schenck	24	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Paula Schenck	24	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Paula Schenck	22	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Kasimir Schenck	22	m	m	carriage driver	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Karl Schenck	22	m	m	carriage driver	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Paula Schenck	24	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Paula Schenck	24	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Paula Schenck	25	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Paula Schenck	26	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Paula Schenck	22	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Paula Schenck	22	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Paula Schenck	26	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Paula Schenck	22	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Paula Schenck	20	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Paula Schenck	15	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Paula Schenck	15	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Paula Schenck	16	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Paula Schenck	22	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Paula Schenck	3	f	m	housewife	+	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

185

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1					Austria	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, E. Eichel, Master of the S.S. Prinzess Alice, do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers named therein are correct.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Henry A. Dinde  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Friedrich der Grosse, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice, sailing therewith do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of said passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers named herein are correct.

to be sworn  
duich  
States at Bremen.

B. Bergfeld



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Enkel* Master of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October*, 190*0*



*Henry W. Widdrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

658

658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Bergfeld* Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Harburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October*, 190*0*



*Henry W. Widdrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. Bergfeld*

H. M. R. 8. 90. 500



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. S. *Richter & Jense* sailing from Bremen, *March 24<sup>th</sup>* 189*3* Arriving at Port of New York, *New York* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Walter Anna 15	f				Polish	St. J.	St. J.	yes	self	\$10	100	union St. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Zbyszko Maria 19	f				Polish	Wyszomadzi	Wyszomadzi			\$8	100							
3	Karczmarz Sofia 15	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$12	100							
4	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$20	100							
5	Krasnik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$12	100							
6	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$12	100							
7	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$4	100							
8	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
9	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
10	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
11	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
12	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
13	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
14	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
15	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
16	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
17	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
18	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
19	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
20	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
21	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
22	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
23	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
24	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
25	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
26	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
27	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
28	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
29	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							
30	Wojcik Sofia 14	f				Polish	Lipnica	St. J.			\$16	100							



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## Steamship Company.

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*K.* *Frederick J. Jones* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 24<sup>th</sup> 1894* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1894*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Walter Anna	15	f									self	\$10		union, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wojcik Maria	14	f										\$8							
3	Kaczmarek Lecha	15	m					Wyszomadzi		Wyszomadzi			\$12							
4	Czajkowski Anna	14	f					Lipnica		N.Y.			\$20							
5	Krasnik Zofia	14	f										\$12		sister					
6	Luk Epimengalo	14	m										\$12		union, N.Y.					
7	Luka	14	m										\$4		sister					
8	Wojcik Anna	14	f										\$16		union, Brooklyn					
9	Czajkowski Myron	14	m										\$4		sister, N.Y.					
10	Wojcik	14	m										\$4		more, N.Y.					
11	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
12	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
13	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
14	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
15	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
16	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
17	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
18	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
19	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
20	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
21	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
22	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
23	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
24	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
25	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
26	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
27	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
28	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
29	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					
30	Wojcik, Zofia	14	f										\$4		more, N.Y.					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

187

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Vienna	German		
2						
3						
4				Polish		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria	Vienna	Polish		
17						
18						
19		U.S.	Bohemia			
20						
21		U.S.				
22		Austria	Vienna	Polish		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *M. Eichel*, Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said r  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a po  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been cont  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of



Consul of the United States

Surgeon.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ty of *Harburg*

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*M. Bergfeld*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October, 1900.  
Harry W. Windrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of October, 1900.  
Harry W. Windrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen,

159

Arriving at Port of New York

188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs Mos																		
1	Kovacs John	34	M		farmer	/	Polish	Poland	Long Beach	California	yes	self	\$25	in Poland	U.S. citizen				good	no
2	Smith John	27	M		none	/	Citizen													
3	Salaco Maria	19	F			/	Polish	Poland		California			\$5	in Poland	U.S. citizen					
4	Kalman	20	M			/							\$5		brother					
5	Lipat Anna	18	F			/							\$5		uncle					
6	Barabara Milianka	14	F			/							\$5							
7	Pichadi Janos	12	M		farmer	/				California			\$5		brother					
8	Balko George	25	M			/		Germany					\$5		uncle					
9	Jochan Mihaly	25	M			/							\$5		brother					
10	Borah	26	M			/				California			\$5		uncle					
11	Kisner Thomas	26	M			/				California			\$5		uncle					
12	Korilyak Mihaly	23	M			/		Poland		California			\$5		brother					
13	Koruk Gythy	18	F			/				California			\$5		uncle					
14	Kisner	18	M			/							\$5		uncle					
15	Janos Mihaly	14	M			/		Poland		California			\$5		uncle					
16	Kalman	27	M			/		Poland		California			\$5		uncle					
17	Mihaly Sol	25	M			/		Poland		California			\$5		uncle					
18	Emmer	27	M		none	/							\$5		uncle					
19	Reinold Louis	14	M		farmer	/		Poland		California			\$5		brother					
20	Mariusz Joseph	24	M		farmer	/		Poland		California			\$5		brother					
21	Karlina	24	F		none	/							\$5		brother					
22	Erse	24	F			/							\$5		uncle					
23	Kayser John	25	M		smith	/		Poland		California			\$5		uncle					
24	Shaple Janos	22	M		farmer	/							\$5		uncle					
25	Folmer Sam	26	M		farmer	/							\$5		brother					
26	Lik Anna	26	F		none	/		Poland		California			\$5		uncle					
27	Karlina	24	F			/							\$5		brother					
28	Luba Joseph	14	M		farmer	/							\$5		brother					
29	Luba Maria	25	F		none	/							\$5		brother					
30	Fragma Sam	14	M		farmer	/							\$5		brother					



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

189

ARRIVED.

*Dec 7*

, 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *H. Eichel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be-  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-four* day of *October**Henry A. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

658

it of Surgeon.

n of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Harburg*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
see to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Hubert*  
*Wisch*  
at Bremen.*M. G. G. G.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of October, 1900



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

658

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

U. S. N. 6. 92. 1001



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, U. S. A.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 24, 1891* Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept. 27, 1891*

Sailing from Bremen, 1892 Arriving at Port of New York, 1901																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs. Mon.		Single	Occupation	Head														
1	Harold Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	John Sal	24	M	single	none	/	Hungary	Polina	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

191

## ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Master of the S.S. Fr

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each said passenger, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *twenty-four* day of *October*  
*Henry Winderich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



avit of Surgeon.

jeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do  
 five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 the University of **Harburg**.  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 belief to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October - 1900  
 Rich  
 at Bremen.

Sheryl



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Erstel*

Master of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

from **Bremen** do solemnly

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of *October*, 1900.

*Harry W. Wiedrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Bergfeld*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Marburg*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing

*names of passengers, is*

according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *October*, 1900.



*Harry W. Wiedrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. A. Bergfeld*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## Steamship Company.

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defective
1	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Anna Kumpf	44	W	Married	Housewife		German	Germany	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Co**

*H. Eichel* Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of

*Henry Adin*  
Consul of the United



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Bergfeld* Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do  
swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
by and under the authority of the University of *Harburg*  
Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
Manifest, bearing *names of passengers*, is according to the best of my  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Henry Adin* Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Bergfeld*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

193

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	
2	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	
3	"	"	Russian	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. Eschel, Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.

Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing therewith do  
we had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the authority of the University of Harburg  
ing and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.  
W. Dindrich  
United States at Bremen.

W. Dindrich



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Eschel*

Master of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

from **Bremen** do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *Novbr.* 1900



*Aug. W. W. W. W.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*E. Eschel* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. A. Bergfeld*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Marburg*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *XXXXX* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *Novbr.* 1900

*Aug. W. W. W. W.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*J. A. Bergfeld*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Friedrich D. Grosse* sailing from Bremen, *Nov 11 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, 194 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	<i>Mikhael Simon</i>	26	M	Married	none		Russia	Russia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	<i>" "</i>	22	M	Married	none		"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	2
3	<i>" "</i>	20	M	Married	none		"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	3
4	<i>Samuel M. Brilla</i>	24	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4
5	<i>Paula M. Brilla</i>	22	F	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5
6	<i>Anna M. Brilla</i>	20	F	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	6
7	<i>Joseph M. Brilla</i>	18	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	7
8	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	16	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	8
9	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	14	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	9
10	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	12	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	10
11	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	10	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	11
12	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	8	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	12
13	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	6	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	13
14	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	4	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	14
15	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	2	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	15
16	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	0	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	16
17	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	26	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	17
18	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	24	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	18
19	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	22	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	19
20	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	20	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	20
21	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	18	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	21
22	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	16	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	22
23	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	14	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	23
24	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	12	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	24
25	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	10	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	25
26	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	8	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	26
27	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	6	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	27
28	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	4	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	28
29	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	2	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	29
30	<i>Isidor M. Brilla</i>	0	M	Married	none		"	Germany	"	"	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	30

*Mark*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

195

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Russia	Swiaty	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Germany		German	Germany	
13						
14						
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		Germany		German	Germany	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Germany		German	Germany	
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, H. Erkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Henry W. Schmidt  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Erkel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing number names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Henry W. Schmidt  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Bergfeld



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

196

185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kelmannovitch, David	38	m	single	doctor	/	Russia	Russia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	yes	parents, N.Y.				Good	
2	" " "	35	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Shalka, Ella	24	f	single	painter	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Susan G. Goshorn		"	"	"	"
4	" " "	18	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rikunovitch, Abraham	21	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Abraham Smith		"	"	"	"
6	Bonschov, Mayer	15	m	single	printer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isidori, Haim	24	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pacholski, Chaim	27	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Shklovitch, Sam	30	m	single	printer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
10	Lomovitch, Sam	18	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
11	Isidori, Chaim	24	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
12	Rikunovitch, Abraham	21	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
13	Bonschov, Mayer	15	m	single	printer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
14	Isidori, Haim	24	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
15	Pacholski, Chaim	27	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
16	Shklovitch, Sam	30	m	single	printer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
17	Lomovitch, Sam	18	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
18	Isidori, Chaim	24	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
19	Rikunovitch, Abraham	21	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
20	Bonschov, Mayer	15	m	single	printer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
21	Isidori, Haim	24	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
22	Pacholski, Chaim	27	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
23	Shklovitch, Sam	30	m	single	printer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
24	Lomovitch, Sam	18	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
25	Isidori, Chaim	24	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
26	Rikunovitch, Abraham	21	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
27	Bonschov, Mayer	15	m	single	printer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
28	Isidori, Haim	24	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
29	Pacholski, Chaim	27	m	single	tailor	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"
30	Shklovitch, Sam	30	m	single	printer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Isaac		"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

197

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. IN LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, *H. Eichel*, Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-  
amination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ca-  
pacity, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord-  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *May* 190



Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University of *Hamburg*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

May of *March* 190

*W. Schmidt*  
United States at Bremen.

*W. Bergfeld*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

197

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master

I, *H. Eisel*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Sur-  
make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
no one of said passengers to an idiot or insane  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contraband  
are expressly excepted under the law. And the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this



*Henry*  
Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Marburg*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1900  
*Edmund*  
Notary at Bremen.

*M. Bergfeldt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March 1900  
Henry W. Dickinson  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March 1900  
Henry W. Dickinson  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



A. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Friedrich d. Grosse* sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 14, 1898* Arriving at Port of New York, *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Agneska, Marie	15	W		House		Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Harmon, Eva	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	
3	August, H.	18	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Chomas	18	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	19	
20	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	20	
21	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	21	
22	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	26	
27	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	27	
28	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	28	
29	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	29	
30	Agneska, Josef	17	W				Polish	Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	30	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Friedr. der Grosse*

199

ARRIVED

*Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>White Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
3						
4				<i>Lithuanian</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8				<i>Polish</i>		
9						
10				<i>German</i>		
11						
12				<i>Hebrew</i>		
13						
14				<i>Polish</i>		
15				<i>Hebrew</i>		
16						
17						
18				<i>German</i>		
19				<i>Hebrew</i>		
20						
21				<i>Polish</i>		
22				<i>Hebrew</i>		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, *C. Engel*, Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
tortitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May* 1900  
by *Henry M. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
have *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
by authority of the University of *Marburg*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
*Henry* names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Attest of *Notary* - 1900

*[Signature]*  
United States at Bremen.


*[Signature]*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."




**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Enkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this August 1st day of October 1900.  
  
Henry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this August 1st day of October 1900.  
  
Henry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Ct* *Friedrich J. J. J.* sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 24, 1900* Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec 1, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Wnek Josija	22	m	1	none		Galicy	Leningona	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					1
2	Radiowski Edward	15	m	1	labourer			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					2
3	Jarna Majniack	16	f	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					3
4	Novicka Ugata	14	f	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					4
5	Lidiarski Antoni	19	m	1	labourer			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					5
6	Klusa Victoria	10	f	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					6
7	Wlacypiec Antoni	22	m	1	labourer			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					7
8	Yaworski Jozef	38	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					8
9	Pikosz Jan	34	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					9
10	Widziewski Peter	31	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					10
11	Boboda Peter	45	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					11
12	Torokanin Mikala	31	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					12
13	Hausack Maria	16	f	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					13
14	Kotanko Antoni	18	m	1	labourer			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					14
15	Wroniak Maria	10	f	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					15
16	Kolesa Michal	14	m	1	labourer			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					16
17	Przytawicz Jozef	31	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					17
18	Kowat Jan	26	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					18
19	Smolic Jozef	24	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					19
20	Kerewic Kalija	32	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					20
21	Podjanar Jan	39	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					21
22	Kovac Karlus	19	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					22
23	Blawiska Francis	11	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					23
24	Kerewic Jozef	14	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					24
25	Kowosel Mikolaj	31	m	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					25
26	Wroniak Antoni	10	m	1	labourer			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					26
27	Tschak Aliberg	18	m	1	labourer			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					27
28	Yasocka Katarina	25	f	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					28
29	Wanderk Marianna	24	f	1	none			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					29
30	Kichon Michal	25	m	1	labourer			Polowata		New York	no		\$10.00	no	brother Chicago	no					30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

201

ARRIVED

*December 7<sup>th</sup>*

1900

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	
6	"	"	"	Russian	"	
7	"	"	"	Pol.	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	Russian	"	
10	"	"	"	Pol.	"	
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	Pol.	"	
18	"	"	"	Russ.	"	
19	"	"	Krain	Krainish	"	
20	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Croatia	"	"	
26	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Co-

I, *H. Eissel*, Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of

*Henry Adler*  
Consul of the United States



Surgeon.

the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Marburg*.  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dec. 1900

*B*  
Mon.

*M. Bergfeld*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Hug W. Wiedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Hug W. Wiedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S. S. Steamship Com.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SP* *Friedrich d. Grabe* sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1900* Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Galingue Johan	25	m	m	labourer	/	Kingom	Kraibitz	yes	self	yes	self	\$5.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Frankenbauer Johan	24	m	m	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8.	no	no	no	no	"	"	
3	Grigulak Maria	24	f	s	none	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	London, Ont.	"	more	more	no	no	no	no	"	"	
4	Korunina	4	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Carolina	3	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Faldin Majors	19	m	s	labourer	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Leominster	"	self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	"	"	
7	Likovsky Anna	32	f	m	none	/	"	For god	"	Chicago	"	self	\$6.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
8	Pec Katharina	38	f	m	"	/	Galicy	Moblowa	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
9	Giera Margareta	34	f	m	"	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
10	Wronsky	44	f	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Londraesek Emma	18	f	s	labourer	/	"	Lisa	"	Chicago	"	self	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
12	Brubys Peter	24	m	m	"	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
13	Blase Michael	26	m	m	"	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
14	Warkolik Tosa	18	f	s	none	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
15	Hobera Jan	35	m	m	labourer	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$6.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
16	Tokol Sofia	26	f	m	"	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
17	"	26	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Lima Lawrence	24	m	m	labourer	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	self	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
19	Bahm Fredor	34	m	m	"	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
20	Kuchla Paul	26	m	m	"	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
21	Lugnum Josef	24	m	m	"	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
22	Aguienska Margie	24	f	s	none	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
23	Wasmarsky Josef	40	m	m	labourer	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
24	Wasmarsky Sami	40	f	w	none	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
25	"	9	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Reyer Sarah	18	f	s	"	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	self	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
27	Wloska Maria	30	m	m	labourer	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
28	Wloska Anna	30	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
29	Konperda Johann	30	m	m	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	
30	Wloska Maria	19	f	s	none	/	"	Pol-Lap	"	"	"	"	\$10.	"	no	no	no	"	"	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Friedrich d. Grobe* sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *New York* 189 202

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Galingee Johann	25		m	m	labourer			Hungary	Krafsdorf	New York	Johnsburg	yes	self	\$8.	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Frankenbauer Johann	25		m	m	labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Grizliak Maria	25		f	m	none			"	Spolapov	"	Summitville	"	more	"	"	brother, Summitville Pa.	"	"	"	"	
4	Korovina	25		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Carolina	25		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Faldus Majos	25		m	m	labourer			"	Oradapora	"	Leominster	"	self	\$20.	no	brother, Leominster Pa.	"	"	"	"	
7	Likovsky Anna	32		f	m	none			"	Torgov	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$6.	"	brother, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
8	Pec Katharina	28		f	m	none			"	Galvay	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
9	Giera Margareta	25		f	m	none			"	Tabiska	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
10	Wierpely	25		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Hondrasch Emma	25		f	m	labourer			"	Lisa	"	New York	"	self	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
12	Hrubczy Peler	25		m	m	labourer			"	Bytawa	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	wife, New York	"	"	"	"	
13	Blase Chistol	25		f	m	none			"	Tabiska	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
14	Worholik Joca	18		m	m	none			"	Phasme	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	no	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
15	Holera Jan	35		m	m	labourer			"	Kapinska	"	New York	"	"	\$6.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
16	Gokol Sofia	25		f	m	none			"	Tabiska	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
17	"	25		f	m	none			"	"	"	New York	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Lima Hermann	25		m	m	labourer			"	Tabiska	"	New York	"	self	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
19	Bahur Fredor	25		m	m	labourer			"	Prodafole	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
20	Kuchla Palo	25		m	m	labourer			"	Valicova	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
21	Lynum Josef	25		m	m	labourer			"	Tabiska	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
22	Uguica Anna	25		f	m	none			"	Androschka	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
23	Kasmarayk Josef	40		m	m	labourer			"	Kumovic	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
24	Bresner Sami	40		m	m	none			"	Prody	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
25	Charita	9		f	m	none			"	"	"	New York	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Heuer Susan	18		f	m	none			"	Tabiska	"	New York	"	self	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
27	Alloska Anna	25		f	m	labourer			"	Prody	"	New York	"	"	\$10.	"	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
28	Philauka Anna	30		f	m	none			"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	more	"	brother, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
29	Konperda Johann	25		m	m	labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
30	Kabaska Maria	19		f	m	none			"	Epica, Greece	"	"	"	"	\$5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

203

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
2						
3		Hungary		Magyar		
4		Hungary		Magyar		
5		Hungary		Magyar		
6		Hungary		Magyar		
7		Hungary		Magyar		
8		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				Polish		
25						
26						
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Friedrich der Grosse, Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to serve as a seaman on board of any vessel, or who is otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers named thereon are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1900.



Henry W. Deidman  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Witness my hand and seal of office this fourth day of November, 1900.

Friedrich der Grosse, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers named thereon are correct and true.

W. H. H. H. H.  
at Bremen.

W. H. H. H. H.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. E. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Hengfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Hengfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Friedrich Gross* sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 24* 189*3* Arriving at Port of New York, *1893* 204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or impressed to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	<i>Anna Juncane</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	1
2	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	2
3	<i>Thomas Palm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	3
4	<i>Sal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4
5	<i>Joseph Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5
6	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	6
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	7
8	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	8
9	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	9
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	10
11	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	11
12	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	12
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	13
14	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	14
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	15
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	16
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	17
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	18
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	19
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	20
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	21
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	22
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	23
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	24
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	25
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	26
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	27
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	28
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	29
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	30



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. J. J. J. J.* sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 24, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept. 25, 1893* 204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or express to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barna Juncene	38	Female	None			Hungary	Bad	New York	Bad	self	\$100	yes	husb. Bad	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Entscheb	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
3	Chassak Paul	34	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
4	Sal	12	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
5	Shofko Anna	17	Female				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
6	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
7	Chaga Maria	31	Female				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
8	Chapnik Joseph	34	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
9	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
10	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
11	Chaga Anna	36	Female				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
12	Chaga Mihaly	34	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
13	Chaga Janos	17	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
14	Chagik	36	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
15	Chassak Cecilia	31	Female				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
16	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
17	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
18	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
19	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
20	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
21	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
22	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
23	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
24	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
25	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
26	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
27	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
28	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
29	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	
30	Chassak	18	Male				"	"	"	"	self	\$20	no	husb. Bad	no	no	no	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

205

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
2						
3						
4		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
12						
13						
14						
15		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. Engel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

Friedrich der Grosse

ailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of Hamburg  
do a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Mengfeld



262

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



August 17, 1900  
Henry N. Windisch  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



August 17, 1900  
Henry N. Windisch  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Friedrich Gape*

sailing from Bremen, *Oct 24 1899* Arriving at Port of New York,

206

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Aguranyi Josef	27		m	m	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Los Angeles	New York	San Francisco	yes	self	\$30.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Arca Sal	16		f	s		/	/	"	Wasschely	"	Madras		self	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	2
3	Imoroda Lina	18		f	m	none	-	-	"	Parkville	"	Madras		self	\$6.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	3
4	Lasiura Sal	34		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Gauvra	"	San Francisco		self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	4
5	Korosiu Fedor	26		m	s		/	/	"	Roniesu	"	"		self	\$4.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5
6	Heftko Lina	36		f	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$4.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	6
7	Pajdak Vasik	26		m	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$16.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	7
8	Harbula Anna	27		f	m	none	-	-	"	"	"	"		self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	8
9	Sal	27		m	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	9
10	Sal	27		m	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	10
11	Sal	27		m	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	11
12	Sal	27		m	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	12
13	Pibik Mikaly	35		m	m	laborer	-	-	"	A. Vihely	"	Madras		self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	13
14	Panyik Josef	4		f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"		self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	14
15	Julia	3		f	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	15
16	Brind Mikaly	38		m	m	laborer	-	-	"	B. Lucota	"	Madras		self	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	16
17	Junik Janos	40		m	s		/	/	"	Vasce	"	Madras		self	\$15.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	17
18	Gyys	24		f	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$8.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	18
19	Harvca Mikaly	41		m	s		/	/	"	Hegye	"	Madras		self	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	19
20	Barlog	39		m	s		/	/	"	Salok	"	"		self	\$16.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	20
21	Parko Janos	49		m	s		/	/	"	Vasce	"	Madras		self	\$4.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	21
22	Lgodava	27		f	m		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	22
23	Golok	33		m	s		/	/	"	Vynalova	"	Madras		self	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	23
24	Augany Josef	19		m	s		/	/	"	Kascan	"	Madras		self	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	24
25	Palog Andras	30		m	s		/	/	"	Lober	"	Madras		self	\$25.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	25
26	Marko Laskogdolna	9		f	s	none	-	-	"	Samko Lad	"	Madras		self	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	26
27	Marko Andras	21		m	s	smith	/	/	"	Madar	"	Madras		self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	27
28	Harbo Porbato	18		f	s	none	-	-	"	Sal Amoy	"	Madras		self	\$4.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	28
29	Jo Hagdolna	16		f	s		/	/	"	Samko Lad	"	Madras		self	\$6.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	29
30	Mikalko Maria	15		f	s		/	/	"	"	"	"		self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	30



No.  
ON LIST.

**COLOR**

**NATIVITY.**

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHEAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

For me the ~~hand~~ of ~~the~~ ~~many~~ of ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
*Henry H. Dindrich*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:**

I, H. Eschel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of November 1900  
Hugh M. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eschel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of November 1900

Hugh M. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Bergfeld





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Special Agent*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.															
1	Kamig Titah	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Kobalski Jan	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Kassanicki Maria	20		f		maid			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	19	
20	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	20	
21	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	21	
22	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	26	
27	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	27	
28	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	28	
29	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	29	
30	Stuch Kollas	22		m		laborer			Polish	Prussia	New York	New York	self		\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	30	

155

Except 2.

Except 2.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Frederick L. Gross*  
209 ARRIVED *Dec 1* 190*1*

SHEET	No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
	1		<i>Mr. L. Gross</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10				<i>Magyar</i>		
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14				<i>Slavonic</i>		
	15		<i>U.S. Born</i>				
	16		<i>U.S. Born</i>				
	17		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21				<i>Slavonic</i>		
	22						
	23				<i>Slavonic</i>		
	24						
	25						
	26		<i>U.S. Born</i>				
	27		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
	28						
	29						
	30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *L. Gross*, Master of the S.S. *Frederick L. Gross*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, or who are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Dec* 190*1* at *Bremen*  
*Henry W. Wiedersheim*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



658

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Friedrich der Grosse*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Frederick L. Gross*, sailing therewith do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, or who are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Dec 1* 190*1*  
*W. Bergfeld*  
Surgeon at Bremen.

U. S. S. S. S. S.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Enkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1900



Henry W. Siedewitz  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1900



Henry W. Siedewitz  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Friedrich d. Grofe* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 14 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov 15 1899* 210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Kuma Mihaly	18		m	s	labourer			Hungary	Leoben	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$18.		brother Philadelphia				good	
2	Kos Jozsef	26								Palossa		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
3	Murin Mihaly	30		m						F. Mihaly		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
4	Kurta Janos	39								F. Mihaly		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
5	Reitina Anna	29		f	s	none				H. H. H.		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
6	Kanisalo Pal	24		m	m	labourer				Romania		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
7	Gresak Jozsef	36								Red		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
8	Imre Jozsef	39										Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
9	Konyes Mihaly	24										Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
10	Hajsa Laszlo	25								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
11	Varga Laszlo	29								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
12	Heker Mihaly	38								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
13	Gulyas Janos	25								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
14	Goldfried Mihaly	25								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
15	Schler Gusi	20		f	s	none				Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
16	Oni Jozsef	17		m	s	labourer				Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
17	Stifula Gyorgy	40		m						Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
18	Pauko Janos	29								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
19	Luteran Andras	25								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
20	Mosaros Andras	35		m						Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
21	Thomann Janos	25								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
22	Julia	15		f	s	none				Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
23	Palyak Janos	29		m	m	labourer				Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
24	Eidor	24								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
25	Novak Jozsef	34		m						Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
26	Habo Gyorgy	40								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
27	Kohut Anna	18		f	s	none				Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
28	Fischel Janos	26		m	s	labourer				Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
29	Radolski Adam	15		m						Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					
30	Nigad Janos	37								Hungary		Philadelphia			\$18.		brother Philadelphia					



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brema

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Friedrich d. Grotz* sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1899* 210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Kuma Mihaly	18	m	s	laborer	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Kos Jozsef	26	m	s		✓	"	Balocsa	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	2
3	Murin Mihaly	30	m	m		✓	"	F. Mihaly	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	3
4	Kurta Janos	39	m	s		✓	"	F. Mihaly	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	4
5	Paulina Anna	14	f	s	none	✓	"	Kurta	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	5
6	Honissalo Pal	24	m	m	laborer	✓	"	Komaroc	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	6
7	Gresak Jozsef	36	m	s		✓	"	St. Red	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	7
8	Imre Wolan	39	m	s		✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	8
9	Honyes Mihaly	24	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	9
10	Hajsa Laszlo	25	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	10
11	Varga Laszlo	24	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	11
12	Keker Mihaly	38	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	12
13	Gulyas Janos	25	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	13
14	Gyofried Mihaly	25	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	14
15	Schler Gusi	20	f	s	none	✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	15
16	Imre Jozsef	12	m	s	laborer	✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	16
17	Stikula Gyorgy	40	m	m		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	17
18	Panko Janos	28	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	18
19	Luteran Andras	15	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	19
20	Andras Andras	39	m	m		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	20
21	Herman Janos	15	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	21
22	Janos Janos	15	m	s	none	✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	22
23	Polyak Janos	29	m	m	laborer	✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	23
24	Fidor	24	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	24
25	Novak Janos	34	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	25
26	Habo Gyorgy	40	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	26
27	Kohut Anna	18	f	s	none	✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	27
28	Fischel Janos	26	m	s	laborer	✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	28
29	Radolski Adam	15	m	s		✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	29
30	Ngad Janos	37	m	s	none	✓	"	Agiosfaln	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"	30



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "Not stated"

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
~~five~~ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 University of Leipzig  
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1901  
rich  
Bremen.

Stenzel



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Enkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.



Aug. W. W. W. W.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Enkel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.



Aug. W. W. W. W.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*J. Friedrich*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Kabosky Joseph	33		m		laborer	/	/	Polish	Poland	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	1
2	" Julia	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	2
3	" Joseph	33		m		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	3
4	" Clara	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	4
5	" Emma	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	5
6	" Anna	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	6
7	" Maria	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	7
8	" Clara	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	8
9	" Anna	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	9
10	" George	33		m		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	10
11	" Maria	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	11
12	" Emma	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	12
13	" Anna	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	13
14	" Maria	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	14
15	" Emma	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	15
16	" Anna	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	16
17	" Maria	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	17
18	" Emma	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	18
19	" Anna	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	19
20	" Maria	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	20
21	" Emma	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	21
22	" Anna	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	22
23	" Maria	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	23
24	" Emma	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	24
25	" Anna	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	25
26	" Maria	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	26
27	" Emma	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	27
28	" Anna	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	28
29	" Maria	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	29
30	" Emma	33		f		none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	100	no	brother, San Francisco	no		no	good light	no	30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

SHEET

213

ARRIVED

*December 7th*

1900

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	U.S. born				
4	"	Hungary		Magyar	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
8	"	"	"	Slowak	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	Slowak	"	
14	"	U.S. born				
15	"	U.S. born				
16	"	Hung	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	Slowak	"	
20	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	Slowak	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *H. Enkel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *Nov*



658

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *Nov*

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do

*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of *Marburg*

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Nov* 1900

*mid*

at Bremen.

*H. Enkel*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

213

ARRIVED, *December 7th*, 190*0*.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
4	"	Hungary	"	Magyar	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
8	"	"	"	Lowak	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	Lowak	"	
14	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
15	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
16	"	Hungary	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	Lowak	"	
20	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	Lowak	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Co-

I, *C. Enkel*, Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January*, 190*0*.



658

Surgeon.

*Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
sincerely of *Harburg*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1900

*Shengfeldt*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. Grosse Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900  
Henry A. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



658

958

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. R. Ranzfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900  
Henry A. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Henry Ranzfeld



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. G. *Frederick A. Brown* V02

sailing from Bremen,

15

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

214

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 or less than \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mammiako Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
2	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
3	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
4	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
5	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
6	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
7	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
8	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
9	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
10	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
11	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
12	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
13	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
14	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
15	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
16	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
17	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
18	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
19	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
20	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
21	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
22	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
23	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
24	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
25	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
26	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
27	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
28	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
29	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
30	Yurces Ahwahit	21	M	Single	laborer	✓	Samoa	Samoa	✓	Chicago	✓	self	\$20	✓	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no	

173

Excerpt. 12. 13-15 to 19.

May/June 1900



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Wm. A. Brown*

sailing from Bremen,

159

Arriving at Port of New York

189

214

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Adrian, John	31	M				Portuguese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	

138

Exhibit. 12, 13, 15 to 19

133

Excerpt. 12. 13. 15. 19.

12/2/1400



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS,

S.S. *Fried. d. G.* *10*  
ARRIVED. *Dec. 7.* 190*1*

SHEET

215

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	
2						
3						
4						
5				Hebr.		
6				Hebr.		
7				German		
8				Magyar		
9				Slavak		
10						
11		Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	
12				Hebr.		
13				Hebr.		
14				Magyar	Hungary	
15				Slavak		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				Magyar		
29						
30				Magyar		

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *H. Engel* Master of the S.S. *Friedrich* sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my belief, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and is

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*
*Henry W. Widrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 the University of *Marburg*  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 belief, to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October 1901*  
*Widrich*  
 at Bremen.
*Widrich*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Enkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



658

958

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900



Hung W. Wiedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Bergfeld

U. S. G. O. 500



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen 1, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*I*

*John A. Gross*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

216

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
2	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
3	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
4	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
5	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
6	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
7	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
8	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
9	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
10	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
11	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
12	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
13	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
14	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
15	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
16	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
17	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
18	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
19	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
20	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
21	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
22	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
23	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
24	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
25	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
26	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
27	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
28	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
29	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					
30	David A. Gross	30		M		Sailor			Russian	Kiel	Germany	N. Y.		self	\$10.00		brother, N. Y.					

*Produced by*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme 1, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*J. A. D. Grosse*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

216  
189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Exempt for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	David A. Korbach	20		M		tailor			Russian	Kiel		N. Y.		self	\$2.00		brother, F. J.						1
2	David	18		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						2
3	Carl Korbach	18		M		tailor			"	"		"		"	"		"						3
4	William Korbach	15		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						4
5	Carl Korbach	12		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						5
6	Carl Korbach	10		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						6
7	Carl Korbach	8		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						7
8	Carl Korbach	6		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						8
9	Carl Korbach	4		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						9
10	Carl Korbach	2		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						10
11	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						11
12	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						12
13	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						13
14	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						14
15	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						15
16	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						16
17	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						17
18	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						18
19	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						19
20	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						20
21	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						21
22	Carl Korbach	1		M		none			"	"		"		"	"		"						22

*P. Korbach*



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Fred'r d. Grosse

217

ARRIVED

Dec 11

1900

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Russia	Genie	H. J.	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

## Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, W. Erstel Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ca  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this



Harry Adair  
Consul of the United States

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University of Carlsruhe  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of to-day  
Friedrich  
United States at Bremen.

M. Angstadt



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eschel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1901



Harry Adirndrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eschel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1901



Harry Adirndrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Adirndrich



67660  
Japh

Requir  
2

sailing from Bremen, <sup>24. Feb. 90</sup> 189

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Nikolaus Parnasser	29	m	single	farmer	/	German	Germany		Little Rock	yes	self	40.00		yes 10 years	Richard Parnasser	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Tschikowsky	29	m	single	farmer	/	German	Germany		Chicago	yes	self	50.00								
3	Ewald Pielisch	25	m	single	merchant	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
4	Osuald Lira	24	m	single	farmer	/	Hungarian	Hungary		Chicago	yes	self	10.00			Lira	no	no	no		
5	Joh. Jankovics	46	m	single	farmer	/	Hungarian	Hungary		Chicago	yes	self	10.00								
6	Leopold Popovitch	42	m	single	farmer	/	Russian	Russia		Chicago	yes	self	10.00								
7	Rosalie Shari	24	f	single	none	/						self	30.00		yes 10 years	Shari	no	no	no		
8	Juliana	24	f	single	none	/						self	30.00		yes 10 years	Shari	no	no	no		
9	Henry	24	m	single	none	/						self	30.00		yes 10 years	Shari	no	no	no		
10	Richard Gentschen	24	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Germany		Indianapolis	yes	self	17.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
11	Emo. Biesch	24	m	single	farmer	/	German	Germany		Baltimore	yes	self	17.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
12	August Giesler	28	m	single	tailor	/	Citizen	Germany		San Francisco	yes	self	17.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
13	Caroline	28	f	single	none	/						self	17.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
14	Leo. Kriatkovsky	28	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Galveston		Galveston	yes	self	83.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
15	Ludwig Dickhoff	28	m	single	farmer	/	German	Germany		Minneapolis	yes	self	83.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
16	Henry Harstedt	28	m	single	merchant	/	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Brooklyn		New York	yes	self	83.00		yes 20 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
17	Rebecca	28	f	single	none	/	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER					self	83.00		yes 20 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
18	Emmy	28	f	single	none	/	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER					self	83.00		yes 20 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
19	Maria Becker	18	f	single	none	/	German	Germany		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
20	Moss Tanager	29	m	single	farmer	/	German	Germany		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
21	Richard Kulow	28	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Germany		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
22	Gottfried Probst	21	m	single	butcher	/	German	Germany		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
23	Leopold Sprongel	28	m	single	farmer	/	German	Germany		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
24	Minimilawa	21	f	single	none	/						self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
25	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
26	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
27	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
28	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
29	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
30	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
31	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
32	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
33	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
34	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
35	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
36	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
37	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
38	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
39	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
40	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
41	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
42	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
43	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
44	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
45	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
46	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
47	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
48	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
49	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
50	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
51	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
52	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
53	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
54	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
55	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
56	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
57	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
58	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
59	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
60	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
61	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
62	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
63	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
64	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
65	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
66	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
67	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
68	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
69	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
70	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
71	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
72	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
73	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
74	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
75	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
76	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
77	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
78	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
79	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
80	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
81	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
82	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
83	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
84	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
85	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no		
86	Leopold	21	m	single	farmer	/	Citizen	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	10.00		yes 10 years						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Friedrich d. Grosse*

219

ARRIVED

*Dec 7*

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	German	German	German	German	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Hung	Bohemia	German	Hung	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Hung	Bohemia	German	Hung	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Citizen	German	German	German	
11	"	German	German	German	German	
12	"	Citizen	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Citizen	German	German	German	
15	"	German	Hessland	German	German	
16	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19	"	German	Bohemia	German	German	
20	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
21	"	Citizen	German	German	German	
22	"	German	German	German	German	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Citizen	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	US born	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *L. Eichel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich d. Grosse*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *Nov*  
*Henry U. Diederich*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*, sailing therewith do  
state that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *Nov*  
*Henry U. Diederich*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

*H. U. Diederich*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

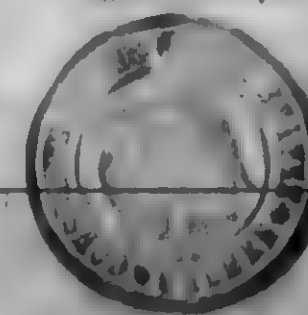


Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.  
Harry W. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1900.  
Harry W. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Friedrich the Great*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

220

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Paula Sawicki	21	✓	m	labour.	✓	Pussian	Prussia	✓	St. Paul	✓	brother	10.00	✓	brother, St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Jan Kalowski	22	✓	m		✓		Turkey	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	father	10.00	✓	father, St. Paul	7.2	no	no	good		2
3	Wladimir Kuznetsov	21	✓	m		✓		Turkey	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	mother	10.00	✓	mother, St. Paul	19.21	no	no	good		3
4	Paula Kuznetsov	20	✓	f	none	✓	Turkey	Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	8.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						4
5	Paula Kuznetsov	18	✓	f	dealer	✓	Turkey	Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	8.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						5
6	Johanna Kuznetsov	16	✓	f	none	✓	Turkey	Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						6
7	Paula Kuznetsov	15	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	2.50	✓	brother, St. Paul						7
8	Paula Kuznetsov	14	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						8
9	Paula Kuznetsov	13	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						9
10	Paula Kuznetsov	12	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						10
11	Paula Kuznetsov	11	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						11
12	Paula Kuznetsov	10	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						12
13	Paula Kuznetsov	9	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						13
14	Paula Kuznetsov	8	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						14
15	Paula Kuznetsov	7	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						15
16	Paula Kuznetsov	6	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						16
17	Paula Kuznetsov	5	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						17
18	Paula Kuznetsov	4	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						18
19	Paula Kuznetsov	3	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						19
20	Paula Kuznetsov	2	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						20
21	Paula Kuznetsov	1	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						21
22	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						22
23	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						23
24	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						24
25	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						25
26	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						26
27	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						27
28	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						28
29	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						29
30	Paula Kuznetsov	0	✓	f		✓		Prussia	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	1.00	✓	brother, St. Paul						30



No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

## NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(LANGUAGE or DIALECT.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

*Consul of the United States at Bremen.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October - 1900



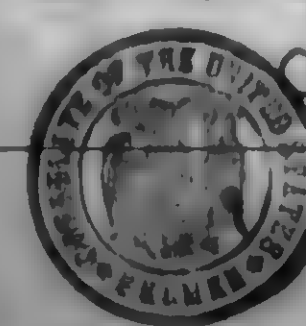
Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Engel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Barbary and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October - 1900



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Com.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Friedrich der Große*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

222

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Anna Hussie	24	F	✓	none	-	Prussian	Wiesbaden	✓	✓	-	father	5-	-	father	✓	no	no	good	no	1
2	Wally	4	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	with mother	✓	-	-	-	2
3	Paula	2	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Anna Weissbirt	24	F	✓	wife	-	Prussian	Stargard	✓	-	-	mother	30-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	Leont	9	F	✓	da	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	5
6	Leon	8	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
7	Heim	4	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
8	Lois	6	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
9	Edie	2	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
10	Grace	14	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
11	Emil Gule	26	M	✓	deku	✓	German	Wittenberg	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	self	none	-	self	✓	-	-	45 So. Leavitt St	-	11
12	Joseph Gule	10	M	✓	none	-	Prussian	Wittenberg	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	father	10-	-	brother, Josef	84 Frank St	-	-	-	-	12
13	Paula Hildebrand	25	F	✓	tailor	✓	Prussian	Wittenberg	✓	New York	✓	brother	4-	-	brother, Isaac	333 15th Ave	-	-	-	-	13
14	Paula Garrowick	15	F	✓	none	-	Prussian	Wittenberg	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	20-	-	brother	223	-	-	-	-	14
15	Paula	10	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	Helena Kerdewich	16	F	✓	wife	-	Prussian	-	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	none	-	brother	6, Brook St	-	-	-	-	16
17	Henrich	14	M	✓	boy	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	53	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	Anna	1	F	✓	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
19	Edith	5	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
20	Paula Schrag	24	F	✓	deku	✓	Prussian	Wittenberg	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	-	brother	211, South St	-	-	-	-	20
21	Anna Schrag	14	F	✓	none	-	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	✓	father	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	21
22	Paula Schrag	14	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	5-	-	brother, Leon	3354	-	-	-	-	22
23	Anna Schrag	14	F	✓	deku	✓	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	none	-	brother	-	-	-	-	-	23
24	Paula	19	F	✓	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother	15-	-	brother	-	-	-	-	-	24
25	Anna	10	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
26	Paula	10	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
27	Paula Schrag	14	F	✓	deku	✓	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	-	brother	1022	-	-	-	-	27
28	Paula Schrag	14	F	✓	none	-	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	-	brother	73	-	-	-	-	28
29	Paula Schrag	14	F	✓	-	-	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	-	brother	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	Anna Schrag	14	F	✓	deku	✓	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	-	-	brother	3248 S. Mo	-	-	-	-	30



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*SHEET *223*ARRIVED *December 4<sup>th</sup>*190 *1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	wh	Russia		Heb	Russia	
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	Austria	Bukovina	Hebrew	Austria	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Germany	Thuringia	German	Germany	
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
13	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
14	"	Prussia	Poland	"	Prussia	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Swatky	Polish	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Prussia	Hebrew	"	
21	"	"	Podolsky	"	"	
22	"	"	Prussia	Lithuanian	"	
23	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Polish	"	"	
28	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	
29	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	
30	"	"	"	Polish	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek, Orthodox, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *H. Eichel* Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of

Consul of the United States

Surgeon.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do

I have *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of *Harburg*.

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Stenzel*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Erndel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Novr. 1900.



Harry W. Wiedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Erndel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Wiedrich names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Novr. 1900.



Harry W. Wiedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Wiedrich



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## Steamship Company.

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Friedrich der Große* sailing from Bremen, *Thursday 14th Apr.* 1893. Arriving at Port of New York, 224 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jean Larance	19	Am.	single	labourer	/	German	Cologne	Am.	Hamburg	/	father	to	no	father, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Marie Skate	42	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	England	/	parents	to	no	parents, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	Robert	14	Am.	single	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Anna	10	Am.	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	August	14	Am.	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Marie	13	Am.	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Willi	9	Am.	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Paul	7	Am.	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Marie	14	Am.	single	labourer	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	9
10	Adis Kowalek	42	Am.	single	labourer	/	"	Hamburg	Am.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Adm. Kowalek	23	Am.	single	smith	/	German	Am.	Am.	Am.	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	11
12	Caroline Greiner	53	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	12
13	Anna	29	Am.	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	13
14	Anna	29	Am.	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	14
15	Anna	29	Am.	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	15
16	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	16
17	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	17
18	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	18
19	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	19
20	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	20
21	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	21
22	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	22
23	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	23
24	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	24
25	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	25
26	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	26
27	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	27
28	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	28
29	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	29
30	Anna	26	Am.	single	none	/	German	Hamburg	Am.	Hamburg	/	brother	to	no	brother, Am.	no	no	no	good	no	30



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

SHEET

225

ARRIVED

*Dec 7<sup>th</sup>*

1900

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
10						
11		Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	
12		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	
17						
18						
19						
20		Austria	Prussia	German	Austria	
21						
22			Bohemia	Polish		
23			Bohemia	Polish		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Russia	Russia		Russia	
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *M. Enkel*, Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to marry another person, or who is otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Dec* 1900*Harry W. Dieder*  
Consul of the United States at

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Hamburg*

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*H. W. Dieder*  
Surgeon at Bremen.

*Stenzfeld*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Enkel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of October, 1900



Harry W. Windrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Enkel Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing W. Enkel names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of October, 1900



Harry W. Windrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Friedrich der Große* sailing from Bremen, *Frankfurt* 1893. Arriving at Port of New York, 226 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Josef Pienke	23		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	1
2	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	2
3	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	3
4	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	4
5	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	5
6	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	6
7	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	7
8	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	8
9	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	9
10	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	10
11	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	11
12	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	12
13	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	13
14	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	14
15	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	15
16	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	16
17	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	17
18	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	18
19	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	19
20	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	20
21	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	21
22	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	22
23	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	23
24	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	24
25	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	25
26	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	26
27	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	27
28	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	28
29	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	29
30	Josef Pienke	17		M		none	/	/	Polish	W. Meck	P. g.	Polish	uncle	15	10	uncle, Pto	7. 60	3	no	Port of New York	good	no	30



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

227

ARRIVED *December 7th*

1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	
3	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	
6	"	"	"	Polish	"	
7	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	
8	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	
10	"	"	"	Polish	"	
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	
14	"	"	"	Polish	"	
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	
16	"	"	"	Polish	"	
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	
19	"	"	"	Polish	"	
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	
22	"	"	"	Polish	"	
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	
24	"	"	"	Polish	"	
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	
26	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	
27	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	
28	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	
30	"	"	"	Polish	"	

## Affidavit of the Master or Comr

I, *H. Enkel*, Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January*  
*Henry A. Decker*  
Consul of the United States



658

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
ad *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University of *Hamburg*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

By *Dr. J. J. J.*  
*Friedrich*  
United States at Bremen.

*S. Birgfeld*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

227

ARRIVED *December 7th* 190*0*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Hungarian	Hungary	
3	"	Austria	Moravia	Bohemian	Austria	
4	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Rumanian	Hungary	
5	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Rumanian	Hungary	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
8	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	
27	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
28	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

*H. G. Gishel*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*



*Henry A. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Berlin

*Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*H. G. Gishel*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March 1900.  
Aug. H. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Miner names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of March 1900.  
Aug. H. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friedrich der Große* sailing from Bremen, *March 24<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *228* 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Henry Wierli</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Samuel Wierli</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Leona Wierli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Samuel Hilbel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Katola Pide</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wilie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Leona</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Jonas Saccys</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>Poland, Pr. P.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lands</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

229

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wht	Prussia		German	Prussia	
2		Prussia		German	Prussia	
3		Prussia		German	Prussia	
4		Prussia		German	Prussia	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				Polish		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21				Polish		
22				Polish		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Owner

I, H. Eichel Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1900.



Consul of the United States

of Surgeon.

I, Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of Marburg  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1900.

Bremen

Morgfeli



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



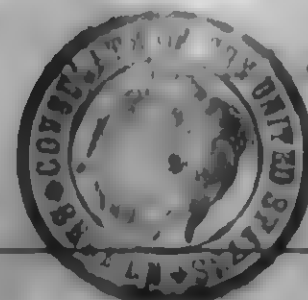
Aug. W. W. W.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1900.



Aug. W. W. W.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. A. Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, 189 *arriving at Port of New York,* 231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Wolwel Schur	24	m	single	miner	189	Russian	Estrow	New York	New York	-	father, i. l. & s.	no	father, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Frank Markus	30	m	single	laborer	189	"	Luwalk	"	Pravessykh	yes	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Wolf Amindaw	19	m	single	student	189	"	Sejny	"	Buffalo NY	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Kayama Sleshetka	18	f	single	none	189	"	the rank	"	New Bedford Mass	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Wonslawa Surawka	15	f	single	none	189	"	Lipinski	"	Lawrence	-	sister, i. l. & s.	no	sister, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Jan Gliba	21	m	single	laborer	189	"	Kochki	"	Glinston Mass	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Jan Kaliszewski	40	m	single	none	189	"	Sajne	"	Worcester	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Andrzej	23	m	single	none	189	"	"	"	"	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Stefan Silber	34	m	single	none	189	"	Triva	"	Middleburg	-	husband, i. l. & s.	no	husband, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Freide	18	f	single	none	189	"	"	"	"	-	father, i. l. & s.	no	father, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Chasche	21	m	single	none	189	"	"	"	"	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Elle	4	f	single	none	189	"	"	"	"	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Like Finkelstein	17	m	single	none	189	"	Konarski	"	W'klyn	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Godalie Kimochie	17	f	single	tailor	189	"	Grodno	"	New York	-	sister, i. l. & s.	no	sister, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Anna Wuhar	22	f	single	none	189	Galician	Stenicia	"	Yonkers NY	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Witerya Towak	16	f	single	none	189	"	Kolmogorow	"	Glennville Conn	-	sister, i. l. & s.	no	sister, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Max Schwarz	21	m	single	barber	189	"	Warsaw	"	New York	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Chaja Weinstock	20	f	single	laborer	189	"	Warsaw	"	New York	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Marcin Lolia	17	m	single	none	189	Hungary	Segy Lira	"	Hatly P	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	19	
20	Regina Klein	20	f	single	none	189	"	Kobinlet	"	Chicago	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	20	
21	Mariam	10	f	single	none	189	"	"	"	"	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	21	
22	Andro Presesak	24	m	single	laborer	189	"	Wilkoslaw	"	Wilkoslaw	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Lolia Lymba	16	f	single	none	189	"	Polyany	"	Cleveland O	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Mojnosin Laga	17	f	single	none	189	"	Wany Gona	"	Bridgeport Conn	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Amela Shengisowa	20	f	single	none	189	Russian	Belmore	"	Providence R	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Benjamin Lang	18	m	single	none	189	"	Belmore	"	Belmore	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	26	
27	Lia Weinstock	17	f	single	none	189	"	Regioze	"	Philad P	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	27	
28	Wolf Biendock	23	m	single	brushmaker	189	"	Wank	"	Wank	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	28	
29	Witoldine Licko	23	f	single	none	189	"	Wank	"	Wank	-	brother, i. l. & s.	no	brother, i. l. & s.	no	no	no	good	no	29	
30																					30



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

231

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write															
1	Wolwel Sahur	24		m		miner			Russian	Estrow	New York	New York		self	1.00		broth. i. l. my	no	no	no	good		1
2	Frank Horkus	30		m		miner				Liwalik		Traverse City Mich	yes	broth. i. l.	1.00		broth. i. l. my						2
3	Wolf Amindow	17		m		student				Sejny		Bufilet Mich		brother	1.00		broth. i. l. my						3
4	Karyama Slachetka	18		f		none				the ranch		San Bedford Mass			3.00		broth. i. l. my						4
5	Wronslawa Surawski	15		f						Lipinski		Lancaster Pa		sister	1.00		sister i. l. my						5
6	Jan Gleba	21		m		miner				Lochki		Clinton Mass		brother	1.00		broth. i. l. my						6
7	Jan Kaliszewski	40		m						Sajne		Worcester			1.00		broth. i. l. my						7
8	Andrzej	23		m								Wichita			1.00		broth. i. l. my						8
9	Stefan Siver	34		m		none				Prvin		Wichita		husband	1.00		husband						9
10	Freide	10		f										father	1.00		father						10
11	Chasche	10		f											1.00								11
12	Chasche	10		f											1.00								12
13	Chasche	10		f											1.00								13
14	Chasche	10		f											1.00								14
15	Julia Kimochie	18		f		tailor				Grodno		New York		sister	1.00		sister						15
16	Anna Wuhar	22		f		none				Galician		Yonkers N.Y.		broth. i. l. my	1.00		broth. i. l. my						16
17	Witerya Towak	18		f						Kaluzhyn		Elmville Conn		sister	1.00		sister i. l. my						17
18	Max Schuraz	21		m		miner				Prasnow		New York			1.00	yes	broth. i. l. my						18
19	Chajo Wierdz	20		m		laborer				Prasnow		New York		brother	1.00	yes	broth. i. l. my						19
20	Marcin Lohia	17		m		none				Hungary		Wichita			1.00		broth. i. l. my						20
21	Regina Klein	20		f						Kobinitel		Wichita		husband	1.00		husband						21
22	Mariam	10		f										father	1.00		father						22
23	Andra Sreccsak	24		m		laborer				Witboratwa		Wichita		brother	1.00		broth. i. l. my						23
24	Lofia Lomba	18		f		none				Polyany		Cleveland O			1.00	yes	broth. i. l. my						24
25	Mojanosi Kapa	17		f						Wany Gona		Bridgeport Conn			1.00	no	broth. i. l. my						25
26	Aniela Shapisowa	20		f						Russian		Providence R.I.		husband	1.00		husband						26
27	Benjamin Lang	18		m		millen				Poland		Wichita		daughter	1.00		daughter						27
28	Lia Winstock	17		f		none				Poland		Wichita		brother	1.00		broth. i. l. my						28
29	Wolf Binstock	22		m		brushmaker				Galician		Wichita		brother	1.00		broth. i. l. my						29
30	Waldemire Hlicko	23		m		none				Wichita		Wichita		self	1.00	yes	children						30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Fried. der Grosse*

231

ARRIVED, *Dec*

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
3			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
4			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
5			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
6			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
7			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
8			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
9			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
10			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
11			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
12			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
13			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
14			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
15			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
16			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
17			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
18			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
19			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
20			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
21			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
22			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
23			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
24			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
25			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
26			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
27			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
28			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
29			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		
30			<i>Tiflis</i>	<i>Georgian</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or

*H. Eichel*

I, *H. Eichel*, Master of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*, do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Dec* 1900.



Consul of the U.S.

Attest of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing therewith do

*five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of *Karlsruhe*

has made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dec* 1900

*H. Bergfeld*  
at Bremen.

*H. Bergfeld*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. D. C. 100-1000



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of Novr. 1900.



Aug. Windmich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Eichel Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of Novr. 1900.



Aug. Windmich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Bergfeld



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiserin Augusta* sailing from Bremen, *Arriving at Port of New York,* 232

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Abel Kornacker	20	M	Single	miner	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
2	Adolf Kuntze	19	M	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
3	Adolf Kuntze	19	M	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
4	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
5	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
6	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
7	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
8	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
9	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
10	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
11	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
12	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
13	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
14	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
15	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
16	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
17	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
18	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
19	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
20	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
21	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
22	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
23	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
24	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
25	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
26	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
27	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
28	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
29	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	
30	Anna Kuntze	19	F	Single	laborer	/	German	Wittenberg, Pr.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	/	/	12.00	no	brother, John Kornacker, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	

Wittenberg, Pr.  
1893



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Deutschland*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

232

189

Sailing from Bremen,												Arriving at Port of New York,											
		Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.																			Sex.	Read.
1	Abel Kornacker	25		M	miner		German	Wittenberg, Pr.		St. Albans, Vt.		self	12.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.				no		1		
2	Peter Lindequist	29		M									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.				no		2		
3	Friedrich Schwaere	40		M	laborer								18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.				no		3		
4	Lina Fier	25		F	none			Hallingen, Pr.		St. Albans, Vt.			18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.				no		4		
5	Wm. Lamb	20		M	farmer			Hallingen, Pr.		St. Albans, Vt.			18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.				no		5		
6	Klaus Klein	22		M				Hallingen, Pr.		St. Albans, Vt.			18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.				no		6		
7	Paul Grandt	25		M			Polish	Hallingen, Pr.		St. Albans, Vt.			18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.				deformed		7		
8	Lina	22		F	none								18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						8		
9	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						9		
10	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						10		
11	Friedrich	22		M	in Hosp.								18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						11		
12	Wm. Kunkel	20		M	miner		Polish	Hallingen, Pr.		St. Albans, Vt.			18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						12		
13	Lina	20		F	none								18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						13		
14	Therese	20		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						14		
15	Lina	20		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						15		
16	Therese	20		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						16		
17	Paul Fier	22		M	none		Polish	Hallingen, Pr.		St. Albans, Vt.			18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						17		
18	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						18		
19	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						19		
20	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						20		
21	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						21		
22	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						22		
23	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						23		
24	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						24		
25	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						25		
26	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						26		
27	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						27		
28	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						28		
29	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						29		
30	Therese	22		F									18.00		brother, St. Albans, Vt.						30		

Received 8. 11.

Wm. J. J. J.



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S.

*Friedrich d. G.*

SHEET 233

ARRIVED

Dec. 7, 1900

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>germ</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2						
3						
4			<i>Hessen</i>	<i>germ</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
5			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Holl.</i>		
6			<i>Al. Spain</i>			
7		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>germ</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	
8						
9						
10		<i>N. Pl.</i>				
11		<i>N. Pl.</i>				
12		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>germ</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
18						
19		<i>N. Pl.</i>				
20		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukr.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
21						
22						
23			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
24			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Holl.</i>		
25						
26						
27			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
28						
29						
30			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>		

\*For the purpose of this manifest, religions are Russian, Russian, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

*W. H. L.*  
12-26

*W. H. L.*  
17 Dec 1900

*R. & A. L.*  
12/12

*W. H. L.*  
12-26

*W. H. L.*  
Dec 10-

*W. H. L.*  
12-11-1900

*W. H. L.*  
12-11-1900



④

St Dona Maria

December 7/1900

MC  
12-11-1900

Rel  
12-11-1900

R & A  
12/12

to  
12/12

RAO  
12-26

4  
17/12

Sev  
12-26

D & R  
17/12 1900

WRR  
Dec 10-

②



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Soua Maria* sailing from *Fajal Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1892* Arriving at Port of *New York 6<sup>th</sup> Decr 1892*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	234 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Estan Alverez	21	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
2	Jose Elvira de Rosa	38	M.	Married	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
3	Antonio Jorge Jacintho	40	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
4	Maria Jorge	28	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
5	Filomena	6	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
6	Antonio Thome Alverez	13	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
7	Francisco Elvira de Rosa	13	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
8	Francisco Jose Machado	23	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
9	Maria Jacintho Valins	23	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
10	Maria	7	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
11	M <sup>rs</sup> de Rosa de Elvira	34	F.	Married	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Going to join sister	No	No	Good	No	
12	B. B. Potter	26	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	Going to join family	No	No	Good	No	
13	Edward A. Pallan	39	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	Going to join family	No	No	Good	No	
14	John Maynard	21	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	Going to join family	No	No	Good	No	
15	Bertie Custin	20	F.	Single	Seaman	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	Going to join family	No	No	Good	No	
16	Antonio F. de Mello	39	M.	Single	Grocer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Going to join family	No	No	Good	No	

I hereby certify that passenger No 13 of this list is a cabin passenger

M. Benavene  
U.S.C Agent



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Dona Maria* sailing from *Fajal Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1890* Arriving at Port of *New York 6<sup>th</sup> Decr 1890*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	234 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Santos Alvarado	21	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	\$7.00	Yes	Going to join sister	Daughter of Antonio	Good	No		
2	Jose Silveira de Rosa	38	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Wife & 3 kids					
3	Antonio Jorge Jacintho	40	M.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes						
4	Maria Jorge	28	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes						
5	Filomena	6	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes						
6	Antonio Thomeu Alvarado	13	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No						
7	Francisco Silveira de Rosa	20	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No						
8	Jose Antonio de Rosa	13	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No						
9	Francisco Jose Machado	23	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No						
10	Maria Jacintho Valins	23	F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No						
11	Antonia Maria	17	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No						
12	M <sup>te</sup> de Rosa de Silveira	34	F.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes						
13	B. R. Patton	26	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes						
14	Edward A. Pallan	39	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes						
15	John Maynard	24	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes						
16	Bertie Austin	20	F.	S.	Seaman	Yes	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes						
17	Antonio F. de Mello	39	M.	S.	Grocer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Going to join family	Wife & 3 kids				

I hereby certify that passenger No 13 of this list is a cabin passenger  
M. Benavente  
U.S.C. Agent



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lona Maria*

ARRIVED

1906

SHEET

235

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Algarve</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
2						
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fazal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
7						
8						
9		<i>Wh</i>				
10		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fazal</i>			
11						
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13						
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fazal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

GR. 10N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rosa Maria* sailing from *Turkey* 16<sup>th</sup> November 1890. Arriving at Port of New York 6<sup>th</sup> December 1890 235

NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or re- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1. Francisco Garcia Valadao	25	M.	Single	Laborer	No	Portuguese	Turkey	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Immigrant	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2. Jose Francisco de Silva	24	M.	Single	Barber	No	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Immigrant	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3. Manuel Vieira Toledo	29	M.	Single	Laborer	No	"	"	"	New York	Yes	himself	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4. Maria da Conceicao	19	F.	Single	Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Immigrant	150	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5. Amancio Domingos	20	M.	Single	Laborer	No	Portuguese	"	"	London, England	Yes	Immigrant	5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6. Elvira de Almeida	16	F.	Single	Domestic	No	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Immigrant	5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7. Antonio Silva Teixeira	20	M.	Single	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Tenden, Mass.	Yes	Immigrant	5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8. Libania Vieira	21	F.	Single	Domestic	No	"	"	"	Providence, R.I.	Yes	Immigrant	5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9. Mr. Jose Vieira	11	M.	Single	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

5-2



Aff

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Dona Maria*

237

ARRIVED

*Dec. 7th*

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3						CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓
4						CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no"

Affidavit of the Master or Command

sincerely

I,

\* of the

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. A information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

Nov

*J. H. Pickens*

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S.S. Dona Maria*, do  
that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Stora Lysa medical*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *Nov* 1900 *Severino da Costa*

Consul of the United States at *St. Michael's, Alaska*

by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1900  
H. H. Pickens  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sorates de Costa, Surgeon of the S.S. Ana Maria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nine years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of school and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1900  
H. H. Pickens  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *D MARIA* sailing from *St. Michael's 15, November 1892* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1892*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ant <sup>o</sup> d'Almeida	28	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Honolulu	No	By himself	\$2	Never	John d'Almeida	No	No	No	Good	Healthy
2	Franc <sup>o</sup> d'Almeida	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Honolulu	No	By himself	\$2	Never	John d'Almeida	No	No	No	Good	Healthy
3	Chama d'Almeida	20	F	Single	Engineer	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Honolulu	No	By himself	\$2	Never	John d'Almeida	No	No	No	Good	Healthy
4	Chama d'Almeida	20	F	Single	Engineer	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Honolulu	No	By himself	\$2	Never	John d'Almeida	No	No	No	Good	Healthy
5	Chama d'Almeida	20	F	Single	Engineer	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Honolulu	No	By himself	\$2	Never	John d'Almeida	No	No	No	Good	Healthy

*No 4 did not embark for America*  
*G. A. Pickens*  
*Maline*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I,                     , of the                     ,  
sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or  
United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1900  
J. H. Pickers  
Consul of the United States at                     

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

239 S. S. Dona Maria

ARRIVED Dec 7th 1900

SHEET 1

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<u>W</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	<u>Azores</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	
2						
3						
4		<u>Portugal</u>	<u>Azores</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	
5		<u>Portugal</u>	<u>Azores</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., do  
have had                      years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of                      medical school  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dec 1900 Sacramento de Costa

United States at                     

proof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, James, of the SS. Anna Maria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1900  
H. H. Pickens  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Socrates de Costa, Surgeon of the SS. Anna Maria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California medical school and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1900  
H. H. Pickens  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE YEAR 1901

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *D MARIA*

sailing from St. Michaels March 1890 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 6 1890 240

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Angelina de Jesus	30	F	M	Domestic		Portuguese	St. Michael's New York												
2	Maria	10	F	S																
3	Francisca	6	F	S																
4	João	5	M	S																
5	Virginia	2	F	S																
6	Marcel	1	M	S																
7	Francisca de Lenc	21	F	M	Domestic															
8	João de Lenc	23	M	S	Domestic															
9	Maria	1	F	S																
10	Maria de Lenc	14	F	M	Domestic															
11	Maria Rosa	14	F	S																
12	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
13	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
14	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
15	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
16	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
17	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
18	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
19	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
20	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
21	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
22	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
23	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
24	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
25	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
26	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
27	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
28	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
29	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
30	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
31	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
32	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
33	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
34	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
35	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
36	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
37	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
38	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
39	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
40	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
41	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
42	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
43	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
44	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
45	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
46	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
47	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
48	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
49	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
50	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
51	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
52	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
53	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
54	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
55	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
56	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
57	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
58	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
59	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
60	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
61	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
62	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
63	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
64	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
65	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
66	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
67	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
68	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
69	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
70	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
71	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
72	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
73	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
74	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
75	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
76	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
77	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
78	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
79	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
80	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
81	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
82	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
83	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
84	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
85	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
86	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
87	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
88	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
89	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
90	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
91	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
92	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
93	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
94	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
95	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
96	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
97	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
98	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
99	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																
100	Maria de Lenc	14	F	S																



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C. 1855.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **D MARIA**

sailing from St. Michaels, Alaska 1890 Arriving at Port of: New York Dec. 6 1890 240

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *John Maria*

ARRIVED, *Dec. 7th* 11 A.M. 190

SHEET

241

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	White	B. exp. ✓ Azores	Portuguese	Portugal	
2	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
3	"	San Antonio Sp. ✓ Rhode Isl.			
4	"	W. B. exp. ✓ "			
5	"	W. B. exp. ✓ "			
6	White	B. exp. ✓ Azores	Portuguese	Portugal	
7	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
8	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
9	"	W. B. ✓ "	"	"	
10	"	Portuguese ✓ "	"	"	
11	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
12					
13					
14	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
15	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
16	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
17	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
18	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
19	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
20	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
21	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
22	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
23	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
24	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
25	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
26	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
27	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
28	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
29	"	" ✓ "	"	"	
30	"	" ✓ "	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Deville 1/900

RkA 12/12

12-11-1966

12-11-90

Two circular stamps are visible. Each stamp contains a handwritten signature and the date "12-26-77". The stamps are oriented diagonally, with one at the top left and one at the bottom right. The signatures are cursive and difficult to decipher. The date is written in a bold, sans-serif font. The background of the stamps is a light, textured surface.



S. Germanic  
December 7/1900

11

Mc  
12-11-1900

Pat  
12-11-1900

R&A  
12/12

O. b  
12/12

FO  
12/11-

RYO  
12-26

Dep  
12-26

Dep  
11-12

11



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool 21. Nov.* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *242*

No. on Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
2935	Pintola Anna	19	St.	Single	Domestic		Finn	Naali	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2935	Thelma Anna	30	St.	Married	Wife		"	Tapa	"	Quincy, Ill.	"	Husband	\$18	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2935	Thelma Anna	9	St.	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2935	Thelma Anna	3	St.	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2936	Thelma Anna	30	St.	Married	Wife		"	"	"	Thompson, Wyo.	"	Self	\$12	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2935	Thelma Anna	20	St.	Single	Domestic		"	Hampole	"	Thompson, Wyo.	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2937	Thelma Anna	21	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2938	Thelma Anna	21	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2939	Thelma Anna	22	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2940	Thelma Anna	22	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2941	Thelma Anna	22	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2942	Thelma Anna	22	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2943	Thelma Anna	22	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2944	Thelma Anna	22	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No
2945	Thelma Anna	22	St.	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$20	"	Same Anna Pintola	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony except under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty eighth* day of *November* 190*1* at *Liverpool* England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony except under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty eighth* day of *November* 190*1* at *Liverpool* England.



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. *Germania*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germania*

sailing from *Liverpool 21, Nov.* 190*1*. Arriving at Port of *New York*

242

190

Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, and how long it has been in his possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
29305	1	Antola Anna	19	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
	2	Antola Anna	30	F	Married	Wife		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Husband	\$15		Antola Anna			Good		
	3	Antola Anna	9	F	Single	Child		Italy	Italy	New York	New York					Antola Anna			Good		
	4	Antola Anna		F	Single	Child		Italy	Italy	New York	New York					Antola Anna			Good		
	5	Antola Anna		F	Single	Child		Italy	Italy	New York	New York					Antola Anna			Good		
	6	Antola Anna		F	Single	Child		Italy	Italy	New York	New York					Antola Anna			Good		
29306	7	Antola Anna	19	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
	8	Antola Anna	30	F	Married	Wife		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Husband	\$15		Antola Anna			Good		
29308	9	Antola Anna	20	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29307	10	Antola Anna	21	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29309	11	Antola Anna	22	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29310	12	Antola Anna	23	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29311	13	Antola Anna	24	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29312	14	Antola Anna	25	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
	15	Antola Anna	26	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29313	16	Antola Anna	27	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29314	17	Antola Anna	28	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29315	18	Antola Anna	29	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29316	19	Antola Anna	30	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29317	20	Antola Anna	31	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29318	21	Antola Anna	32	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29319	22	Antola Anna	33	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29320	23	Antola Anna	34	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29321	24	Antola Anna	35	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29322	25	Antola Anna	36	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29323	26	Antola Anna	37	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29324	27	Antola Anna	38	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29325	28	Antola Anna	39	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29326	29	Antola Anna	40	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		
29327	30	Antola Anna	41	F	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Antola Anna			Good		

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James H. Smith*, Master of the S.S. *Germania*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane, pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *November*, 190*1*.  
*James H. Smith*  
 Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John J. Smith*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Germania*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *November*, 190*1*.  
*John J. Smith*  
 Surgeon



Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Germania*

243

ARRIVED *Dec 7<sup>th</sup>*

1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				<i>Swedish</i>		
13				<i>Swedish</i>		
14				<i>Finnish</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				<i>Swedish</i>		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 28 Nov 1900

244

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to return to last destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple
23425.442	1	Persson Nils Elis	22 1/2	fm	married	wife	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Lyngby-Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	over \$30	Resident	man Mr. Frank Persson 186 East 125 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
"	2	" Alma	2 1/2	fm	single	daughter	no	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	myself	\$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23426.448	3	Petersson Ragnarhild	19 3/4	fm	single	maid	yes	"	Lyngby-Sweden	"	"	"	myself	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23427.444	4	Jansson Gerda J.	19 1/2	fm	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23428.446	5	Olsson Fredrik	20 1/2	fm	single	fishman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23429.916	6	Lundvall Fredrik Aug	20 1/2	fm	single	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23430.918	7	Petersson Karl G.	17 1/2	fm	single	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23431.8494	8	Gjogren Maria	32 1/2	fm	married	wife	"	"	Lind-Sweden	"	Thayer-Vt.	"	"	over \$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	" Johan	4 1/2	fm	single	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" Elsa	2 1/2	fm	single	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29346.8495	11	Bengtson Ingrid	21 1/2	fm	single	maid	yes	"	Hultofra-Sweden	"	Lake Crystal-Minn.	"	myself	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29347.8496	12	Larsson Johanna	46 1/2	fm	married	wife	"	"	Hustan-Sweden	"	"	"	myself	\$8	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	" Johan B.	11 1/2	fm	single	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29348.8497	14	Andersson Gerda E.	15 1/2	fm	single	maid	"	"	Kalmar-Sweden	"	Chicago-Ill.	"	my father	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29349.8498	15	Bengtson Johanna	20 1/2	fm	single	"	"	"	Helsingfors-Finland	"	Chicago-Ill.	"	myself	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29350.8499	16	Nilsson Fredrik	45 1/2	fm	married	stonecutter	"	"	Wadby-Sweden	"	Polist-Ill.	"	my daughter	over \$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	" Kristina	49 1/2	fm	single	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29351.8800	18	Nilsson Petronella	22 1/2	fm	single	maid	"	"	Wadby-Sweden	"	Hamburg-N.Y.	"	my brother	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29352.8801	19	Andersson Hilma J.	20 1/2	fm	single	"	"	"	Lahden-Finland	"	Stammb-Ill.	"	my sister	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29353.8802	20	Persson Tilda	27 1/2	fm	single	"	"	"	Helsinki-Finland	"	Stammb-Ill.	"	my sister	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29354.44	21	Jensen Inger Anna	19 1/2	fm	single	maid	"	Danish	Copenhagen-Denmark	"	Spokane-Wash.	"	my father	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29355.45	22	Tinggaard Frida	27 1/2	fm	married	wife	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Copenhagen-Denmark	"	Spokane-Wash.	"	myself	\$5	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	" Raymond	7 1/2	fm	single	son	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29356.46	24	Petersen Helen Sofie	56 1/2	fm	married	widow	"	"	Helsingfors-Finland	"	Polist-Ill.	"	my son	over \$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	" Wilhelm	23 1/2	fm	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29357.47	26	Petersen William Digger	22 1/2	fm	single	joiner	"	"	"	"	Boston-Mass.	"	myself	\$5	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
29358.48	27	Petersen Anna Sofie	22 1/2	fm	single	seamstress	"	"	Helsingfors-Finland	"	Polist-Ill.	"	brother	over \$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29359.49	28	" Kristine Marie	17 1/2	fm	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29360.50	29	Petersen Erik	22 1/2	fm	single	laborer	"	"	Helsingfors-Finland	"	Polist-Ill.	"	myself	over \$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	"	123	8-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Richard James Haddad*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship, making therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *November* 1900 at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John James O'Brien*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *November* 1900 at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE G. <sup>Page</sup> <sup>IMMIGRA</sup> <sup>SIONER</sup>

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *28 Nov 1900*, Arriving at Port of

244

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on Last.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if not, how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
23425-412	1	Persson Nils Elis	21	1	1	man	wife	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	over \$30	Resident	man 16. Frank Persson 126 East 125 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
23426-418	2	" Alma	2	1	1	wife	daughter	no	no	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	over \$30	Resident	man 16. Frank Persson 126 East 125 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
23427-444	4	Pettersson Ragnar	19	3	1	1	maiden	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$10	no	sister Elfrida Pettersson 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23428-416	5	Olsson Fredrik	20	1	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Alex Olsson 25 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23429-916	6	Sundvall Fredrik Aug	20	2	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$10	no	brother Alex Olsson 25 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23430-917	7	Petersson Karl G	18	11	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$25	no	sister Elfrida Pettersson 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23431-8494	8	Ljogren Maria	32	1	1	1	wife	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$10	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23432-8494	9	" Johan	4	1	1	1	son	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	over \$30	Resident	man 16. Frank Persson 126 East 125 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
23433-8494	10	" Elsa	2	1	1	1	daughter	no	no	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	over \$30	Resident	man 16. Frank Persson 126 East 125 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
23434-8494	11	Bengtson Ingrid	21	1	1	1	maiden	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23435-8494	12	Larsson Johanna	46	1	1	1	wife	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$8	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23436-8494	13	" Johan P.	11	1	1	1	son	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	over \$30	Resident	man 16. Frank Persson 126 East 125 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
23437-8494	14	Andersson Gerda E	15	1	1	1	maiden	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23438-8494	15	Bengtson Johanna	20	1	1	1	maiden	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23439-8494	16	Nilsson Fredrik	45	1	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$10	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23440-8494	17	" Kristina	49	1	1	1	wife	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$10	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23441-8494	18	Nilsson Petronella	22	1	1	1	maiden	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$2	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23442-8494	19	Andersson Hilma A	20	1	1	1	maiden	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$3	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23443-8494	20	Persson Silja	27	1	1	1	maiden	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$3	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23444-8494	21	Jensen Inger Anna	19	1	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23445-8494	22	Finggaard Frida	21	1	1	1	wife	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23446-8494	23	" Raymond	7	1	1	1	son	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	over \$30	Resident	man 16. Frank Persson 126 East 125 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
23447-8494	24	Ditmar Anna Sofie	56	1	1	1	widow	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$10	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23448-8494	25	" Wilhelm	23	1	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$10	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23449-8494	26	Pöcker William Sigge	22	1	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23450-8494	27	Ditmar Anna Sofie	22	5	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23451-8494	28	" Kristina Sofia	18	1	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23452-8494	29	" Erik	22	1	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no
23453-8494	30	"	12	1	1	1	man	yes	yes	CHT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stockholm - Sweden	ny	ny	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother Carl Ljogren 21 West 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*Hugh James Halliday* Master of the E.M.S. *Carmichael* from *New York*, New York, do solemnly swear, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, \_\_\_\_\_  
Surgons of said vessel, residing therein, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
passengers to any other or local person, or a passenger or body to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious  
or infectious disease, or infirmity, or being maimed, tormented, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are  
legally accepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers transmitted therein is correct  
and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900 at St. Louis, Mo. Mayor

James Boyle Consul of the United States at St. Louis, Mo.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Thomas Hume, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Romania, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have  
 been practicing as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have ascertained the number, and that the foregoing  
 list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this fourth day of June, 1905.  
James Doyle, Notary Public.  
 Surgeon sailing therewith.



S.S. *Germanic*  
245

ARRIVED *December 7th* 190*0*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3	"	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Scandin</i>		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
22	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24	"	<i>Denmark</i>	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27	"	<i>Denmark</i>	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
30	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names and possibly dates.*



WHITE STAR  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool 28 Nov.* 190*0* Arriving at Port of *246* 190*0*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
569	1	Angelo, Gabasi	35	✓	Dr	Lab.	✓	Italian	Parma	✓	New York	✓	Self	\$2.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
570	2	Angelo, Gabasi	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$10.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
571	3	Pietro, Cuel	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
572	4	Giovanni, Bartoli	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
573	5	Daniels, Giovanni	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
574	6	Daniels, Giovanni	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
575	7	Daniels, Giovanni	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
575	8	Pietro, Cuel	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
576	9	Daniels, Giovanni	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
577	10	Pietro, Giovanni	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
578	11	Angelo, Lombardi	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
579	12	Angelo, Lombardi	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
580	13	Angelo, Lombardi	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
581	14	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
582	15	Pietro, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
586	16	Pietro, Lombardi	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
587	17	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
588	18	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
589	19	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
590	20	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
591	21	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
592	22	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
593	23	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
594	24	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
595	25	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
596	26	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
597	27	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
598	28	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
599	29	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
600	30	Angelo, Lombardi	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$1.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Each alien going to same address was thoroughly questioned as to his prospects but all was going independent of all others. They were also sworn.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *James H. [Signature]*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers on board the vessel *Germanic* on the date of her arrival at the port of *[Port]*, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *James H. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers on board the vessel *Germanic* on the date of her arrival at the port of *[Port]*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

247

S. S. *Germania*

ARRIVED *Dec 7*

1900

SHEET

No. in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
8		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
9		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
10		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
13		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
14		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
15		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
16		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
17		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
18		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
19		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
20		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
21		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
22		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
23		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
24		<i>Citizen</i>				
25		<i>U.S. born</i>				
26		<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28			<i>3</i>			
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Lutheran, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, Nov 28 1890 Arriving at Port of

248

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ouppled, Nature and Cause.
623062	1	Carlsson Carl	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	Swede	Hogby	New York	Staten Is.	yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	2	Agnes	16	F	S	Servant								\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	3	Nelson Anna	25	F	S									\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	4	Karlson August	24	M	S	Labourer								\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
63	5	Edlundson Anna	26	F	S	Servant					Staten Is.			\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
64	6	Carlberg Anders	14	M	S	Labourer			Göteborg		Lowell Mass			\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29323644007	7	Carlson Emil	25	M	S				Medaker		Quincy Mass	yes	Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29322	8	Johanson Sven	29	M	S				Logdals		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29321	9	Andersson Hanna	18	F	S	Servant			Odeshagen		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29319	10	Andersson Johan	20	M	S	Labourer			Limnaryd		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29320	11	Olsson Ernst	18	M	S				Lingemala		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29318	12	Andersson Johanna	62	F	M	wife	yes		Lane typ		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	13	Emma	15	F	S	Servant	yes								No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	14	Nielsen Galmar	24	M	S	Labourer									No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29311	15	Larson Karl	20	M	S				Byörby		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29317	16	Andersson Aron	23	M	S				Barknagel		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	17	Helga	18	F	S	Servant									No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29316	18	Rehn Eleonore	18	F	S				Jönköping		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29315	19	Peterson Augusta	16	F	S				Göteborg		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29314	20	Andersson Gustaf	20	M	S	Labourer			Träskö		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29313	21	Lack Anna	17	F	S	Servant			Helsingborg		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29312	22	Samuelson Amanda	32	F	S	widow			Sätersborg		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	23	Edna	14	F	S	child	no								No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29311	24	Samson Karl	70	M	M	Labourer	yes		Grönstedt		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	25	Sofia	60	F	M	wife									No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	26	Victoria	16	F	S	Servant									No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29310	27	Andersson Gunda	19	F	S				Träskö		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29309	28	Elsson Olof	19	M	S				Göteborg		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29308	29	Olsson Olof	22	M	S				Träskö		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29307	30	Carlson Frans	23	M	S	Labourer			Hogby		Staten Is.		Richardson	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James H. H. H.*, Master of the S.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty eighth* day of *November* 1890 at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. H. H.* Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty eighth* day of *November* 1890 at *Liverpool*.  
*John H. H. H.* Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

249

S. S. *Germanic*

ARRIVED. *December 7<sup>th</sup>* 190*7*

SHEET

No. IN LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	✓	"	"	
4	"	"	✓	"	"	
5	"	"	✓	"	"	
6	"	"	✓	"	"	
7	"	"	✓	"	"	
8	"	"	✓	"	"	
9	"	"	✓	"	"	
10	"	"	✓	"	"	
11	"	"	✓	"	"	
12	"	"	✓	"	"	
13	"	"	✓	"	"	
14	"	"	✓	"	"	
15	"	"	✓	"	"	
16	"	"	✓	"	"	
17	"	"	✓	"	"	
18	"	"	✓	"	"	
19	"	"	✓	"	"	
20	"	"	✓	"	"	
21	"	"	✓	"	"	
22	"	"	✓	"	"	
23	"	"	✓	"	"	
24	"	"	✓	"	"	
25	"	"	✓	"	"	
26	"	"	✓	"	"	
27	"	"	✓	"	"	
28	"	"	✓	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	"	"	
30	"	"	✓	"	"	

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hindu, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 28 1890

Arriving at Port of *250*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Weakness and Cause
✓ 29329	1	Larson Selma	28	F	18	Servant	Yes	Swede	Marstrand	New York	Saunders	Yes	Larson	\$5	No	Cousin Selma Larsson	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23065	2	Anderson John	29	M	18	Manufacturer			Osby		Jersey City		Self	\$25	No					Good	No
✓ 66	3	Karlson Abel	18	M	18	Labourer			Portsmouth		London			\$20	No	Uncle Sven Anderson					
✓ 67	4	Johanson Andrew	30	M	18				Marstrand		Proctor N.H.		Self	\$20	No						
✓ 68	5	Johanson Alfred	44	M	18						Proctor N.H.		Self	\$20	No						
✓ 69	6	Larson Daniel	60	M	18			U.S. Citizen	Marstrand		Proctor N.H.		Self	\$20	No					Good	No
✓ 29330	7	Karlson Charles	20	M	18			Swede	Lyris		Proctor N.H.	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Uncle John Larsson	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 29331	8	Rosengren Helen	22	F	18	Servant			Lyris		Proctor N.H.	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Uncle John Larsson	No	No	No	Good	No
	9				5-2																
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

126

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James H. Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise inadmissible under the law. And this also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November* 1890 at *Liverpool* England.  
*James H. Haddock* Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have had the benefit of the experience of a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise inadmissible under the law. And this also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November* 1890 at *Liverpool* England.  
*John Thomas Price* Surgeon.



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* Vol 28 1894

Arriving at Port of 250

189

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or under obligation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Weakness and Cause.
29329	1		Larson Selma	28	F	18	Servant		Swede	Marstrand	New York	Fairfield, Ct.	yes	Larson	\$5	No	Consent	Swedish	No	Good	No	
23065	2		Anderson John	29	M	18	Manufacturer		Swede	Örebro	New York	Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	Self	\$25	No	Consent	Swedish	No	Good	No	
66	3		Karlson Abel	18	M	18	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$20	No	Consent	Swedish	No	Good	No	
67	4		Johanson Andrew	30	M	18			Swede	Marstrand	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	\$20	No	Consent	Swedish	No	Good	No	
68	5		Johanson Alfred	44	M	18			Swede	Marstrand	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	\$20	No	Consent	Swedish	No	Good	No	
29330	6		Larson Daniel	60	M	18			Swede	Marstrand	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	\$20	No	Consent	Swedish	No	Good	No	
29331	7		Karlson Charles	20	M	18			Swede	Marstrand	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	\$20	No	Consent	Swedish	No	Good	No	
29332	8		Asenstrom Ellen	22	F	18	Servant		Swede	Marstrand	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Self	\$20	No	Consent	Swedish	No	Good	No	
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

126

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James H. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is an alien enemy, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 1894, at *Liverpool*, England.

*James H. Smith*, Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is an alien enemy, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 1894, at *Liverpool*, England.

*John Thomas Price*, Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

251

S. S.

*Germanic*

ARRIVED

*December 7* 1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skon</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	"	
7	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						





# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28/11 1900 Arriving at Port of 252 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50, and if so, how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
✓ 29331	1	Olsen Karen	39	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	daughter	self	1.50	no	daughter, Linda Olsen, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29332	2	Hansen Sigvard	21	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Sigvard Hansen, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29333	3	Johanson Ole T.	21	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Ole T. Johanson, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29334	4	Johnson John H.	20	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, John H. Johnson, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29335	5	Platke Erik	30	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Erik Platke, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29336	6	Hansen Harald	18	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Harald Hansen, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29337	7	Sjoberg Hans	19	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Hans Sjoberg, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29338	8	Abrahamson Gabriel	30	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Gabriel Abrahamson, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29339	9	Wadland Ferdinand	18	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Ferdinand Wadland, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29340	10	Olson Abraham	19	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Abraham Olson, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29341	11	Stensland Oscar	30	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Oscar Stensland, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29342	12	Stensland Signe	18	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	daughter	self	1.50	no	daughter, Signe Stensland, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29343	13	Foss Shida	24	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	daughter	self	1.50	no	daughter, Shida Foss, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29344	14	Odegard Bertine	20	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	daughter	self	1.50	no	daughter, Bertine Odegard, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29345	15	Huge Shida	24	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	daughter	self	1.50	no	daughter, Shida Huge, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29346	16	Hoglund Jacob	33	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Jacob Hoglund, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29347	17	Knudsen Hansine	24	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	daughter	self	1.50	no	daughter, Hansine Knudsen, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29348	18	Rakstang Lars	24	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Lars Rakstang, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29349	19	Rakstang John	20	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, John Rakstang, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29350	20	Rakstang Shida	23	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	daughter	self	1.50	no	daughter, Shida Rakstang, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29351	21	Knudsen Hansine	24	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	daughter	self	1.50	no	daughter, Hansine Knudsen, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29352	22	Hoffman Edward	32	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Edward Hoffman, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29353	23	Kelly Christopher	32	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Christopher Kelly, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29354	24	Barker Harry	27	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, Harry Barker, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none
✓ 29355	25	John Byrne	45	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Chr. a	29	Lac-que Park, N. Y.	son	self	1.50	no	son, John Byrne, Lac-que Park, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	none

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *John H. Byrne*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November*, 1900.  
at *Liverpool*, England.  
Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *John H. Byrne*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November*, 1900.  
at *Liverpool*, England.  
Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Germundie*

253

ARRIVED

*Dec 2*

1902

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
2	.	.	.	.	.	
3	.	.	.	.	.	
4	W	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
5	.	.	.	.	.	
6	.	.	.	.	.	
7	.	.	.	.	.	
8	W	Norway	.	.	Norway	
9	.	.	.	.	.	
10	.	.	.	.	.	
11	.	.	.	.	.	
12	.	.	.	.	.	
13	.	.	.	.	.	
14	.	.	.	.	.	
15	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
16	.	.	.	.	.	
17	.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
18	.	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER		.	.	
19	W	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
20	.	.	.	.	.	
21	.	.	.	.	.	
22	.	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	
23	.	Engl Brst	England	English	Engl Brst	
24	.	.	.	.	.	
25	.	USC & H	.	.	.	
26	.	.	.	.	.	
27	.	.	.	.	.	
28	.	.	.	.	.	
29	.	.	.	.	.	
30	.	.	.	.	.	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Germania*

SHEET

253

ARRIVED

*Dec 7*

1902

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
2	.	.	.	.	.	
3	.	.	.	.	.	
4	W	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
5	.	.	.	.	.	
6	.	.	.	.	.	
7	.	.	.	.	.	
8	W	Norway	.	.	Norway	
9	.	.	.	.	.	
10	.	.	.	.	.	
11	.	.	.	.	.	
12	.	.	.	.	.	
13	.	.	.	.	.	
14	.	.	.	.	.	
15	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
16	.	.	.	.	.	
17	.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
18	.	OUT. DISCH. ON PIER		.	.	
19	W	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
20	.	.	.	.	.	
21	.	.	.	.	.	
22	.	Belgium	Flandres	Flemish	Belgium	
23	.	Switz.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	
24	.	.	.	.	.	
25	.	USC 712	.	.	.	
26	.	.	.	.	.	
27	.	.	.	.	.	
28	.	.	.	.	.	
29	.	.	.	.	.	
30	.	.	.	.	.	

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "all stated."



## List No.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Germanic

sailing from Liverpool 28<sup>th</sup> November 1900

*Arriving at Port of*

254

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, stating how much if less than \$100.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement of service if in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 2 11014	1	Hancock Kate	32	W	M	Wife	Yes	English	Westerling	New York	Bayonne (N.J.)	No	Husband	None	By 1st passage	Wife & child	To	To	To	Good	To
✓ . " "	2	" William	30	M	S	Child	To	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	3	" Frank	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 11015	4	Kearns Peter	33	M	S	Labourer	To	Irish	Hugo	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	To	19 years in America	To	To	To	"	"
✓ . 11017	5	Koran William	18	M	S	Seaman	"	Irish	Chespool	"	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 2476	6	Heber Harry	32	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 2 61918	7	Taughan Ernest	20	M	S	Seaman	"	English	England	"	N.Y.C.	"	Self	\$10	To	Arrived in New York	To	To	To	Good	To
✓ . 80538	8	Miller Wilfred	35	M	S	Miner	"	"	Bureau	"	Cal. State P.	No	"	"	Note: (Cal. State P.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 11018	9	M'Laughlin John	33	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Mass.	"	New York	Yes	"	"	(U.S. citizen)	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 2 83062	10	Konno Annie M.	30	W	M	Wife	"	Chinese	Shanghai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	11	" John Patrick	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	12	" Joseph	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	13	" Mary	2	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 86328	14	Johnson August	33	M	S	Black	To	Swede	Botherburg	"	Minneapolis	No	Self	\$2	To	with a carbon	To	To	To	Good	To
✓ . 84083	15	Kidley Benjamin	27	M	S	Blacksmith	To	English	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$3	To	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 84426	16	Rubio Joseph	34	M	S	Capitan	To	Portuguese	Madreia	"	San Francisco	No	Self	\$10	To	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	17	" Maria	26	W	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	18	" Antonia	9	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	19	" Laura	7	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	20	" Jose	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . " "	21	" Alfredo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 57170	22	Love Samuel	19	M	S	Farmer	To	Irish	Castabrough	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 81739	23	Jaest Henry	19	M	S	Student	To	Swiss	Lucerne	"	Lucerne	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 81740	24	Konno George	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ . 2478	25	Brighton D.	32	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 2 11019	26	James Belks	27	M	S	Labourer	To	English	"	"	Boston	No	Self	\$10	To	Arrived in New York	To	To	To	Good	To
✓ . 72637	27	Blundell Frederick	21	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Chespool	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	To	Arrived in New York	To	To	To	Good	To
✓ . 78423	28	Abraham Barnett	16	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 2 83427	29	Coronin Eva	35	W	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the R.M.B. ... from ... do solemnly

[illegible]

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

\_\_\_\_\_, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

I have been \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the \_\_\_\_\_ College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York.

and of General Medical Council of St. John's and Ireland \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and

\_\_\_\_\_ students in possession of the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900.  
James H. Harkins Consul of the United States at Liverpool



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Germania*

SHEET

3

255

ARRIVED

*Dec 7*

1900

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	USC Born				
2		USC Born				
3		USC Born				
4		Engl Born	Ireland	English	Engl Born	
5		USC Born				
6		OIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		Engl Born	Ireland	English	Engl Born	
8						
9		OIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10	W	USC Born				
11		USC Born				
12						
13						
14		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
15		Engl Born	England	English	Engl Born	
16	W	Portugal	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Engl Born	Ireland	English	Engl Born	
24		Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	
25						
26		OIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27	W	Engl Born	England	English	Engl Born	
28						
29		Russia	Livonia	Russian	Russia	
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 28<sup>th</sup> November 1900

Arriving at Port of 250

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
15 1033	1	Nelson Sarah M.	21	F	M	Turner	Yes	English	London	New York	Liverpool	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	" E. S. Miss	22	F	S	Milliner	"	English	"	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7663	3	Lynn William	27	M	M	Miner	"	English	Ormskirk	"	Barnesboro	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
"	4	" Henry	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	100	Never	None	No	No	No	"	"
"	5	" Robert	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	100	Never	None	No	No	No	"	"
"	6	" James	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	100	Never	None	No	No	No	"	"
" 7663	7	" Margaret	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	100	Never	None	No	No	No	"	"
"	8	" Maria	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	100	Never	None	No	No	No	"	"
" 10269	9	Simmons Joseph	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Maryport	"	Liverpool	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
"	10	" Willie	25	M	S	Wife	Yes	English	"	"	"	No	"	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 11010	11	Grant Margaret	32	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Liverpool	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 67211	12	Burrows William	36	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Quiborn	"	Chicago	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 70862	13	Goldie Mark	19	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Northwell	"	Chicago	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 72636	14	Ricker Frederick	23	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Blackpool	"	Chicago	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 78113	15	McBlane William	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Blackburn	"	Chicago	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 82496	16	Brindley Andrew	29	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	Sheffield	"	Chicago	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 25930	17	Richards Sidney	40	M	S	Printer	Yes	American	Pangoon	"	New York	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 25929	18	Barnes Alexander	43	M	S	"	Yes	American	"	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2473	19	Schwartzchild M. A.	34	M	S	Foreman	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2474	20	Reagan William	35	M	S	"	Yes	American	"	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 11023	21	Kitzgerald Catherine	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	"	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 82497	22	Charlotte Baker	21	F	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Sheffield	"	San Francisco	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8412	23	Walters Robert	16	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Blackpool	"	Blackpool	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8393	24	Frederick A. & M.	36	M	S	"	Yes	American	"	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
"	25	" Annie M.	36	F	M	"	Yes	American	"	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
"	26	" James J. L.	23	M	S	"	Yes	American	"	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 11011	27	Williams Mary	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Canavan	"	Kingston (Ct.)	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
"	28	" Owen Lloyd	14	M	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	100	Never	None	No	No	No	"	"
"	29	Richards Edward	47	M	S	Tailor	Yes	American	"	"	"	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2475	30	Mulhearn Michael	40	M	S	Foreman	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York	No	Self	100	Never	None	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, *James Head*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November*, 1900, at *Liverpool*, England.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of London* and the *General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November*, 1900, at *Liverpool*, England.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Germanic*

ARRIVED

*Dec 1*

190 *0*

SHEET

257

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
12						
13		<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	
14			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		
15			<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
17						
18						
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
23		<i>US born</i>				
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	
28						
29		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not a religion".



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28<sup>th</sup> November 1900 Arriving at Port of 258 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or obliged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
✓ 25905	1	Schiffman Moritz	20	M	S	Student	No	Polish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$3	No	Brother B Schiffman, 40 West 12th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25908	2	Wier Margaret M	50	F	M	Matron	No	Irish	Belfast		Blanchfield		Son	\$1.75	No						
✓	3	Robert	15	M	S	None	No														
✓	4	Maggie	7	F	S		No														
✓	5	Fred	4	M	S		No														
✓	6	David	11	M	S		No														
✓	7	Alexander	9	M	S		No														
✓ 25913	8	Miller Nancy	44	F	M	H. Keeper	No		Syracuse		Newbury		Not Sent	\$20	No	Brother in Law, 100 West 12th St, New York	No	No	No		
✓ 25914	9	Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	No														
✓ 25915	10	Bollins Bridget	22	F	S	Servant	No		North Shields		New York										
✓ 25916	11	Donney Mary	30	F	S		No		Shropshire												
✓ 25920	12	Doherly Samuel	25	M	S	Cabman	No	Irish	Ballymoley											Good	No
✓ 25928	13	Richards Ann	47	F	M	H. Wife	No		Cameroon		Kingsland	No	(American Citizen)		No	Daughter Mrs. Williams, 100 West 12th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25923	14	Goldsborough Jane A	29	F	M	Wife	No	English	Widmore		What Cheer	Yes	Husband	\$4	No	What Cheer, Mead St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	15	Thomas A	19	M	S	None	No		S. S. Boy												
✓	16	John D	2	M	S		No		W. S. Boy												
✓ 25924	17	James W	20	M	S	Wife	No		Widmore		St Louis	No									
✓	18	Willie	12	F	S	Child	No		Shropshire												
✓	19	Lizzie	12	F	S		No		Widmore												
✓ 25925	20	Hepler Ann M	56	F	M	Wife	No	Irish	Middleton		Philadelphia	No				Daughter Mrs. Williams, 100 West 12th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25927	21	Wemy Ada Isabel	17	F	S	None	No		Widmore		Pittsburg	No				Daughter Mrs. Williams, 100 West 12th St, New York	No	No	No		
✓ 25928	22	Ed. Reberge	50	M	S	Miner	No		Widmore		Chicago	No									
✓ 25929	23	McKellan Ed	35	M	S		No		Widmore		Chicago	No									
✓ 1133	24	Siles Bridget	41	F	M	Wife	No		Widmore		Chicago	No								Good	No
✓	25	Demain Ellen	37	F	M	H. Keeper	No		Widmore			No									
✓ 25933	26	Leahy Daniel	26	M	S	Labourer	No		Widmore		Chicago	No									
✓ 25934	27	Landner Henry	45	M	S		No		Widmore		Pittsburg	No									
✓ 25935	28	Marck John	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Widmore		Pittsburg	No								Good	No
✓ 25936	29	Bradley Sarah	20	F	S	Servant	No		Widmore		Philadelphia	No									
✓ 11320	30	Bugdale Richard	31	M	S	Wagon	No		Widmore		Philadelphia	No									

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, *Robert James Macdonald*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November*, 1900 at *Liverpool*, England.

*James W. Macdonald*, Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
 I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November*, 1900 at *Liverpool*, England.

*John Thomas Price*, Surgeon.



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 28 November 1900

Arriving at Port of 258

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mths.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
✓ 25905	1	Schiffman Moritz	20	M	S	Shiner Maker	Yes	Polish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother S. Schiffman 77 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25908	2	Wier Margaret M.	50	F	M	Matron	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Glenside	"	Love	None	No	Don't know where she is (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	3	Robert	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	4	Maggie	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	5	Fred	4	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	6	David	11	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	7	Alexander	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25913	8	Miller Nancy	44	F	M	H. Keeper	Yes	"	Lyons	"	Darby	"	Robt Scott	\$10	No	Brother in Law Robt Scott 300 6th St. Darby Conn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25914	9	Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25915	10	Bollins Bridget	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	North Shields	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25916	11	Donney Mary	30	F	S	"	Yes	"	Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25920	12	Doherty Samuel	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Ballymole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No
✓ 25923	13	Richards Ann	47	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	"	Cameroon	"	Kingston	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25923	14	Goldsborough Jane A	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Widow	"	What Cheer	Yes	Husband	\$4	No	Widow Mrs Goldborough 100 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ " "	15	Thomas A	19	M	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	16	John D	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25924	17	John D	30	M	S	Wife	Yes	"	Wentworth	"	St Louis	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	18	Willie	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	19	Lizzie	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25925	20	Hyman Anne M	56	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25927	21	Emery Ada Isabel	17	F	S	None	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Emphysema
✓ 25927	22	Edw Reberge	50	M	S	Freeman	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25927	23	William The	55	M	S	"	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 1021	24	Edw Bridget	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Widow	"	Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " "	25	Demain Ellen	37	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8433	26	Lesby Daniel	36	M	S	H. Wife	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 84389	27	Landner Henry	45	M	S	"	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 84359	28	March John	23	M	S	"	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 70899	29	Bradley Sarah	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 1020	30	Dugdale Richard	31	M	S	Welder	Yes	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert James Haddock* Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November* 1900 at *Liverpool* England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Thomas Price* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons of London* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *November* 1900 at *Liverpool* England.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

259

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Irish		Engl	Irish	
2		Irish		Engl	Irish	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		English	England	English	Engl	
15		U.S.				
16						
17		Irish			Irish	
18		Irish			Irish	
19		Irish			Irish	
20		Irish		Engl	Irish	
21		Irish		Irish		
22						
23		Irish	Scotland	English	Irish	
24		Irish		Engl	Irish	
25		Irish		Engl	Irish	
26		Irish		Irish		
27		Irish		Engl		
28		Irish		Engl	Irish	
29		Irish		Irish	Irish	
30		Irish		Engl		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



WHITE STAR LINE  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Breast*, *Aug. 11, 1900*. Arriving at Port of *260*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
✓ 9448	✓ 1	John Aarnan	55	M	at	Labr	NA 210	Irish	Kilmac	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 2	Lizzie	55	F	✓	wife	NA 210	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 3	John	50	M	✓	Chief	NA 210	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 4	Kate Cullen	21	F	✓	at	NA 210	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓ 47602	✓ 5	Eliza Columbus	31	F	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓ 9440	✓ 6	Eliza Burroughs	45	F	✓	at	NA 210	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 7	Wm Gore	16	M	✓	Schod	"	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 8	hadow	12	M	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓ 47641	✓ 9	Michael Gulla	45	M	✓	Labr	NA 210	Irish	Galway	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓ 9440	✓ 10	John A. Kelley	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 11	John A. Kelley	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 12	Thomas O'Kuffe	45	M	✓	Labr	NA 210	Irish	Dublin	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do

131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
I, *John A. Kelley*, Master of the S.S. *Germanic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of said vessel, as the same appears from the records of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
I, *John A. Kelley*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Germanic*, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing manifest and find it correct, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

29th September 1900



# WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germania*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

Arriving at Port of *260*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
✓ 9448	✓ 1	John Aarnan	58	M	at	Labr	NA 210	Irish	Kilmallack	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 2	Lizzie	50	F	✓	Wife	NA 210	"	"	✓	"	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 3	John	20	M	at	Chief	NA 210	"	"	✓	"	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 4	Kate Cullenan	21	F	✓	at	NA 210	"	"	✓	"	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓ 4766	✓ 5	Eliza Columbus	35	F	✓	"	NA 210	"	Union Hill	✓	Staten Island	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓ 9440	✓ 6	Elyth Burroughs	45	F	✓	Wife	NA 210	"	Roughed	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 7	Wm Gore	11	M	at	Scholar	NA 210	"	hullincoth	✓	Chicago	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 8	hullow	12	M	at	"	NA 210	"	"	✓	"	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 9	Michael Gulla	44	M	at	Labr	NA 210	"	City of Dublin	✓	Phila	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 10	John O'Reilly	22	M	at	"	NA 210	"	Galway	✓	"	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
✓	✓ 11	Thomas O'Rourke	22	M	at	Labr	NA 210	"	Dublin	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Self	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do

131

White

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
I, *John A. Haddock*, Master of the S.S. *Germania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of said vessel, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November* 1900 at *Amsterdam*, in the Kingdom of *Holland*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
I, *John A. Haddock*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Germania*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November* 1900 at *Amsterdam*, in the Kingdom of *Holland*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Germania*

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

261

No. IN LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. G. But</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>W. G. But</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>W. G. But</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>W. G. But</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# IMMIGRATION ASSOCIATION

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

sailing from Queenstown by 11. 1890

Port of 262

189

G. C. Bailey & Co.

Ministry of the Interior

bed. <sup>only</sup> <sup>year</sup>

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

1947

in the U.S.A. ☒ Yes

I am entitled to practice as such by and

have made personal examination

...true in all particulars, relative to



1990

... of the Office

Figure 1. The effect of the number of trials on the number of correct responses. The number of correct responses was significantly higher for the 10-trial condition than for the 5-trial condition. Error bars represent the standard error of the mean.



WHITE STAR  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Breast* on *29. 11. 1900*

COMMISSIONER

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

Port of *282*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom passage	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and if not, where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Not
44192	1	Lena Kelly	19	F	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44193	2	Ellen M. Carmack	9	F	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44194	3	Molly Collins	21	F	S	Washer	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44195	4	Patrick Harrison	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44196	5	Mary Brady	15	F	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44197	6	Mary Farrell	55	F	S	Washer	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44198	7	Michael	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44199	8	Kate	20	F	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44200	9	Annie Minner	40	F	S	Washer	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44201	10	Mary	15	F	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44202	11	Julia Foley	20	F	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44203	12	John O'Brien	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44204	13	Robert Brennan	18	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44205	14	Martin Quinn	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44206	15	William	23	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44207	16	James Ryan	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44208	17	Frank Taylor	30	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44209	18	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44210	19	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44211	20	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44212	21	Mary	23	F	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44213	22	William	50	M	S	Washer	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44214	23	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44215	24	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44216	25	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44217	26	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44218	27	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44219	28	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44220	29	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44221	30	John	20	M	S	Rest	Yes	Irish	Hospital	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother, 726 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. J. Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, from *Breast*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or lunatic, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is otherwise infamous, or a criminal, or a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who has been deported from the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November* 1900 at *Port* of *New York*.

Notary Public for the United States at *Port*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Bruce*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, from *Breast*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or lunatic, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is otherwise infamous, or a criminal, or a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who has been deported from the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November* 1900 at *Port* of *New York*.

Notary Public for the United States at *Port*.



SUPPLEMENT TO THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S. S.

*Germanic*

ARRIVED

*Dec 7*

190

263

ST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		<del><i>Gr Brit</i></del>	<del><i>Ireland</i></del>			
16		<i>Gr Brit</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
17		<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>	"	"	"	
18		<i>Gr Brit</i>	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
23		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
24		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
25		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
26		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
27		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
28		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
29		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
30		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
31		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
32		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
33		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
34		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
35		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
36		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
37		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
38		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
39		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
40		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
41		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
42		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
43		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
44		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
45		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
46		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
47		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
48		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
49		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
50		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
51		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
52		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
53		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
54		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
55		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
56		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
57		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
58		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
59		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
60		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
61		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
62		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
63		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
64		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
65		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
66		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
67		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
68		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
69		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
70		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
71		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
72		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
73		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
74		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
75		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
76		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
77		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
78		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
79		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
80		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
81		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
82		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
83		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
84		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
85		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
86		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
87		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
88		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
89		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
90		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
91		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
92		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
93		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
94		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
95		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
96		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
97		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
98		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
99		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	
100		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

267  
Dec 6, 1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....APR 21 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....APR 21 1944.....

Date

*Robert T. Christie*

Camera Operator



VOLUME, NO. 268

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Lucania	8
2	Barcelona	3
3	New York	6
4	Graf Waldsee	18
5	La Bretagne	19
6	Ethiopia	4
7	Southward	23
8	Spaandam	16
9	Majestic	10
10	Leon XIII	1
11	Katka	7
12	Hilderbrand	1

4/1/32  
S LABRETAGNE

BOOK 268  
LIST E  
LINE 8

Smith-Brown

-1  
E

8-16-37

Completed  
and  
checked



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

768  
Dec 8, 1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of APR 21 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Rosen*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 21 1944

Date

*Walter T. Kunk*  
Camera Operator

4/1/37  
LABRETAGNE  
Book 268  
LIST E  
LINE 8  
-1

unc

Checked

13/13



S.S.

ARRIVED

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PRECINCT

Language of District

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

21 CIT. DISCH. ON MER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, in, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of

190

1

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Place of Birth.	Education.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$200, or less than \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Arrested or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, signed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Stature.																				
1	4044	Johnson	Malma	34	M	Mar	La b	La b	La b	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$4	No	Brother's name	No	No	No	Good	No																				
2	1344	James	Henry	34	M	Mar	La b	La b	La b	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Brother's name	No	No	No	Good	No																				
3	104	James	Henry	34	M	Mar	La b	La b	La b	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Brother's name	No	No	No	Good	No																				
4	104	James	Henry	34	M	Mar	La b	La b	La b	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Brother's name	No	No	No	Good	No																				
5	4044	Johnson	Malma	34	M	Mar	La b	La b	La b	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$4	No	Brother's name	No	No	No	Good	No																				
6	1344	James	Henry	34	M	Mar	La b	La b	La b	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Brother's name	No	No	No	Good	No																				
7	104	James	Henry	34	M	Mar	La b	La b	La b	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Brother's name	No	No	No	Good	No																				
8	104	James	Henry	34	M	Mar	La b	La b	La b	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Brother's name	No	No	No	Good	No																				

SEN, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LUCANIA.

**LUCANIA.** From **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly  
sworn and that I have caused  
and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
ing from a leathern coat of change torn with long disease, on a person who has been convicted of a  
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are  
in said last or Manifest, connecting each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

190 C

ated States at LIVERPOOL.

Commanding Officer

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

[illegible]

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not ...



United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by

LUCAIA

LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of

190

1

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Where Born.	Report for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or elsewhere or kept for debt, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract agreed or supposed to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Reformed.
1	9044	Jocundson, Helmar	4	✓	M	S	Labr	New York	La	Yes	brother	\$14	No	brothers a railroader				Good	No
2	1310	Knights, Henry	54	✓	M	dr.	mine		La	Yes	Self	None	No	brothers a railroader				Good	No
3	1159	Granger, a Beth	46	✓	W	M	thorpe	Yes	La	Yes	Self	None	No	brothers a railroader				Good	No
4	8327	de Allee	44	✓	M	S			La	Yes	Self	None	No	brothers a railroader				Good	No
5	9044	Gronlund, Helmar	2	✓	M	S	beret		La	Yes	father	\$13	No	father aughtlund				Good	No
6	1318	Dunncliff, Madyleta	28	✓	M	S			La	Yes	Self	None	No	father aughtlund				Good	No
7	1329	Mage, James	21	✓	M	S			La	Yes	Self	\$5	No	father aughtlund				Good	No

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**LUCANIA**

LUCANIA, ..... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly  
 med on this list or Manifest sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused  
 and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
 ing from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are  
 as in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

100 0

ited Station at LIVERPOOL.

Commandant, United States

OF SURGEON

LUCANIA

I, John Thomas, Surgeon of LUCANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
 that, by my own personal experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College  
of Physicians (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and of  
 or manifest threat of being the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers,  
 when so this first day of December 1900.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lucania*

*2*

ARRIVED

*1900*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
3		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
4		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
5		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
6		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
7		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
8		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
9		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
10		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
11		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
12		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
13		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
14		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
15		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
16		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
17		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
18		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
19		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
20		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
21		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
22		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
23		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
24		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
25		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
26		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
27		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
28		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
29		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
30		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Lucerne  
December 8/1900



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Dec 1893

Arriving at NEW YORK.

189

No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mths.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Where born	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether the passenger is a member of a religious, political, or other organization	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison at departure, or whether charged by court, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Otherwise Unsound
8967	White Martin	22	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Ballyvaughan	NEW YORK	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8965	Phelan Mary	19	v	f	s	Servt	ye	ye	Irish	Castlemore	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8960	McGowan Mary	18	v	f	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Lisamore	New York	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8961	Devine Timothy	36	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Bahinaven	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8963	Collins Michael	18	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Kerry	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11055	Callaghan James	32	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Moate	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14427	Roche Matthew	24	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Ballyvaughan	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16801	Ryan Thomas	32	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Kildare	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16802	Flood James	17	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	do	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16803	Ryan Patrick	17	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	do	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1733v	Shea Mary	20	v	f	s	Servt	ye	ye	Irish	Lisamore	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17071	Barry William	34	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Edenderry	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1738	O'Malley Sarah	34	v	f	s	Servt	ye	ye	Irish	Ballyvaughan	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1739	McInerney Cath	24	v	f	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Granagh	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1740	Mullany Ellen	21	v	f	s	Servt	ye	ye	Irish	Castlemore	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1741	Bullinane Kate	24	v	f	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	do	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1742	Keneffick Mary	18	v	f	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	do	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1741	O'Donohue Michael	20	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Ballyvaughan	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8968	Lighe John	21	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Lisamore	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16803v	Ryan Patrick	22	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	Kildare	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1742	Timothy Callaghan	24	v	m	s	Labr	ye	ye	Irish	do	New York	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

CIT. DESCH. ON PIER

James Panton

224

URGENT.

189

Medical

the United States at CORK.







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOT ENSCR. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
Commanding officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1900

Arriving at Port of

190

4

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE M.A.S.**  
*Corrado McKay*

firmly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the corpse of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical check of said passengers as an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the law.

Always to before me this. *1/21*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Isa Ponton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have twenty-five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 20 in number named hereon, and that the or manifest diseases, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of December, 1900.

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1900

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE SEARCHED, INDEXED, SERIALIZED, FILED, AND COMMUNICATED BY THE COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIELD OR RECORDS OFFICER**

and, and truly avow that I have not been a part of the examination of any of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and I solemnly swear, in number, that I have assisted in the export of said negroes. I believe that the name of a person who has been convicted of a crime in the United States, except such as are

Sworn to before me this

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Surgeon of the R.M.B. ....

I, Yas Bunton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ....., being therewith duly sworn, depose and say that I have  
 been five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College  
of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the inmates 50 in the said pauper hospital, and that  
 or Manifest Syphilis, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such inmates.  
 Sworn to before me this first day of December 1902.

.....James Smith..... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Manila* : 9

ARRIVED *San Francisco* 190*1*

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>White Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Citizen</i>				
11		<i>Citizen</i>				
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13		<i>Citizen</i>				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Sweden</i>				
24						
25		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1900

Arriving at Port of

190

10

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

[illegible]

*1st December*

Grand Hotel

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA

I, Isaiah Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing there with the regularly, sincerely, and truly great that I feel  
 had twenty year's experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois  
of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that I

or manifest itself is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*(Handwritten musical notation on a staff)*

James L. Byrnes ..... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1898, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 12/1900.

### Arriving at Port of

190

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER.

made a personal inspection of each and all of the passengers names on this list of \_\_\_\_\_  
with, to make a personal inspection of each and all of the passengers names on this list of \_\_\_\_\_  
person, or a partner or likely to become a public charge, or examining of each and all of the passengers names on this list of \_\_\_\_\_  
or involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or manifest.

at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1900

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Isa Bowman, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, willing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 20 in number named herein, and that I or Manifest Sheet in, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this first day of December 1900.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania* 11

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No. in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24	—	Citizen				
25	—	American				
26	—	U.S. ship				
27	—	U.S. Born				
28		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
29		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1900.

Arriving at Port of

12 196

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING**

[illegible]

Sworn to

with the date 7/2/51 day of

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LUCANIA

1. W. H. L. L. L. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the

Sworn to before me this.... 12 .....

y of... December 19

... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S. S.

*Lucania*

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

13

No. in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	<i>U.S.</i>				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3						
4		<i>Ir. Port.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ir. Port.</i>	
5						
6						
7		<i>Ir. Port.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ir. Port.</i>	
8						
9				<i>Hebrew</i>		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LII

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1900.

Arriving at Port of

190

14

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	93	Andersen, Anna M	30	F	S	Serv		Swedish	London	New York	Denver, Col	Y	Self	10	No	Uncle B. P. Holm 1172 Stout St. Denver, Col.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1082	McCormack, Berse	24	M	S	Barman		English	Gallybofe		New York			more	U.S. citizen						
3	808	Rees, Edith	20	F	M	Harfe		English	Blancely		Sanat Dover, N.H.										
4		Archibald		M	S			English													
5		Judor	8	M	S			English													
6	6120	Burke, Delia	24	F	S	Skier		Irish	Swinford		New York	Y		100	No	friend Mrs. Boylan 1752 Broadway, N.Y. Mrs. J. K. Wells 21 E. 24th St. New York					
7	5127	Jackson, Amy	20	F	S	Good		English	Rugby					150	No						
8	10007	Andersen, John	33	M	M	Barman		English	Liverpool		Boston					American citizen					
9	8	Hansen, Hans	62	M	M	Home		English			New York										
10	11746	Davidson, Wm	44	M	M	Mason		English	Edinburgh		Boston					Returning Home.					
11	11809	Binne, George	20	M	M	Granite Cutter		Scotch	Aberdeen		Barra, I.	No		100	No	No friends					
12	11810	Masson, George	34	M	M	Mason		English						100	No						
13	12271	Hompson, Annie	44	F	S	Med. Sec.		English	Manchester		Buffalo, N.Y.					387 Herkimer St. Buffalo, N.Y.					
14		Harpham	44	F	S			English													
15	12277	Jones, Frank	35	M	M	Miner		English	Cardiff		Rhynod, N.			more	American citizen						
16	13102	Brade, Gertrude	33	F	M	Harfe		English	Preston		Newtown, N.	No		more	American citizen						
17		Effie	3	F	S			English													
18	13106	Brundell, William	27	M	S	Miner		English	Darlington		Helena, Mont.	Yes		44	No	No friends					
19		Byers, Walter	22	M	S			English	Baldersdale					more							
20	13122	Blakes, William	51	M	M	Mech		English	Tottenham		Troy, N.Y.					American citizen					
21	13981	Spencer, James	41	M	M	Lab		English	Blackburn		Columbus, Ohio	Yes		150	No						
22		May	13	F	M			English													
23		Robinson, William	22	M	S	Black		American	Belfast		New York			more	American citizen						
24	5181	Irish, George	22	M	S	Black		English	Liverpool		Albion, N.Y.			15	No	Irish, Shunkley, Pennsylvania, N.Y. 515 10th St. Pittsburg					
25	5187	Roberts, Hugh David	15	M	S	Draper		Welsh	Glenderfel		Pittsburg		father	10	No						
26	5191	Hearns, Cornelius	25	M	S	Lab		Irish	Belturbet		Boston	Yes	Self	100	Returning Home.	2000	Irish, Jamaica, N.Y. Parents				
27	5194	Pennycook, John	20	M	S	Lab		Scotch	Leslie		New York	Yes									
28	3313		30	M	S																
29			4	F	S																
30			2	F	S																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, LUCANIA.

I, James P. Lacy, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in being moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1900.

James P. Lacy, Counsel of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James P. Lacy, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in being moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1900.

James P. Lacy, Surgeon of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania* 13

SHEET

ARRIVED *December 7* 1900

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		<i>Belgium</i>				
4		<i>Belgium</i>				
5		<i>Belgium</i>				
6		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
7		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
12		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
13		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
14		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
17		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
18		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
19		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
22		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
23		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
24		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
25		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
26		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
27		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
28		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
29		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
30		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *J. de Vries*,  
from *Hamburg*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, and  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in-  
passengers manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *November*,  
*1900*  
By *John Williams*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

David of Surgeon

Surgeon of the

mean that I have *3* years' experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. de Vries, 1109 of the BARCELONA  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1900.

Ch. H. Williams  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

S. de Vries  
11 Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. H. von Knebel, Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have 3 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1900.

Ch. H. Williams  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", and may be.

(3)

*Barcelona*

*11900*

*12-26*

*12-26*

*12-17*

*12/20/1900*



or Commanding Officer, or Staff or Second Officer.

*Barcelo* II of the BARCELONA

to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
surgery of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of all the passengers named therein, or a person who has been confided of a  
reputable and trustworthy person, or a physician, or a public health officer,  
of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is true.

day of December, 1900. *J. de* *aves*

*H. Officer*

3

*Barcelona*  
*December 8/1900*

*Rea*

*I/b*

*See*

*D & R*  
12/20/1900

*R & R*  
12-26

*Ret*

*12-10*

*12-10*

*12-10*



Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of December, 1900.

*Notary Public*

from Har  
personal or Manifest  
thereof, to  
of said au  
public cha  
felony or  
express or  
also, accor  
passengers

See

*d*

years experience  
under the authority of  
a personal examination  
or Manifest is, according  
the mental and physical



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com-  
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. BARCELONA

sailing from Hamburg 21 November

1902 Arriving at Port of New York

1902 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Obticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob Geld im Be- sitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, in Ar- beits- oder Ge- sundheits-Anstalt gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag geschlossen. An- gaben, was dorthin	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Verfügbare Ar- beit abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Henrich Hofmann	18	m	single	dark	yes	Austrian	Hofmann	New York	New York	yes	self	1	no	under One's Ownhand					
2	János Gyurcsiko	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Pécs	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	50	no	brother János Gyurcsiko				387	
3	Joseph	14	m	single																
4	Reinhold Kewel	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Belin	Tape	Kaffman	yes	self	60	no	the					
5	Martha Hoffman	21	f	single	none		Russian	Gosman				self	25	no	mother Hans Hoffman				212	
6	Theresa Buc	28	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	Koln		Park Place	yes	self	24	no	husband Lando Buc					
7	Anton	3	m	single	child	no														
8	Haris Vascek	30	m	single	wife	yes	Hungarian	Lesauik		Fort City	yes	self	20	no	husband Vascek				no	good
9	Henke	10	m	single	child	no														
10	Mihail Kalan	18	m	single	farmer	yes		Kallos		Keckport	yes	self	18	no	brother Andrei Kalan					
11	Andrei Boicak	18	m	single				T. Ufal		Keckport	yes	self	12	no	John Fisher				St. Mary's Church	
12	Henrietta Klein	22	f	single			Russian	Chark		Balkman	yes	self	26	no	grand brother Andrei Klein					
13	Joseph Gellmann	20	m	single	tailor	yes		Chark		Keckport	yes	self	1	no	brother Peter Gellmann					
14	Samuel Songes	29	m	single				Lebanon		Keckport	yes	self	1	no	brother Peter Songes					



*Wienland  
Wienland*

**Affidavit of the Master**

I, *J. H. H.*  
from **Hamburg**  
personal examination of each and all  
or Manifest, and that I have caused  
thereof, to make a physical examination  
of said surgeon, I believe that no  
public charge, or suffering from  
felony or other infamous crime  
express or implied, and I further  
also, according to the list of my  
passengers, and is correct.



Sworn to before me this

*J. H. H.*  
Consul of the

"State either Master, First, or

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Wienland* Surgeon of the  
sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*21* day of *November*, 190*0*.

*J. H. H.*  
The United States at

"or 'employed by owners thereof', as case may be."



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Barcelona*

ARRIVED

*Dec 8*

190

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Austria	Galic	Polish	Austrian	
2		Hungary	Toma	Polish	Hungary	
3						
4		Russia	Hood	German	Russian	
5		Prussia	Bydgoszcz	German	Prussian	
6		Austria	Galic	Polish	Austrian	
7						
8		Prussia	Bydgoszcz	Polish	Prussian	
9						
10		Prussia	Bydgoszcz	Polish	Prussian	
11						
12		Russia	Bydgoszcz	Polish	Russian	
13		Russia	Bydgoszcz	Polish	Russian	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master of

I, *J. de Vries*,  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of or  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
express or implied, or perform labor in the  
also, according to the best of my knowledge,  
passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21*  
*Dec*  
Consul of the United States  
\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*,  
do hereby and truly swear, that I have had *30* years' experience  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this *21*  
*Dec*  
at *Hamburg*, 1900.  
by *Surgeon*  
States at  
by *Surgeon*, as case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. de Vries, of the NA  
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of  
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

J. de Vries Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Kronheim, Surgeon of the NA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. BARCELONA

sailing from Hamburg 11 November

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

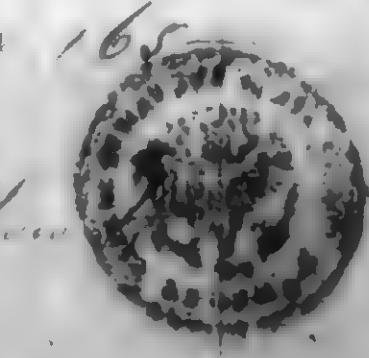
1900

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Deaf.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftschein in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Reisepass nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Be- trug, in der Arbeit, oder in sonstiger Weise geahndet worden, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten oder ob- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Carl Schacht	37	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Hamburg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Martha	53	f	m	inf	yes	Polish	Hamburg	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Alkanas	19	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Barlaga	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Nikolaj	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Barlaga	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Nikolaj	24	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Barlaga	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Karl	18	m	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Barlaga	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Rosa	17	f	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Barlaga	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Charlotte	14	f	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Barlaga	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Josef	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Barlaga	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Beisch	23	m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Schmit	18	m	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Thome	30	m	m	workman	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Golda	19	f	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Josef	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Nikolaj	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Anda	15	f	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Hendel	10	m	m	child	no	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Thom	9	m	m	child	no	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Thom	20	m	m	barber	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Thom	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Thom	41	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Thom	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Thom	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Thom	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Thom	21	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Thom	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Thom	24	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Thom	17	m	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Thom	18	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Thom	22	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Chelodov	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Accepted 1-2-

Thompson





## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Com.

I, *S. de Vries*

from *the ship*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or  
expressly to perform labor in the United States,  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day*Carthage*

Consul of the United States at

I am either Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

swear, that I have had

years' experience  
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
set, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Twenty, 1900

*L. H. H. H.*

thereof, as may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. de Vries, of the German in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn before me this 21 day of November, 1900.

Carl H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at London

to be either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the German, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1900.

Dr. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at London

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

List No. 1

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Hamburg 21 November*

1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Asylum, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Ticket nach dem Endziel?	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, wenn nicht, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu besuchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder sonstwo durch Barmherzigkeit unterstützt worden, falls wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Machen Sie einen Festen, Abreife, contract für die Vereinigten Staaten, falls geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Helaly</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
2	<i>Kuraw</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
3	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
4	<i>Helaly</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
5	<i>Wolowsky</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
6	<i>Bochynski</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
7	<i>Heineke</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
8	<i>Rittgeroth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
9	<i>Reymann</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
10	<i>Wismersky</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
11	<i>Graf</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
12	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
13	<i>Teres</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
14	<i>Helaly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
15	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
16	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
17	<i>Helaly</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
18	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
19	<i>Andria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
20	<i>Vasko</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
21	<i>Vasko</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
22	<i>Helaly</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
23	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
24	<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
25	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
26	<i>James</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
27	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
28	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
29	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					
30	<i>Wassil</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, John Helaly</i>					

Ex 10

Wassil

Wassil



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

21

ARRIVED

190 C

SHEET 1

No as List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1		✓			
2		✓			
3		✓			
4		✓			
5		✓			
6		✓			
6		✓	German	Germany	
7		✓			
8		✓			
9		✓			
10		✓			
11		✓			
12		✓			
13		✓			
14		✓			
15		✓			
16		✓			
17		✓			
18		✓			
19		✓			
20		✓			
21		✓			
22		✓			
23		✓			
24		✓			
25		✓			
26		✓			
27		✓			
28		✓			
29		✓			
30		✓			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



N. Y. New York

December 9/1900

11

1900

Ref.  
12-13-1900

R & A I 6  
12/17

R & A  
12-26

D & R  
12/20 1900

Lux  
12-26-

12/22-

12/22-

6



# AMERICAN I

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *New York*

sailing from *Cherbourg* 1 December 1900

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 22 DEC 9 - 1900

D. C. & Co., LONDON - ENGL.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Nicolasopoulos Panagiotis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8.25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, 100m. N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2843</i>
2	<i>Constantis, Nicolas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Ela</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, 100m. N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Nicolasopoulos, Constantine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Larissa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, 100m. N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Coloupiaris John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Peracca</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, 100m. N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Nicolasopoulos, Georges</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Peracca</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, 100m. N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Seth Roth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i> Clerk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, 100m. N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Prumault Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, 100m. N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *G. B. Bachman*, Master of the vessel *New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *December* 1900 at *Cherbourg*.

Consul of the United States at *Cherbourg*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. C. Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the vessel *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *December* 1900 at *Cherbourg*.

Consul of the United States at *Cherbourg*.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*New York*

ARRIVED

*Dec 9*

190*0*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purpose of this manifest, religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AMERICAN LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1900

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 9 - 1900

190

## MANIFEST

NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Leah B. Beckwith

~~NEW YORK~~

I, R. C. Whitely, Surgeon of the New York  
swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons named herein,  
and physical condition of each of them.  
Given to me at the City of Boston, Mass., this 13 day of Decr. 1900.  
Robert C. Whitely Surgeon of the United States of SOUTHAMPTON,

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

25

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	
2	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
3	"	U.S. Born	(Illinois)			
4	"	U.S.				
5	"	Austria	Vienna	Bohemian	Austria	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
11	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Catholic, Russian, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "and others."



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

25

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Irish	England	English	Irish	
2	"	Irish	England	Irish	Irish	
3	"	U.S. Born				
4	"	U.S. Born				
5	"	Austria	Vienna	Italian	Austria	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
11	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russian	Russia	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Irish	England	English	Irish	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *New York*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, *Dec 1st* 1900

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 9 - 1900

26

MANIFEST

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec 1 <sup>st</sup> 1900												Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 9 - 1900												MANIFEST	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.		
		Yrs.	Mos.																						
1	Heigel Zeit	38		M.		Dealer	Yes	Austrian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Wife	\$7	No	Wife & Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	9334	1		
2	Sarah	9		F.																			2		
3	Simon	5		M.																			3		
4	Adel Berger	25		M.		Sailor		Russian									103 Miltlett St. N.Y.						4		
5	Agnes Wulgar	20		F.		Butcher		Pole									Sister New York					9335	5		
6	John Clark	40		M.		Farmer		English			Philadelphia			\$31	Yes	Sister New York						9336	6		
7	Amelio Cardosa	24		M.		Callender		Belgian			New York			\$2	Yes	Mr. Jacobs - 579 Arch St. Phila.						2408	7		
8	Ralph Boer	22		M.				American			San Francisco					Mr. Christman Opposite Pier 14						2409	8		
9	Mae Hayer	32		F.				Argentine														2410	9		
10	Nicholas Sarba	21		M.				Swiss			Pravara											2411	10		
11	Edward Boucheles	37		M.																		2412	11		
12	Lustavos Roussant	27		M.																		2413	12		
13	Geo. Cormen	32		M.																		2414	13		
14	William Bruns	27		M.							New York											2415	14		
15	Charles J. Smith	44		M.		Butcher		English			New York											2416	15		
16	Douline	22		F.																		2417	16		
17	Matte Molin	43		M.		Labr.		Swedish	Sweden		Chicago											1045	17		
18	Charles Johnson	26		M.				Irish			Philadelphia											1046	18		
19	Emil Bander	29		M.				Lithuanian			New York											4	19		
20	Johan Alberg	21		M.				Swedish														4	20		
21	Johanna Charlson	30		F.		Serv.					New York											4	21		
22	Hulda Anderson	10		F.		Child																4229	22		
23	August Nilson	21		M.		Labr.					New York											4229	23		
24	Atto	21		M.							New York											4229	24		
25	Annette Olson	20		F.		Serv.																4229	25		
26	Amanda Bengtson	21		F.																		4229	26		
27	Emma	20		F.																		4229	27		
28	Hanna Johanson	24		F.																		4229	28		
29	Chas. Cairns	23		M.		Labr.		Finn	Finnland		New York											1506	29		
30	Wrat Stahler	22		M.				German	Munich		New York											1332	30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

NEW YORK.

I, *Geo. Beckwith*, Chief Officer of the *New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Dec 9* day of *Dec*, 1900.

*Geo. Beckwith*  
Chief Officer of the *New York*  
Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

I, *R. H. Hutchinson*, Surgeon of the *New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters therein stated.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Dec 9* day of *Dec*, 1900.

*R. H. Hutchinson*  
Surgeon of the *New York*  
Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Star Line*

*1 27*

ARRIVED

*Dec 9*

190*0*

SHEET *2*

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
12	<i>W</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
13	<i>W</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
14	<i>W</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
15	<i>W</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
16	<i>W</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

1 27

ARRIVED

Dec 7, 1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2						
3						
4		Russia	Yaroslavl	Russian	Russia	
5			Polotsk			
6		Prussia	East Prussia	German	Prussia	
7		Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	
8		U.S.A.				
9		Argentina	Argentina	German	Argentina	
10		Switzerland	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	
11				Swiss		
12		France	France	French	France	
13				French		
14		Belgium		French		
15						
16						
17		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
18						
19		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
30		Germany	Germany	German	Germany	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*New York*

ARRIVED

*Dec 9*

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Austria	Galicia	Heb	Austria	
2	"	Gr. Brit	English	English	Gr. Brit	
3	"	Russia	Polina	Heb	Russia	
4	"	England	Eng.			
5	"	Russia	Shapaw	Heb	Russia	
6	"	"	Probus	Heb		
7	"	"	Probus	Heb		
8	"	"	Probus	Heb		
9	"	"	Probus	Heb		
10	"	"	Probus	Heb		
11	"	"	Probus	Heb		
12	"	"	Probus	Heb		
13	"	"	Probus	Heb		
14	"	"	Probus	Heb		
15	"	"	Probus	Heb		
16	"	"	Probus	Heb		
17	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	
18	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
19	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
20	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
21	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
22	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
23	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
24	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
25	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
26	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
27	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
28	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
29	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	
30	"	Spain	Spain	do	Spain	

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Russian, Greek, Greek Catholic, Russian, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration 20  
by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NEW YORK.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 1 1900

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 9. 1900

190

MANIFEST

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 9, 1900																							
MANIFEST																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	
1	Edward O'Connor	20	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	US Born	London	NEW YORK	NEW YORK													
2	Michael Healey	28	M	S			US Born			Boston, Ma.												2385	1
3	Albert G. Shear	28	M	S			US Born			San Francisco, Cal.												6	2
4	Thomas Doyle	35	M	S			US Born			"												7	3
5	Harry Kruger	28	M	S			US Born			Pineville, Ohio												8	4
6	Thos Jeffrey	23	M	S			US Born			New Orleans			4.75									9	5
7	Walter Wilson	21	M	S			US Born			"						Join to my two brothers						2390	6
8	Frank Cooper	21	M	S			US Born			"												1	7
9	Stetson A. Parker	23	M	S			US Born			"												2	8
10	Nicholas James	33	M	S			US Born			"												3	9
11	Nicholas Zepedi	21	M	S	Builder	Yes	Mexican			"			1.50			family to join in						4	10
12	Herschel Abbott	36	M	S			American			"			2.00									5	11
13	James Burns	24	M	S			US Born			"												6	12
14	Red Hill	22	M	S			US Born			"												7	13
15	John H. Marsh	47	M	S			US Born			"												8	14
16	Martin Christensen	38	M	S			US Born			"												9	15
17	Harry Fisher	30	M	S			US Born			Kenosha, Wis.						American Citizens going Home						2400	16
18	John Landmiller	48	M	S			US Born			Ironwood, Mich.												1	17
19	Jean Bollini	30	M	S			German			St. Louis, Mo.												2	18
20	Charles Baaren	26	M	S			Danish			Chicago, Ill.			3.00			5 in sick employer and 100 hours of						3	19
21	Charles Mearns	27	M	S			German			"			2.00			507 St. Mark St. New York						4	20
22	Charles Lank	29	M	S			"			"			2.00			Uncle Adolf Frank 50 Lane St.						5	21
23	Julius Forsman	24	M	S			Danish			"			3.00			Uncle John Peter 21 St.						6	22
24	Andrew Nyroholm	35	M	S			"			"			2.00			Uncle Maria Grandman 19 St. Mark St.						7	23
25	Joseph Heller	29	M	S			US Born			"			3.00			Uncle, Avenue 134 W. Madison St.						8	24
26	Frank Covert	21	M	S			US Born			"			5.00			Uncle Peter Hansen 301 W. 11th St.						9	25
27	Max Burger	22	M	S			US Born			"												2400	26
28	Stephen Gornulski	28	M	S	labor	Yes	Austrian			Havana, Cuba			0.50			Uncle S. Resident going Home						1	27
29	Lemonica Tricola	29	M	S	lab	Yes	Austrian			"			3.00			Uncle Joseph for Triangle						3	28
30	Pietro Biscia	22	M	S	lab	Yes	"			"			3.00			Uncle Regio Giuseppe						4	29

American Citizens going Home

U.S. Resident going Home  
J. S. Resident going Home  
J. S. Resident going Home

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. E. Beckwith, Chief Officer of the  
do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a  
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
ment to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec 1900  
at Southampton, England.  
Commissioner of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. H. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the  
do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Pa.  
I do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the  
Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec 1900  
at Southampton, England.  
Commissioner of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *New York*

31

ARRIVED, *Dec. 9*, 190*0*

SHEET *30*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	US Born				
2	"	USCitz				
3	"	USCitz				
4	"	USCitz				
5	"	"				
6	"	US Born	Wisconsin	English	US Born	
7	"	US Born				
8	"	USCitz				
9	"	US Born				
10	"	France	France	French	France	
11	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	
12	"	US Born				
13	"	US Born				
14	"	US Born				
15	"	US Born				
16	"	USCitz				
17	"	USCitz				
18	"	US Born				
19	"	Germany	Pomerania	German	Germany	
20	"	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland	
21	"	Germany	Hesse	German	Germany	
22	"	"	"			
23	"	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Danish	
24	"	"	"			
25	"	US Born	Waller	German	US Born	
26	"	US Born				
27	"	"	17			
28	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Croatian	Austria	
29	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
30	"	"	Genoa	Italian		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



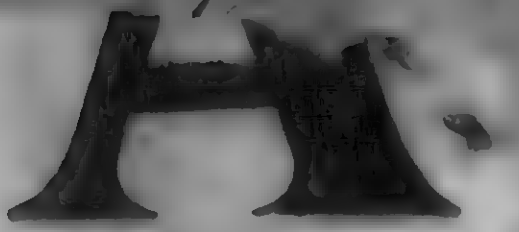
THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32



S.S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 9 - 1900 190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of cash or other money when ship sailed.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or indentured to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Johannes J. J. J.	24	M	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
2	Sofia M. M.	30	F	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
3	Frank K. K.	20	M	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
4	Frank R. R.	20	M	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
5	Juho J. J.	22	M	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
6	Jan T. T.	42	M	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
7	Frank F. F.	19	M	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
8	Johannes J. J.	20	M	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
9	Serapia S. S.	30	F	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
10	Wilma W. W.	11	F	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
11	Johannes J. J.	10	M	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
12	Helma H. H.	24	F	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
13	Helma H. H.	18	F	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Denmark	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
14	Per P. P.	17	M	Single	Handwritten		Norwegian	Norway	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
15	Tryggve T. T.	15	M	Single	Handwritten		Norwegian	Norway	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
16	Emma E. E.	15	F	Single	Handwritten		Swedish	Sweden	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
17	Barbar B. B.	20	F	Single	Handwritten		Russian	England	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
18	Sarah S. S.	22	F	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
19	Abel A. A.	4	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
20	Rubin R. R.	6	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
21	Salomon S. S.	30	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
22	Arnon A. A.	27	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
23	Yos Y. Y.	21	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
24	Philip P. P.	18	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
25	Albert A. A.	34	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
26	Joseph J. J.	52	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
27	Shab S. S.	26	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
28	Wes W. W.	23	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
29	Frank F. F.	37	M	Single	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

NEW YORK

from SOUTHAMPTON,

in number named on the foregoing list or

manifest, and I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NEW YORK

from SOUTHAMPTON,

in number named on the foregoing list or

manifest, and I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that

the Surgeon has caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that



Page 400.

S. S

ARRIVED

33 ✓

190 •

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Sweden	Lycke	Swedish	Sweden	
2		Finl	Finl	Finnish	Finl	
8						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
10						
11						
12						
18						
14		Norway		Norwegian	Norwegian	
16		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
17		Russia	Gradus	Russian	Russia	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22			Gradus			
23		Canada	Historia	Engl.	Canada	
24		G. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	G. Br.	
25		G. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	G. Br.	
26						
27		G. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	G. Br.	
28		G. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	G. Br.	
29						
30						

I. *Хорошо*

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Master, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
thereat, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers.  
Said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in-  
famous convict, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta-  
gious disease, or guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur-  
pitude, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur-  
pitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor-  
mation furnished to me by the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August

Command of the United States of

\* Study whether Master, First, or Second (UACor)

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Great Catholics, Jewell, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholics, "as stated



## A

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November, 1909.

Consul of the United States at:

\*Holds weather Master, First, or Second Officer.

• Captain of the **GRAF WALDERSEE**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have

swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have and possess the qualifications of a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Bureau "aiding therein" or "engaged by one of the parties."







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Boulogne* 5<sup>th</sup> 26 November 1900 Arriving at Port of

34 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Schreiben Sie ein Brief nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja, ob mehr als \$50 wie viel, ob \$50 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armeunterstützung empfangen, Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Asdour der Merobian	40	M	M	Seiner	Yes	Armenian	Samson	New York	Grand Rapids Mich	no	Self	\$100	no	intended Son in law	no	no	no	Good	nil
2	Mariam	35	F	F								husband	\$5		Martian Kurkjian					
3	Mousiak	15	M	S								father			175 Fifth St					
4	Barkif	10	M												Grand Rapids					
5	Musaf	8	M												Mich					
6	Kilcor	2	M																	
7	Kohar Koshgarian	25	F	M		Yes				Boston		Self	\$4		husband 30 Schumaker Boston Mass					
8	Karekin Sarkisian	14	M		Student					Providence			\$5		Buch 1047 Massachusetts Providence R.I.					
9	Sahag Asdourian	16	M							St. Louis			\$20		father same address					
10	Krust Goltz	18	M		mechanic		Swiss	Kirich		St. Louis					40 Franklin Ave. St. Louis					
11	Kamil Konegger	26	M		Merchant					St. Louis			Yes		14 go back					
12	Wilhelmina	34	F									husband								
13	Mina	3	F									father								
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	One child Oceana born Sept 20 1898							30. North Main St. St. Louis												
19	One child Oscar born Sept 1 1898							1. North Main St. St. Louis												
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

153/2  
Ensign 11 13  
1111

with mother at home  
a grand father Friedrich Meier - 6-2



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

35

ARRIVED

Dec 9

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
19		Russia	Harbin	Chinese	Russia	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Kopf  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov

Consul of the United States at ROULOGNE S/H

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



of Surgeon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

Surgeon of the  
that I have had  
years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dec 9, 1900

Dr. Ferholz

U.S.M.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Kopf, Captain of the GRAF WALDERSEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1910.

William Hale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



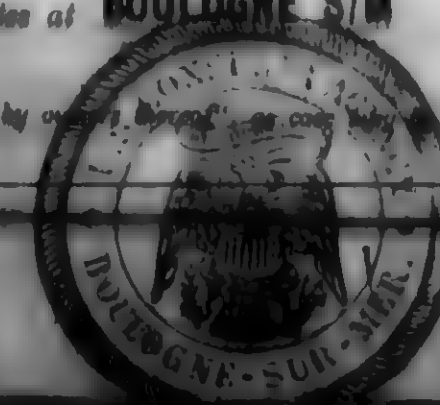
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, GRAF WALDERSEE, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1910.

William Hale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner."





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

BOULOGNE S/M List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1902, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

emitting from BOULOGNE S/M

1900 Arriving at Port of

36

190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to land	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
No. der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Zielort in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet zum Ein- tritt vor- handen ist	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Ob Geld im Besitz ist, falls ja, wie viel, ab 25, oder weniger	Ob er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob die zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- richte wegen Arbeitsverweigerung oder anderer Verstöße ge- strafte worden, falls ja, wann	Ob die schon unter Vertrag oder Ver- einbarung in den Vereinigten Staaten arbeiten sollen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind die ver- derblich oder ver- wundet
1	Rachid Assad	35	M	S	labourer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	NEW-YORK	Jersey City	no	Self	\$ 8	no	Cousin	no	no	Good	no
2	Tajib	20	M	S	labourer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	"	"	no	"	\$ 8	no	Kahl James	"	"	"	"
3	Kahl	16	M	S	labourer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	"	"	no	"	\$ 8	no	128 - 9th St	"	"	"	"
4	Mauni	22	F	S	labourer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	"	"	no	"	\$ 8	no	Jersey City	"	"	"	"
5	Georgas Ayk	40	M	S	labourer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	"	\$ 42	no	friend 29 Rector St. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
6	Mitthadis Theocaris	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	"	\$ 80	no	brother 2. Theocaris	"	"	"	"
7	Joanis	26	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Piraeus	"	"	no	"	\$ 20	no	324 North 2nd St.	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas Markakladi	50	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Piraeus	New York	New York	yes	"	\$ 12	no	son 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"
9	Constantinos Louvaglou	40	M	S	labourer	yes	Ottoman	Mytilene	Jersey City	Jersey City	no	"	\$ 6	no	Uncle 44 Water St.	"	"	"	"
10	Lio Weber	16	M	S	labourer	yes	German	Nablenheim	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$ 3	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"
11	Meghlich Tashjan	23	M	S	Merchant	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	no	"	\$ 80	no	Cousin B. Tashjan	"	"	"	"
12	Markrid	42	M	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	4 Alden St.	"	"	"	"
13	Ana	14	F	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	Worcester	"	"	"	"
14	Tha	8	F	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	Mass	"	"	"	"
15	Evon Yemoukian	14	M	S	Student	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	no	"	\$ 40	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"
16	Markrid	42	M	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	Turkoman	"	"	"	"
17	Paulik	16	M	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	517 Washington	"	"	"	"
18	Kronika	11	F	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	Thick	"	"	"	"
19	Tha	8	F	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	Providence	"	"	"	"
20	Tha	7	F	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	R. I.	"	"	"	"
21	Chavis Bejian	20	M	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	no	"	\$ 20	no	friend Anna Graham	"	"	"	"
22	Opoulav	19	M	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	151 Main St	"	"	"	"
23	Karizya	11	F	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	Worcester	"	"	"	"
24	Karizya	11	F	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	Mass	"	"	"	"
25	Martha Goljukian	40	F	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	\$ 24	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"
26	Manam	18	F	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	address	"	"	"	"
27	Lusia	11	F	S	School	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	"	"	no	"	"	no	Uncle 89 Oak St.	"	"	"	"
28	Kerof Turiakian	17	M	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	Middlebury	Middlebury	no	"	\$ 8	no	brother 460 Oak St.	"	"	"	"
29	Markrid	30	M	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	no	"	\$ 8	no	friend 1047 Westminster	"	"	"	"
30	Markrid	41	M	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Tarsum	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	no	"	\$ 8	no	St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

37

ARRIVED.

Dec 4 1900

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Turkey	Thrace	Turkish	Turkey	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	
7						
8						
9		Turkey		Turkish		
10		Germany		German		
11		Turkey		Turkish		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Greece		Greek		
30		Romania		Romanian		

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant.

I, *Thompson*,  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
on Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Dec* 1900.

Consul of the United States at *Boston*.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



David of Surgeon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

Surgeon of the,  
swear, that I have had *10* years' experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
et, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Kooler*, 1900.

*Dr. Ferndale*





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Korff, Captain of the GRAF WALDERSEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Novbr, 1900.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



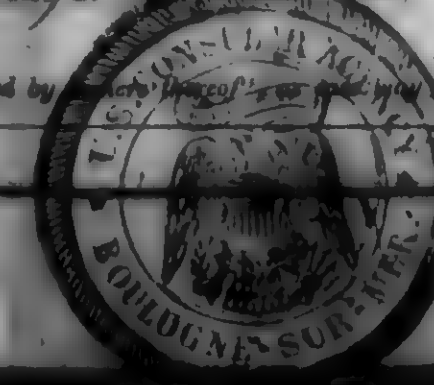
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, GRAF WALDERSEE, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1900.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BOULOGNE S/M List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from BOULOGNE S/M

Nov 17

1900 Arriving at Port of

38

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cased
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsstation in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob mit oder ohne Einreisekarte	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Ob Geld im Besitz, wie viel, ob 1.20 oder weniger	Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Almshaus oder von Barmherzigkeit unterstützt worden, Angabe, was dort	Sind Sie Polygamist	Ob Sie einen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten geschlossen, Angabe, was dort	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Nicolas Markos	22	V	M	farmer	no	Greek	Piramus	NEW-YORK	Lowell Mass	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	Cousin X Baras	no	no	Good	nil	
2	Panaiotis Baras	25	V	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	"	574 Marshall St Lowell	"	"	"	"	
3	Alhansios Theodoropoulos	23	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11	"	Cousin 46 John St	"	"	"	"	
4	Anton Tzavas	19	V	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	13	"	Wife 162 Marshall Lowell	"	"	"	"	
5	Sorios Katakis	19	V	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	4	"	Cousin 658 N Clark St	"	"	"	"	
6	Ioannis Moustakas	45	V	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	8	"	brother 16 State St	"	"	"	"	
7	Andreas	11	V	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	4	"	Cousin 113 Chicago St	"	"	"	"	
8	Ioannis Alhannilos	25	V	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	4	"	Cousin 157 South Park St	"	"	"	"	
9	Ioannis Fargilas	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	12	"	friend Jim Same address	"	"	"	"	
10	Constantinos Papadacos	30	V	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Dimos Matalas	40	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	"	Cousin 522 Home St Chicago	"	"	"	"	
12	Demetrios Karakas	11	V	M	School	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	"	2. Dearbon St	"	"	"	"	
13	Ioannis Kondropoulos	11	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	no	"	4	"	Wife 509 West St	"	"	"	"	
14	Panaiotis Diamanduros	18	V	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	4	"	brother 46 State St	"	"	"	"	
15	Andreas Bourgas	25	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	12	"	Cousin 330 S. Halsted St	"	"	"	"	
16	Ioannis Sacaris	40	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	brother 1404 Central St	"	"	"	"	
17	Jean Ghitas	18	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	3	"	Cousin 17 Dearbon St	"	"	"	"	
18	Sorios Labidis	46	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	brother 222 Home St	"	"	"	"	
19	Ioannis Makar	23	V	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	friend Dimitrios (last name)	"	"	"	"	
20	Panaiotis Panagiotou	28	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	12	"	136 Van Buren St Chicago	"	"	"	"	
21	Theodoros Chelopoulos	50	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham Ala	yes	"	10	"	brother 2224 Second St	"	"	"	"	
22	Melhem Hanna	35	V	M	farmer	no	Syrian	Alexandria	"	Union Town Pa	yes	"	4	"	stepson 146 Union	"	"	"	"	
23	Louis Shaadi	35	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	"	Cousin 109 Grand St	"	"	"	"	
24	Tamios Girins	26	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	6	"	Union Town Pa	"	"	"	"	
25	Faris Tanons	30	V	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	no	"	4	"	brother 101 Huron St	"	"	"	"	
26	Jean Georges	45	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	Union Town Pa	no	"	40	"	Cousin 1411 Union	"	"	"	"	
27	Harim Jean	18	V	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	28 - 9th St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	
28	Said Fedri	12	V	M	School	"	"	Tripoli	"	New York	yes	Self	4	"	Wife 6062 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
29	Saoud McNeil	25	V	M	farmer	no	"	Alexandria	"	Union Town Pa	no	"	4	"	Cousin Joseph Shuman	"	"	"	"	
30	Girins Girins	18	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	"	109 Grand St Union Town	"	"	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

39

ARRIVED

1902

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Iran	Iran	Iran	Iran	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com.

I, *Kopp*,  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of  
*August*  
Consul of the United States at *Bombay*

\*State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.



GRAF WALDERSEE

years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*D. Fernholz*

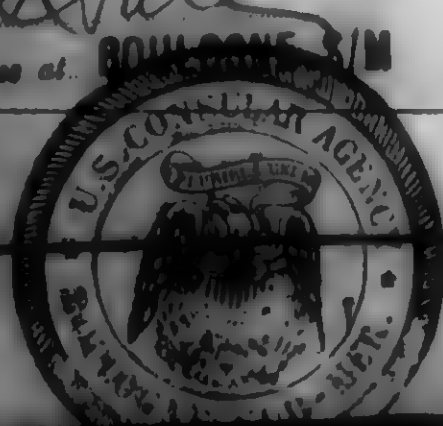


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Kopp, Captain of the GRAF WALDERSEE  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1900.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne-sur-Mer

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



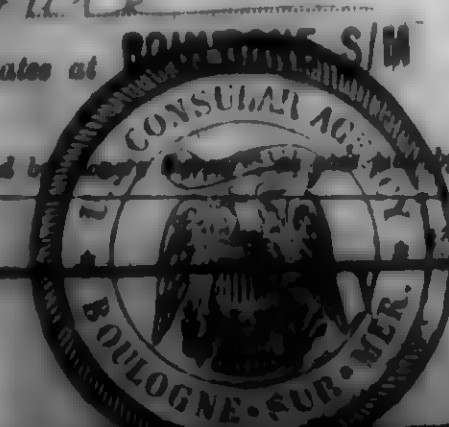
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**GRAF WALDERSEE**

I, Surgeon of the,  
years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein,  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1900.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne-sur-Mer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel."





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from DOULOGNE S/M

Novbr

1900 Arriving at Port of

40

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beitrag die das Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind die im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$50 wie viel, ob \$50 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Arma- thaus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung empfangen, An- gaben, was, derfall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, fassen Sie einen, enthält der die Vereinigungsklausel als Bedingung	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Agop Manamian	26	M	M	joiner	yes	Armenian	Cyprus	NEW-YORK	Providence R.I.	no	Self	\$8	no	friend 248 Ely St. Providence	no	no	no	Good	nil
X	Masino Michele	52	M	M	Butcher	no	Italian	Marseille	"	Boston Mass	no	"	4	Boston Mass 1898	Son 142 North St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarkis Markarian	23	M	M	barber	yes	Armenian	Cyprus	"	New York	yes	"	24	no	friend 446 N 40th St	"	"	"	"	"
X	Margos Kechigian	20	M	M	farmer	yes	"	Jamsoon	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	12	no	father Khevel, Green Work, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louren Lursurian	22	M	M	photographer	yes	"	Alexandria	"	Newbury Port Mass	no	"	10	"	Cousin 35 Ocean St. Newbury	"	"	"	"	"
6	Manouy Shamlian	22	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	Cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Leon Topouzian	16	M	M	School	yes	"	Jamsoon	"	New York	yes	"	4	"	Much 339 E. 26 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karoutian Gorgandjan	38	M	M	Matrassembler	yes	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	66	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mariam	28	F	F	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Barsamian	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mardiros	11	M	M	School	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1047 Westminster	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agnie	6	F	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. I.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Larouhi	20	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Arshag	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Jean Clapsas	19	M	M	Black	yes	Greek	Piraeus	"	New York	yes	"	5	"	friend Thoma Zafaras	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Jean Vounis	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	350 West 16th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vasile Photinakis	23	M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Schenectady	no	"	24	"	brother 7 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"
SD	George Gattakas	23	M	M	Saddler	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	friend Christos	"	"	"	"	"
18	Christos Markelas	31	M	M	Waiter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	"	Leucon	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nicolas Goutzoukos	23	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	28 Brooklyn St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dinos Daniel	11	M	M	School	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Constantinos Katalas	35	M	M	landlord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Neplew 17 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gakridas	30	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Woburn Mass	no	"	14	Boston 1898/96	brother 7 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dimitro Vaka	20	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother same address	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Milio Timgos	22	M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	5	"	Cousin 100 Huntington St.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Panaiotis Gapsaftis	14	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	4	"	Much 9 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
SD	Constantinos Vastis	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	4	"	Cousin John Lemeritis	"	"	"	"	"
25	Semetrios Galtis	23	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	friend 107 N. 7th St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wagner Philipp	44	M	M	Official	"	Prussian	"	Ford	Ford N.Y.	no	Self	"	"	Gals back	"	"	"	"	"
28	Capdeville Louis	24	M	M	farmer	"	French	"	"	San Francisco	yes	"	20	"	Cousin 612 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
30	Roberto Giovanni	22	M	M	Shoemaker	"	Italian	Potenza	"	New York	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

41

ARRIVED.

Dec 9

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Turkey	Larissa	Greek	Turkey	
2	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	
3	"	Turkey	Larissa	Greek	Turkey	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Agencia	Armenian	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Italy	France	French	France	
29	"	France	France	French	France	
30	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master

I, Hopff  
from  
personal examination of each and all of  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
express or implied, to perform labor in  
also, according to the best of my knowledge  
passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 27

Consul of the United States

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

Surgeon of the  
that I have had years experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dec 9, 1900.

Dr. Feruholy

NE S/M





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Kopp Captain of the GRAF WALDERSEE  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1900.

Consul of the United States William S. Hale

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I GRAF WALDERSEE Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 27 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1900.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner."





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from BOULOGNE S/M

Novbr

1900 Arriving at Port of

43

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Reisepass oder andere Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt.	Ob Geld im Besitz von Geld was für ein Betrag, ob \$ 20 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- richts- oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvermittlung ausgenommen, An- gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, für die Vereinigte Staaten zu arbeiten.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X	Mahmoud M. Atrabi	25	M	M	labourer	no	Syrian	Bejruth	NEW-YORK	Bloomington Ill.	no	Self	\$28	no	brother S. M. Atrabi	no	no	good	nil	
X	Nasif	20	M	S								husband			901 West Market St					
X	Sidi Abbas Mohamed	11	M	S								Cousin			Bloomington Ill					
X	Yassin Ahmed Yassin	15	M	S	farmer					Chicago City Iowa		Self	\$9		Cousin Melhem Thoma			held for medical exam		
X	Abdo Said Taha	15	M	S											Chicago City Iowa					
X	Mirhi Mohamed Awad	38	M	M						Chicago City Iowa					friend 1412 Fourth St					
X	Ali Faris	40	M	M											Cousin Melhem Thoma					
X	Mahmoud Awad	11	M	S											friend 1412 Fourth St					
X	Hassan Abdullah	35	M	M	labourer										friend Chicago City Iowa					
X	Amp al Hagi Ahmed	25	M	S											Cousin Melhem Thoma					
X	Hassan Derwish Awad	15	M	S											1412 Fourth St					
X	Karadun Barsamian	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	Armenian	Lansdown		Providence R.I.		Self	\$500		father Chicago City Iowa					
13	Sultane	32	M	S								husband			brother & law					
14	Ahmed	17	M	S	Clark							father			Peter Barsamian					
15	Pariz	16	M	S											1047 West Market					
16	Varter	14	M	S											Providence					
17	Aghooni	13	M	S											R. I.			held for medical exam		
18	Barsan	6	M	S	School										id - id -					
19	Thoumar	8	M	S											do - do -					
20	Arakci	2	M	S											do - do -					
21	Gaspar Rapachian	30	M	M	Thumacher	yes				Worcester Mass		Self	\$64	full paid	brother Solomon			Diphtheria		
22	Sultane	20	M	S								husband			Rapachian 94 Grove St					
23	Victoria	4	M	S											Worcester Mass					
24	Hassan Alshushian	25	M	S						Lowell Mass		Self	\$12		husband 11 South St					
25	Krikor	7	M	S	School	yes						Mother			Lowell Mass					
26	Fresia Benedette	19	M	S	labourer		Italian	Marseille		Fresno Ca	yes	Self	\$40		friend P. Giovanni					
27	Chais Aramderian	28	M	M	Weaver	yes	Armenian	Alexandria		Philadelphia Pa	yes		4		brother South St Philadelphia					
28	Stephen Gabrielian	25	M	M	Photographer			Lansdown		Worcester Mass	no	Self	20	Worcester	husband M. Gabrielian					
29	Eghner	20	M	S								husband			85 Estimery Ave					
30	Victoria	9	M	S								father			Worcester Mass					

64 Sept 2



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Graf Waldersee*

SHEET

43

ARRIVED

*Dec 9*

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Turkey	✓ Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
2			✓			
3			✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓	Syrian	Turkey	
7			✓			
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11			✓			
12			✓ Armenia	Armenian		
13			✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
27		Armenia	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *Kopp*  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Nov*  
*William D. ...*  
Consul of the United States at *BOULOGNE*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



of Surgeon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

Surgeon of the  
that I have had  
years' experience  
well to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Boyle* 1900.

BOULOGNE S/M

*Dr. Ferusky*





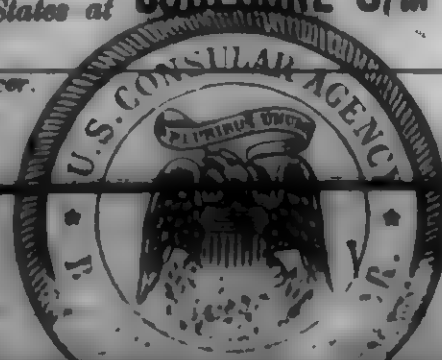
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Kopp, Captain of the GRAF WALDERSEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1900.

William Dale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, GRAF WALDERSEE, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Novbr, 1900.

William Dale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Dr. Fernholz





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from BOULOGNE S/M

Novbr

1900 Arriving at Port of

190 44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge-fängnis, Armen-haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt-zung empfangen, An-gabe, was dazwischen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Verdingung ab-geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rocco Scelzi	47	M		grocer	no	Italy	Carteto	NEW-YORK	Norfolk Va	no	Self	\$100	Norfolk 175/900	wife 282 Chalk St	no	no	no	Good	nil
2	George Vlassis	25	M		farmer	yes	Greek	Tirane		Chicago Ill	yes		8		friend 330 S. Halsted St					
3	Bogris	30	M							Chicago Ill	yes		18		Cousin 5702 Wauverton St					
4	Van Anadenadis	17	M							Chicago Ill	yes		15		Cousin 307 Polk St					
5	George Cantos	22	M							Chicago Ill	yes		9		Cousin 330 S. Halsted St					
6	Constantinos Anagnostis	35	M							Chicago Ill	yes		10		brother 330 S. Halsted St					
7	Anton Liakopoulos	24	M							Chicago Ill	yes		8		Cousin 330 S. Halsted St					
8	George Anagnostis	25	M							Chicago Ill	yes		8		Cousin 330 S. Halsted St					
9	Nicolas Kiriakopoulos	23	M							Chicago Ill	yes		8		Cousin 330 S. Halsted St					
10	Jean Delis	11	M							Chicago Ill	yes		8		Cousin 307 N. Polk St					
11	Panayotis Delis	30	M							Chicago Ill	yes		5		Uncle 330 S. Halsted St					
12	Prokatis Ghoro	26	M							Chicago Ill	yes		10		Cousin 308 S. Halsted St					
13	Vassili Sarandopoulos	35	M							Chicago Ill	yes		4		brother 308 S. Halsted St					
14	Eliptus Laliotis	19	M							Chicago Ill	yes		6		Cousin 330 S. Halsted St					
15	Vasile Canelos	19	M		farmer					Chicago Ill	yes		4		Uncle Chicago Ill					
16	Jorios Caranitos	24	M							Chicago Ill	yes		8		Cousin 304-338 S. Halsted St					
17	Christo Roumeliotis	20	M							Chicago Ill	yes		12		Uncle Dr. Washburn St					
18	Anastasio Alkion	25	M							Chicago Ill	yes		14		Chicago Ill					
19	Dimitrios Balos	29	M							Chicago Ill	yes		10		Uncle 338 S. Halsted St					
20	Constantinos Cakoulis	38	M							Chicago Ill	yes		9		Cousin 308 S. Halsted St					
21	Dimitrios Pantazopoulos	37	M							Chicago Ill	yes		9		Uncle George Pantazopoulos					
22	Vassili Gardaras	16	M		Student	yes				Chicago Ill	yes		4		Cousin 657 Clark St					
23	Theodoros Pikiros	44	M							Chicago Ill	yes		4		brother same address					
24	Jorios Panousaris	26	M		labourer	yes				Chicago Ill	yes		12		Uncle Jcl. Karanantzis					
25	Dimitrios	23	M		farmer					Chicago Ill	yes		12		Cousin 55 Washington St					
26	Constantinos Papoulis	26	M		Machinist	yes				Chicago Ill	yes		9		brother 5 Andros Street					
27	Joanis Papadopoulos	28	M		labourer				Boston Mass		yes		12		Cousin 11 Kallistris St					
28	Vasile Beroukars	42	M		farmer	no			Lowell Mass		yes		14		478 Market St Lowell					
29	George Mitropoulos	29	M								yes		24		Uncle same address					
30	Vasile Anagnostis	16	M								yes		4		Cousin 486 Market St Lowell Mass					



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*G. Walderssee*13.  
45

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
2			✓			
3			✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓			
7			✓			
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11			✓			
12			✓			
13			✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26			✓			
27			✓			
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or C

I *E. Koff*

from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day*H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

geon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

of the  
we had  
years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1900.

*Dr. Fernholz*



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 268  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

APR 21 1944

Date

*Paul T. Clements*  
Camera Operator

APR 21 1944

Date

*Robert S. ...* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or C

I *E. Kopff*  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day

*W. H. ...*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

of the  
had  
years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1900

*Dr. Teruholz*



10/20/44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 268  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

APR 21 1944

Date

*Paul T. Lamm*  
Camera Operator

APR 21 1944

Date

*Robert Sweeney* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *E. Kopp* *Captain* of the **GRAF WALDERSEE**  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *29* in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Novbr*, 190*0*.  
*H. L. L. L.*  
Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE S/M**

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

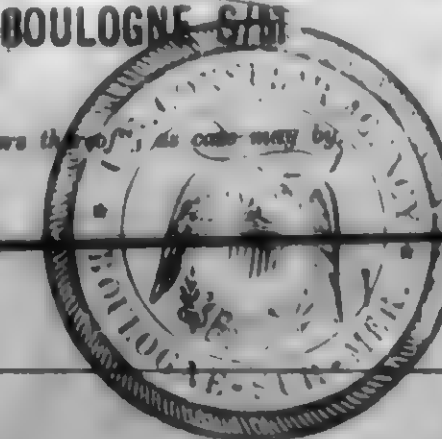


**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *GRAF WALDERSEE* Surgeon of the *29* years' experience  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Novbr*, 190*0*.  
*H. L. L. L.*  
Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE S/M**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as indicated by



*Dr. Feruholy*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

ation by Com

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from

BOULOGNE S/M

Nouveau

1900 Arriving at Port of

190

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Leizter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reist er mit einem Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob er im Besitze von Geld mehr als \$20, oder weniger	War er früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob er zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- richte wegen Ar- beitsverweigerung geurtheilt worden, oder sonst, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag mit einem Arbeitgeber geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Leggio Giuseppe	34	M	S	Butcher	yes	Italian	Tunis	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	no	Good	nil
2	Anzano Rodolfo	25	M	S	barber	yes	"	S. Agata de Boyota	"	"	yes	Self	\$20	no	friend Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Lerop Menagagarian	45	M	S	pastor	yes	Armenian	Emyria	"	Fresno Ca	no	husband	\$25	no	son in law Abraham	no	no	no	"	"
4	Derouhi	42	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	\$25	no	Sarkisian	no	no	no	"	"
5	Zabell Henayag	10	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	Fresno	no	no	no	"	"
6	Zabel	7	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	Ca	no	no	no	"	"
7	Nouvant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ikran Khomarian	26	M	S	pastor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$40	no	brother in law	no	no	no	"	"
9	Khroussiak	16	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$40	no	Abraham Sarkisian	no	no	no	"	"
10	Chavis Goordian	50	M	S	Druggist	yes	"	Mexandrette	"	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$40	no	Sons Manpre	no	no	no	"	"
11	Hassam	40	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	"	no	Archak	no	no	no	"	"
12	Lophi	10	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	1104 Valturt St	no	no	no	"	"
13	Khroussiak	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	Philadelphia	no	no	no	"	"
14	ham	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
15	Hassam	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$20	no	Husband 1104 Valturt	no	no	no	"	"
16	Vartouhi	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	mother	"	no	St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	"	"
17	Mikran Terzian	22	M	S	tailor	"	"	Lunssom	"	New Haven Conn	no	Self	\$12	no	friend 146 P.O. Box	no	no	no	"	"
18	Brahim Assad	18	M	S	labourer	yes	Syrian	Beypouth	"	Jackson Ohio	no	Self	\$6	no	Brother Joseph Abraham	no	no	no	"	"
19	Bargoud	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$6	no	P.O. Box 701 Jackson Ohio	no	no	no	"	"
20	Moussa Boutros	45	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	Seranton Pa	no	Self	\$12	no	son in law 401 Jackson	no	no	no	"	"
21	Marie	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	Seranton Pa	no	no	no	"	"
22	Shahin Shandi	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	"	no	father 221 Seranton St	no	no	no	"	"
23	Joseph Khalil	20	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	Jackson Ohio	no	Self	\$7	no	Brother P.O. Box 701 Jackson	no	no	no	"	"
24	Arastasio Caratzakis	25	M	S	barber	yes	Greek	Piraeus	"	New York	yes	Self	\$11	no	Cousin 336 Water St	no	no	no	"	"
25	Chas Theofilopoulos	28	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$4	no	Cousin 235 E 99 St	no	no	no	"	"
26	Hassam Ali El Hagel	25	M	S	"	no	Syrian	Beypouth	"	Springfield Mass	no	Self	\$10	no	Cousin George	no	no	no	"	"
27	Sahin Moustapha Chams	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$10	no	Makel 57 Railroad	no	no	no	"	"
28	Kaled Moussa	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$9	no	Row Springfield Mass	no	no	no	"	"
29	Gerwick Ramaden	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Spring City Iowa	no	Self	\$9	no	brother Melvin Thome	no	no	no	"	"
30	Aboud Hassan Chahin	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$9	no	Cousin 1404 Fourth St	no	no	no	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Graf Walderses*

47

ARRIVED

*Dec 9<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
2						
3		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
8						
9						
10			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
13			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
14			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
15			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
16			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
17			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
18			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
19			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
20			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
21			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
22			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
23		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
24			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
25			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
26			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
27			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
28			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
29			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
30			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *Geipel*  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied intent to perform labor in the United States, and  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers on board, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*

*DeWitt*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *RAF WALDERSEE*  
I have had *3* years experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Dec 9, 1901* *Dr. Foruhole*

may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Geipel of the RAF WALDERSEE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Fernholz Surgeon of the RAF WALDERSEE years experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered  
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

by the Com. Officer of any

48

S. S. WAF WALTERSEE

sailing from Hamburg 25 November

1000 Arriving at Port of New York

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, since when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Verinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten.	Bestimmen Sie ob Sie ein ausländisches Reisebillet besitzen.	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Haben Sie im Besitz von Geld mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- richtlichen Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung erhalten Sie haben, wenn ja, seit wann.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Vereinigung in die Verinigten Staaten geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie ver- wundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursach.
1	Johann Kitaro	42	m	single	builder	yes	Hungary	Raite	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT 49 ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Goef*

ARRIVED.

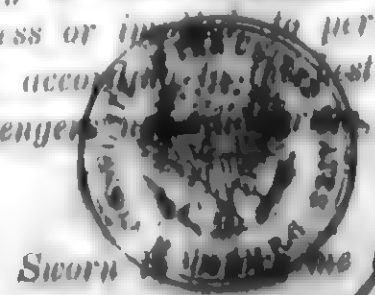
1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

*1. Geipel*  
from *1. Geipel*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied to perform labor in the United States. I  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers is correct and true.



Sworn to and signed by me this *25* day of *November*  
*De*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

Surgeon of the  
that I have had *3* years' experience  
I to practice as such, by and under the authority of  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*1900*

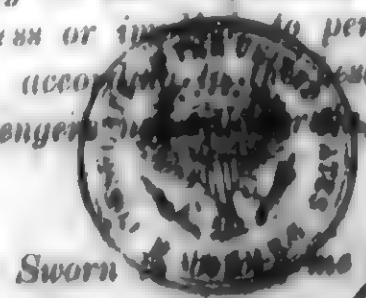
*A. Feraboli*

may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Geipel, of the 30 of the 30, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

W. H. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Geipel  
First Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Feinholt, Surgeon of the 30, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had

3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

W. H. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. Feinholt



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE STEAMSHIP WALDERSEE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. STEAMSHIP WALDERSEE

sailing from Hamburg 25 November

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

50 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or separated by court, if yes, state when	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Reformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizugeben des Bittes nach dem eigentlichen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Ob die im Besitz von Geld sind, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder durch gerichtliche Verfügung von einem anderen getrennt, was der Fall	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verurteilt, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	János Beck	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Leopoldsdorf	New York	Leopoldsdorf	no	self	\$16	no	brother János Beck	no	no	no	no
2	József Varga	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	yes	"	\$16	no	brother János Beck	no	no	no	no
3	Antón Dávid	25	m	s	"	"	"	Pébrony	"	"	"	"	\$19	no	"	no	no	no	no
4	Marion Marggraf	29	f	s	tailor	"	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	no	no	no	no
5	Marie Frankel	18	f	s	none	"	"	Köpenick	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	no	no	no	no
6	Karl Ros	22	m	s	"	"	"	Stargard	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother Wolf Ros	no	no	no	no
7	Bertha Moske	17	f	s	"	"	"	Stargard	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother Wolf Ros	no	no	no	no
8	Chane Micholow	19	m	s	"	"	"	Stargard	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother Wolf Ros	no	no	no	no
9	Miguel Kiv	18	m	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
10	Samson Hermann	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
11	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
12	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
13	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
14	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
15	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
16	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
17	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
18	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
19	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
20	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
21	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
22	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
23	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
24	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
25	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
26	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
27	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
28	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
29	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
30	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
31	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
32	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
33	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
34	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
35	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
36	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
37	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
38	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
39	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
40	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
41	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
42	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
43	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
44	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
45	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
46	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
47	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
48	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
49	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no
50	Lea Kiblanek	17	f	s	mechanic	"	"	Łódź	New York	New York	"	"	\$10	no	brother Josef Kiv	no	no	no	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Graf Waldersee*

51

ARRIVED

1900

SHEET

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master of

I, *Geipel*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
express or implied, to perform labor in the  
also, according to the best of my knowledge  
passengers

Signed

*Dep* Consul of the United States

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the, *GRAF WALDERSEE*

I have had *3* years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dec 1900

*Dr. Feruholy*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Leifur* of the *German* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1900.

*Dep* Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Leifur*  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Fernholz* Surgeon of the *German* *30* years' experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November, 1900.

*Dep* Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*Dr. Fernholz*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, vessel having such passengers on board upon at a

S. S. *Grat Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg* 25. November 1900

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Grat Waldersee*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	1900
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Verinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten	Reisepass nach dem Endgültigen Reiseziel	Ob die zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armenhaus oder andere öffentliche Anstalt gewesen, was dafür	Sind Sie Polygamist	Sind Sie unter Vertrag zu arbeiten in den Verinigten Staaten	Gesundheitszustand: Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verheiratet oder verlobt, mit welcher Art und Ursache
1	Pepi Harr	19	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
2	Esti	13	✓	f	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
3	David	9	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
4	Anna	33	✓	f	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
5	Rich	8	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
6	Andreas	9	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
7	Elisabet	15	✓	f	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
8	Michael	29	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
9	Michael	29	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
10	János	25	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
11	Pál	42	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
12	János	15	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
13	Georgy	14	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
14	Andreas	32	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
15	Andreas	25	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
16	János	40	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
17	János	30	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
18	János	34	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
19	Verona	16	✓	f	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
20	Pál	38	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
21	Anna	4	✓	f	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
22	Anna	17	✓	f	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
23	Paul	18	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
24	Paul	18	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
25	Paul	18	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
26	Rosa	20	✓	f	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
27	Rosa	20	✓	f	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
28	Paul	36	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
29	Paul	37	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no
30	Paul	25	✓	m	none	✓	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	✓	mother	✓	no	no	no	no

W. Willard

W. Willard



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. *LAUREL*

sailing from *HAMBURG* 25 November

1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankermole	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet nach dem Endgültigen Bestimmungsort	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Ob Sie in Besitz von Geld waren, wenn ja, mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen, wann, wo, und wie oft	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, Abmachung, oder sonstigen Vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
89	Papi Hark	19	f		none							mother			uncle Abraham					
90	Etti	13	f		2869841/31.1/38							mother			uncle Leib					
91	David	9	m		28148188							mother			uncle Leib					
92	Hana	33	f	m	wife	yes	Czech					mother			uncle Leib					
93	Rich	3	m							Chicago		father			of the U. S. L. C.					
94	Isidore	9	f		children					Ills		mother								
95	Chas	15	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian					mother								
96	Chas	29	m									mother								
97	Chas	25	m									mother								
98	Chas	42	m									mother								
99	Chas	15	m									mother								
100	Chas	14	m									mother								
101	Chas	32	m									mother								
102	Chas	25	m									mother								
103	Chas	40	m									mother								
104	Chas	30	m									mother								
105	Chas	34	m									mother								
106	Chas	16	f		none							mother								
107	Chas	38	f		farmer							mother								
108	Chas	38	f		wife							mother								
109	Chas	4	f		children							mother								
110	Chas	7	f									mother								
111	Chas	17	m		farmer	yes	Hungarian					mother								
112	Chas	18	m									mother								
113	Chas	19	f		none							mother								
114	Chas	20	m									mother								
115	Chas	36	m	m	farmer							mother								
116	Chas	37	m									mother								
117	Chas	25	f									mother								



ARRIVED December

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	53	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.				
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria		
2	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Citizen					
5	"	Citizen					
6	"	Citizen					
7	"						
8	"	Immigrant		Hebrew			
9	"	"		"			
10	"	"		"			
11	"	"		"			
12	"	"		"			
13	"	"		"			
14	"	"		"			
15	"	"		"			
16	"	"		"			
17	"	"		"			
18	"	"		"			
19	"	"		"			
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria		
21	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or

I *Joseph*  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor  
expressed to perform labor in the  
also, to the best of my knowledge  
passenger, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 25 day  
of *October*  
Dep *Consul of the United States at*  
\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*  
and truly swear, that I have had *3* years' experience  
I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of *November*, 190*0*.  
*Dr. Ferrel*  
states at  
el by owners thereof, as case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Geipel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*, 1900.

*Dep* Consul of the United States at *Althaus*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Ferhols* Surgeon of the *GRAND PRINCE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*, 1900.

*Dep* Consul of the United States at *Althaus*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MIS. S. S. 54

List No. 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

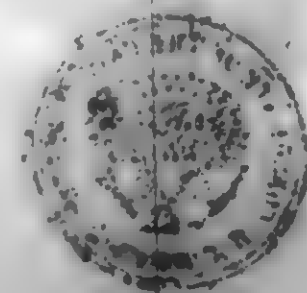
S. S.

sailing from Hamburg 25 November

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract or employed, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob die Gültigkeit nach dem ursprünglichen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Ob Geld in Besitz von sich wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten waren falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus, oder Almshaus gewesen oder Unterstützung empfangen, Angabe, wann, wo, durch wen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Donuska Tolt	26	f	m	wife	yes	Austrian	Chorolow	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$2	no	husband Josef Tolt				
2	Veronika Tolt	20	f	m	none		German	Hamburg		New York	yes	brother	\$5		brother Josef Tolt				
3	Heinrich Tolt	56	m	m	blacksmith		Austrian	Karlsruhe		New York	yes	self	\$10		self				
4	Friedrich Tolt	18	m	m	confectioner		German			New York	yes	self	\$10		brother Josef Tolt				
5	Frieda Tolt	13	f	m	none					New York	yes	self	\$10		brother Josef Tolt				
6	Elzgie Tolt	34	f	m	wife					New York	yes	self	\$10		brother Josef Tolt				
7	Johanna Tolt	11	f	m						New York	yes	self	\$10		brother Josef Tolt				
8	Katrina Tolt	10	f	m						New York	yes	self	\$10		brother Josef Tolt				
9	Klavinia Tolt	7	f	m						New York	yes	self	\$10		brother Josef Tolt				
10	Mirtilaus Tolt	3	m	m						New York	yes	self	\$10		brother Josef Tolt				
11	Victoria Tolt	9	f	m						New York	yes	self	\$10		brother Josef Tolt				
12	franz Tolt	19	m	m	tailor		Austrian	Hauenthal		New York	yes	self	\$30		self				
13	Salli Tolt	15	f	m	merchant		German	München		New York	yes	self	\$10		self				
14	Josef Tolt	17	m	m	laborer		Austrian	Zadar		New York	yes	self	\$12		self				
15	Gregor Tolt	27	m	m						New York	yes	self	\$12		self				
16	franz Tolt	34	m	m						New York	yes	self	\$12		self				
17	Johanne Tolt	31	m	m						New York	yes	self	\$19		self				
18	Jan Tolt	27	m	m						New York	yes	self	\$12		self				
19	Josef Tolt	39	m	m						New York	yes	self	\$12		self				
20	Antonina Tolt	30	f	m	none					New York	yes	self	\$8		self				
21	Andreas Tolt	37	m	m	laborer					New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
22	Marie Tolt	18	f	m	none					New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
23	Mikaly Tolt	38	m	m	farmer		Hungarian	Kopitz		New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
24	Marcus Tolt	64	m	m	merchant					New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
25	Paul Tolt	50	m	m	wife					New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
26	Sofia Tolt	26	f	m						New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
27	Relif Tolt	4	f	m						New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
28	Chary Tolt	3	f	m						New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
29	Gisela Tolt	37	f	m	none		Hungarian	Berlin		New York	yes	self	\$16		self				
30	Eckhard Tolt	15	m	m	farmer		German	Karlsruhe		New York	yes	self	\$16		self				



Overseer



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Graf Waldersee* 55

ARRIVED *Dec. 8* 1900

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Poland	Galicia	Polish	None	
2		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
3		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
4		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
5		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
6		Germany	Prussia	Polish	None	
7		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
8		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
9		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
10		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
11		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
12		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
13		Germany	Prussia	German	None	
14		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
15		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
16		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
18		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
19		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
21		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
22		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
23		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
25		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
26		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
28		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
29		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	
30		Austria	Galicia	Polish	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *Leipul*  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore danger  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passenger, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Dec*  
*Leipul*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Capt. *WALDERSEE*

*3* years' experience  
such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Dr. Ferndahl*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Leifur of the SS. Fernholt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dr. O. H. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Fernholt Surgeon of the SS. Fernholt do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dr. O. H. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S.

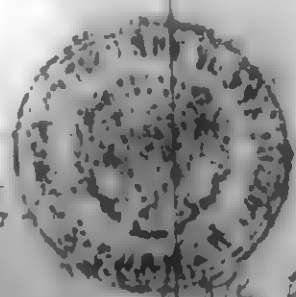
sailing from **Hamburg 25. April 1900** Arriving at Port of **New York**

1900.

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, State where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mute and Cases
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob mit dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Ob Geld im Besitz von Geld, was es ist mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus oder Unterstützung empfangen, An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Sind Sie unter Vertrag zur Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Talentsch Neganowsky	26	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	Hogelno	New York	Milwaukee	ja	self	50	no	brother	Robert	no	no	no	no
2	Henriette	24	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	Tolowa	New York	no	no	self	7	no	uncle	Biegansky	no	no	no	no
3	Elok Laumann	22	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	Hungarian	Tolowa	New York	no	no	self	7	no	uncle	Liebmann	no	no	no	no
4	Mariska	19	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	7	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
5	Lilka	18	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	7	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
6	Lorenz Nissen	17	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	Waderup	Tolowa	no	no	self	7	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
7	Daniel Rog	18	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	Russian	Wachan	New York	no	no	self	5	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
8	Jugosch Schmidt	22	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	Obekhof	New York	no	no	self	25	no	uncle	E. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
9	Daniel Pickers	58	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	Hamburg	New York	no	no	self	0	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
10	Elaus Bruhn	27	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
11	Maie	24	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	Thum	Davenport	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
12	Martha	4	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
13	Telene	2	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
14	Hugo Waracek	19	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	Hungarian	Tolowa	New York	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
15	Peter Kothke	28	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
16	Karoly Spick	31	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	Hungarian	Tolowa	Cleveland	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
17	Jugosch Talentsch	36	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	Leisardorf	New York	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
18	Paul Tzig	24	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	Leisardorf	New York	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
19	Wacub Lino	30	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	Hungarian	Tolowa	New York	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
20	Mikoly Morda	31	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
21	Anna Elker	18	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
22	Pil Elok	43	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	Hungarian	Tolowa	New York	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
23	Anna Morda	17	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
24	Josef Grotka	43	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
25	Katolin Elok	20	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
26	Anton Krawinkels	30	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	Hungarian	Tolowa	New York	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
27	Anna Berg	20	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
28	Anna Morda	19	f	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
29	Lamo Ellenbogen	17	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	Hungarian	Tolowa	New York	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no
30	Wille Haunonblatt	22	m	unverheiratet	Handelsreisender	ja	German	no	no	no	no	self	50	no	uncle	J. Liebmann	no	no	no	no

OK Ireland





## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

S. S. *Gras Walden*

ARRIVED

*Dec 9 57*

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
2						
3		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
4						
5						
6		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
7		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
8		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
9		Austria				
10		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
11						
12						
13						
14		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
15		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
16		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
17						
18		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
19		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
20						
21		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
22		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
23						
24						
25						
26		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
27		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
28						
29		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
30		Austria	Bohemia	Hungarian	Austria	

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *Leipke*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *do so*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of November

Dep. *Ch. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

given.

of the *3* years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1900.

*D. Feruholz*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Joseph* of the *30* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn before me this *25* day of *November*, 1900.  
*Dep- Consul of the United States at*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Joseph*  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *J. J. Sinkole* Surgeon of the *3* years' experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn before me this *25* day of *November*, 1900.  
*Dep- Consul of the United States at*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as our may be.

*J. J. Sinkole*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and amended, for the purpose of securing a full and complete record of all alien passengers arriving in the United States by sea, and of the vessels having such passengers on board upon at

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 58

SEE sailing from Hamburg 23 November 190													S. S. <i>Prof. Th...</i>		ARRIVED. 190		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	SHEET		ARRIVED.			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Ticket zu und von dem Bestimmungs-Orte	SHEET		ARRIVED.			
1	Yehon Amelbaum	35	m	h	händler	yes		Minsk	Newark	Brooklyn	yes	self	00	no	brasil	Shore	
2	Ether	35	f		wife											Baran	
3	Yehon Haines	45	m		28-10-52	505	2-24-41	Pa. L. 200	3-24-41	Newark						brasil	Shore
4	Man	18	m		5-10-52	505	2-24-41	Pa. L. 200	3-24-41	Newark						brasil	Shore
5	Roche		f													brasil	Shore
6	Shinar	45	m	h	reparatur	yes										brasil	Shore
7	Chape	40	f		wife											brasil	Shore
8	Chabel	5	m					Minsk								brasil	Shore
9	Alks	10	f		child	yes										brasil	Shore
10	Rafael	13	f													brasil	Shore
11	Lea Jacob	25	m		wife											brasil	Shore
12	Pine	18	m		child	yes										brasil	Shore
13	Shlomo Leiman	15	m		student	yes										brasil	Shore
14	Sam Parlour	17	f		wife											brasil	Shore
15	Anna Wittenberg	17	f				Russian	Warsaw	Brooklyn							brasil	Shore
16	Ether Krutz	28	m		wife											brasil	Shore
17	Hyron	4	m		child	yes										brasil	Shore
18	Shlomo	2	m													brasil	Shore
19	Yehon Rosenberg	40	m		laborer	yes										brasil	Shore
20	Yehon Mayer	40	m													brasil	Shore
21	Yehon	41	f		wife											brasil	Shore
22	David	20	m													brasil	Shore
23	Isaac	20	f													brasil	Shore
24	Charlotte	10	f													brasil	Shore
25	Yehon	11	m													brasil	Shore
26	Yehon	9	f		child	yes										brasil	Shore
27	Yehon	7	f													brasil	Shore
28	Yehon	3	f													brasil	Shore
29	Yehon	13	f													brasil	Shore
30	Yehon Witten	24	m		laborer	yes										brasil	Shore

Exempt 10, 17, 18.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the purpose of securing information as to the character of the persons entering the United States by water, and of ascertaining the number and nationality of such persons, and of ascertaining the number and nationality of such persons, and of ascertaining the number and nationality of such persons.

SEE										sailing from Hamburg 23 November 1900										Arriving at Port of New York 1900									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause									
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsstation in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestimmt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20, oder nicht, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder von der öffentlichen Unterstützung empfangen, wenn ja, was für	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache									
1	Kocham Hindelbaum	35	m	m	händler	yes		Minsk	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	00	no	brother Shone	no	no	no	no	no									
2	Ester	35	f		house										Baron														
3	Kochame Haines	45	m		28-106521	505	2-24-41	Pol. reg 3-24-41	New York	New York			45		brother Louis														
4	Abraham	14	m		child	no																							
5	Rocha	6	f			no																							
6	Shimon Broz	45	m		oxgamer	yes																							
7	Chaja	45	f		house																								
8	Ischak	5	m			no		Minsk							brother Max														
9	Abel	16	m		händler	yes									brother														
10	Rafael	13	f																										
11	Isa	25	m		house			Lauvath				self	70		brother Salomon														
12	Reise	14	m		child	no																							
13	Levine	15	m		merchant	yes									brother Isaac														
14	David	19	m		none			Olson					30		brother Isaac														
15	Anna	17	f				Russian	Olson		Brooklyn			2		brother Salomon	no	no	good	no										
16	Ester	28	f		house										brother Isaac														
17	Ischom	4	m		house	no		Olson		Boston			*																
18	Elphons	2	m																										
19	Ischom	40	m		laborer	yes		Amman		Brooklyn			30		brother Isaac														
20	Friedrich	40	m																										
21	Ischom	41	m		house																								
22	David	20	m																										
23	Ischom	20	m																										
24	Ischom	16	m																										
25	Ischom	11	m																										
26	Ischom	9	m		house	no																							
27	Ischom	7	m																										
28	Ischom	3	m																										
29	Ischom	12	m																										
30	Ischom	24	m		house			Amman		Brooklyn			5																

Except 10, 17, 18.



22

**Affidavit of the Master or Command**

I, *Leifur*

from *Leifur*

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore danger felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied to perform labor in the United States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Nov*

*Ch. H. H. H.*

Dep. *Ch. H. H. H.* Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		(Language or Dialect)	COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	59
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Id of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the , *3* years' experience that I have had *3* years' experience ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ed true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

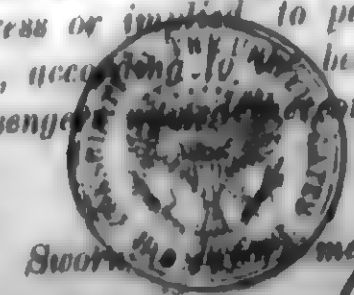
*under*, 1900. *Dr. Feruholy*

as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Leipel, of the 30 in number named on the foregoing List  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.  
Dep Consul of the United States at  
\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Leipel  
Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Frenholz, Surgeon of the 3 years' experience  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.  
Dep Consul of the United States at  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Frenholz



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

Commissioner

the Commissioner of

S. S. *NEW JERSEY*

sailing from *Hamburg* 25 November

1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or Cased
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Verinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten	Reisepass als Differenzial nach dem entsprechenden Befehl	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld waren (je ab mehr als \$20 wie viel, ab \$20, oder weniger)	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- richte wegen eines Vertragsbruches oder sonstiger Straftaten geurtheilt worden, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag unterschrieben für die Verfertigung von Gütern, was der Fall	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Georg Schuler	17	M	single	none	yes	German	Berlin	New York	Long Island City	self	10	no	no	brother Georg Schuler	no	no	no	no	no
2	Bernhard Weller	42	M	single	shaver	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York City	self	2	no	no	brother Heinrich Weller	no	no	no	no	no
3	Andreas Spindt	19	M	single	farmer	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Spring Valley N.Y.	self	10	no	no	brother Anna Spindt	no	no	no	no	no
4	Elisabeth Schaefer	22	F	single	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Long Island City	self	10	no	no	brother Anna Schaefer	no	no	no	no	no
5	Joseph	3	M	single	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Long Island City	self	10	no	no	brother Anna Schaefer	no	no	no	no	no
6	Christine	12	F	single	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Long Island City	self	10	no	no	brother Anna Schaefer	no	no	no	no	no
7	Katharina Schaefer	15	F	single	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Long Island City	self	10	no	no	brother Anna Schaefer	no	no	no	no	no
8	Katharina Papkowsky	16	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Papkowsky	no	no	no	no	no
9	Minna Zielaska	17	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
10	Eva	18	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
11	John Furuya	22	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
12	Harmon	29	M	single	book binder	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
13	Marlene Barthelme	26	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
14	Jonas	5	M	single	child	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
15	Marlene Barthelme	26	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
16	Meier	18	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
17	Thaja	24	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
18	Barbara	30	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
19	Madeline	17	F	single	child	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
20	Rudolf	55	M	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
21	Dina	18	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
22	Julie	17	F	single	child	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
23	Mandel	41	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
24	Joseph	24	M	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
25	Rachel	48	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
26	John	30	M	single	laborer	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
27	Anna	30	F	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
28	Milla	1	F	single	child	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
29	David	31	M	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no
30	Jacob	22	M	single	none	yes	German	Loyan	New York	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	2	no	no	brother Anna Zielaska	no	no	no	no	no

OK



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Graef W. Aldersee* 61

ARRIVED, *Dec 9*, 1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
9						
10						
11				<i>Polish</i>		
12				<i>Polish</i>		
13				<i>Polish</i>		
14						
15				<i>Polish</i>		
16				<i>Polish</i>		
17						
18				<i>Polish</i>		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				<i>Polish</i>		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I *Geipke*  
from personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a felon, or is an infamous criminal, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is incapable of performing labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed by me this *25* day of *Dec* 1900  
*W. H. Hill*  
Consul of the United States at  
State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*3* years' experience  
such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Dr. Ferkelsky*

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are designated, Russian, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Leifur*, of the *German*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed this *25* day of *November*, 1900.

*Dep* Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Fernholz*, Surgeon of the *German*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *30* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to and subscribed this *25* day of *November*, 1900.

*Dr. Fernholz* Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States

S. S. *LIBERTY* *NEWSE*

sailing from *H. 25 November*

1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

63 PASSENGERS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob gültig nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Hat Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von Almosen unterstützt worden, wann und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag abgeschlossen, die Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef Sandowicz	23	Imp	Single	barber	yes	German	Altona	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	\$3	no	uncle John Wachsberg				no	
2	Simigunda Baran	24	Imp	Single	none		Austrian	Vienna	New York	Holyoke Mass	yes	uncle	\$13	no	uncle Joseph Baran				no	
3	Coman Karula	18	Imp	Single	laborer			Vienna	New York	New York	yes	self	\$3	no	no				no	
4	Jan Machalch	17	Imp	Single	shoemaker		Hungarian	Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$6	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
5	Andreas Schuch	18	Imp	Single	farmer			Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$13	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
6	Andre Gek	23	Imp	Single				Berenguzze	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	John Gek				no	
7	Janov Rednack	24	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Uncle Rednack				no	
8	Andie Gek	24	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2	no					no	
9	Becia	27	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
10	Baryl Czulowicz	41	Imp	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
11	Minna Timmer	39	Imp	Single	nurse		Austrian	Hamburg	New York	Tolado	yes	self	\$1	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
12	Anton Goham	69	Imp	Single	laborer		Austrian	Altona	New York	New York	yes	self	\$3	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
13	Jan Kappiel	25	Imp	Single	farmer			Golawa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
14	Chaye Weinberger	18	Imp	Single	none			Walters	New York	New York	yes	uncle	\$2	no	uncle and Weinberger				no	
15	Wladimir Kapp	29	Imp	Single	electrician			Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
16	Anschel Chisica	49	Imp	Single	farmer			Berenguzze	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
17	Jan Paktor	34	Imp	Single	laborer			Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
18	Libro Klat	32	Imp	Single					New York	New York	yes	self	\$26	no					no	
19	Wagyl Paszanko	29	Imp	Single					New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
20	Wagyl Paszanko	19	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
21	Leib Heiferman	35	Imp	Single	laborer			Berenguzze	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
22	Leib Heiferman	33	Imp	Single	farmer			Berenguzze	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
23	Samuel Fycki	24	Imp	Single	laborer			Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
24	Jedro Brandronik	24	Imp	Single	farmer		Hungarian	Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
25	Yarik Vasko	43	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$29	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
26	Andry Paszanko	24	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
27	Wagyl Paszanko	40	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
28	Jan Paszanko	35	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
29	Wagyl Paszanko	17	Imp	Single			Austrian	Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	
30	Gimpel Schindal	24	Imp	Single				Holabach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	brother Jan Machalch				no	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States

IN PASSENGERS.

S. S. CRAFT, NEW JERSEY

sailing from

Hamburg 25 November

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

1902

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Lame
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-Hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob die Reise nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel bezahlt	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Ob die Reise in Besitz von Geld war, falls ja, wie viel, ob in U.S. oder fremder Währung	Ob die Reise früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja und wann	Ob die Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder in einer Anstalt gewesen oder durch Almosen unterstützt worden, falls ja, wann und wo	Sind die Verhältnisse im Heimatland für die Gesundheit günstig	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind die Verhältnisse im Heimatland für die Gesundheit günstig
1	Josef Sandowky	23	Male	Single	barber	yes	German	Illiana	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$5	no	with Frau Michaelson				
2	Stenigunda (Baran)	24	Female	Single	none		Austrian	Prag Bohemia		Holyoke Mass	asker	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
3	Roman Karula	18	Male	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Udvard		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
4	Jan Macpalek	17	Male	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
5	Andreas Kohup	18	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
6	Endre Elek	23	Male	Single	laborer			Budapest		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
7	Janos Rednack	24	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
8	Andreas	24	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
9	Elek Bocia	27	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
10	Barthel Prolowitz	41	Male	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
11	Minna Pinger	28	Female	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
12	Anton Poshan	29	Male	Single	laborer		Austrian	Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
13	Jan Kappiel	25	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
14	Shaye Weinberger	18	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
15	Wladimir	29	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
16	Inschel Alusia	29	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
17	Juan Doktor	34	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
18	Alta Alak	22	Female	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
19	Waght Pappanko	29	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
20	Alta Pappanko	19	Female	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
21	Leib Heifeymann	35	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
22	Heisch Leichs	33	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
23	Samuel Fyck	21	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
24	Edor Brendonish	24	Male	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
25	Vasik Vasko	43	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
26	Andreas Pappanko	24	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
27	Vasik Pappanko	40	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
28	Jan Telopak	35	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
29	Heisch Heich	17	Male	Single	laborer		Austrian	Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				
30	Gimpel Schindal	21	Male	Single	laborer			Hokda		New York	self	self	\$3	no	with Frau Michaelson				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIENS

S. S.

ARRIVED

63

190

SHEET

No in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2	White	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
3						
4		Hungary	King	Slavic	Hungary	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Consul

I, *Seipke*,  
from my personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor has  
expressly or impliedly to perform labor in the United  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passenger manifest thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of

*Dep. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at

(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the  
I swear, that I have had *3* years' experience  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true relative to the mental and physical

*Dr. Farnholty*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Leipke of the German do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dep. Cuthbert  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Leipke  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Feinholz Surgeon of the German sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov.

Dep. Cuthbert  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof".

Dr. Feinholz







Form 130.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Graf Waldersee*  
03 ARRIVED *Dec 8* 190*6*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Russia	Kaliningrad	Let. Jazy	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Russia	Lithuania	Let. Jazy	Russia	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Geipel*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
disrep, or who is likely to perform labor in the United States. I  
also, under oath, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passenger's description, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*  
*Dep. Consul*  
Consul of the United States at  
\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had *3* years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Dec. 1906.*  
*Dr. Ferrel*  
as may be.

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Geipel, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at San Francisco.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Geipel  
Officer.

## **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Feinholt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at San Francisco.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Feinholt



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

Station by the Commanding

S. S.

sailing from *Hamburg* *25 November*

1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*

63

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Caused.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt.	Ob ein Geld im Besitz von Geld mehr als \$50 wie viel, ob \$50, oder weniger.	Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen, falls wann, und woher.	Ob Sie ein Heirats-Vertrag haben, falls wann.	Ob Sie einen Heirats-Vertrag haben, falls wann.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Isidore Romanus</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Raczkow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
2	<i>Nicholas Radko</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
3	<i>Jean Logut</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
4	<i>Barbala Gribany</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Pecse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
5	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
6	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
7	<i>Joseph Hoch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
8	<i>Jean Logut</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
9	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
10	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
11	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
12	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
13	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
14	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
15	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
16	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
17	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
18	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
19	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
20	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
21	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
22	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
23	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
24	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
25	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
26	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
27	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
28	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
29	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
30	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				
31	<i>Isidore Jure</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hofkawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>under likely Roman</i>	<i>48 Madison St</i>				

except 5-17-18-19



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Graf Waldersee*

ARRIVED *December 9<sup>th</sup>*, 190*5*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Vienna	German		
2	W	Austria	Gallia	Polish	Austria	
3						
4		Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Hungary			Hungary	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Russia				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Leipke*  
from *H*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, and  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in-  
passengers of said vessel, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*  
*W. H. Hillman*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at  
\*Make either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
that I have had *3* years' experience  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*December*, 190*5*.  
*D. Ferukoly*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leipul, of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Leipul  
Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkbe, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1900.

Dep. Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Finkbe



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF

## IMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. GRAY, FENSEL

sailing from

Hamburg

25 November

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

68

1900

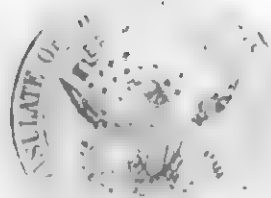
No. on List	No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Verheiratet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation	Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read, Write	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality	Nationalität	Last Residence	Letzter Wohnort	Passport for landing in the United States	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Besteht die Fahrt aus einem Reiseticket	By whom was passage paid	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 20, oder, wieviel, ob \$ 20, oder, weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Arbeits-haus gewesen oder Armenstütze, Angaben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist	Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1		Louis Josef	Josef	33	m			mechanical	mechanisch			American	Amerikaner	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	New York	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	ja	self	selbst	\$ 100	\$ 100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	



# Affidavit of the Master or

I, Rupia Edouard, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, a physical examination of each of said passengers, surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving me or implied, to perform labor in the United States according to the best of my knowledge and belief, sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1906  
 Vice Consul of the United States at  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 100-  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee  
 69 ARRIVED Dec 11, 1906

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2		Russia	Great Russia	Russian	Russia	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Le Bretagne"  
 and truly swear that I have had 16  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three  
 being, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

December 11, 1906  
 J. R. R. R.  
 12-24-  
 12-27-1906  
 12-13-1906  
 12-12-1906  
 12-12-1906



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rupin Edouard, Second Officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne"  
 from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number,  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1900.

J. M. Decker  
 Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

W. M. Decker

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Leonce Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne"  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16  
 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1900.

W. M. Decker  
 Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

W. M. Decker  
December

R. & A.  
12/12

W. M. Decker  
12-13-1900

W. M. Decker  
12/24

W. M. Decker  
12/27/1900

W. M. Decker

5



[illegible]

Full day of December 1900

7-2  
Officer

Richard

1860

from <sup>1</sup> *Respect*  
*Honors*  
examination of each as  
and that I have caused  
a physical examining  
surgeon, I believe  
charge, or suffering  
other infamous or  
or implied, to be  
according to the  
senger's named

5100

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

[illegible]

Sicem before this

"Viele welcher ~~seiner~~ "sitting therewith" or "employed by others therof", as case may be

~~7/11/2008~~

-2-

*Polina*

20

20



American List


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Paris* 1st December 1900. Arriving at Port of *New York* 4th December 1900. 70

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$500 (not less than \$50)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Have in person or in baggage or cargo paid for passage, if yes, state amount	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Write																			
1	Child Van Born John	2	m	s	none	no	no	DISCH. ON PIER	French	New York	New York	no	parents	parents	yes	parents	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Hadida Manuel	38	m	m	Printer	yes	yes	no	Paris	do	New York	yes	himself	\$ 30	yes	lives in New York, 20 E 8th Street	no	no	no	do	no	
3	Closed at number 2																					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
CUSTOMS

1284.00  
36



J. B. Decker  
N.Y. in Charge  
86



Form 1290.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, *Resnier Edward*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Lucas*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is on charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *December*

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

*71*

ARRIVED.

*190*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		DISCH. ON PIER				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lucas*, Surgeon of the *S. S. 71*, do hereby certify that I have had a physical examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers.

day of *December* *1900*

employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Rupier Edward*, Second Officer of the *S. S. Le Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *sailing therewith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct in law.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *December*, 1901.

2nd officer.

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Le Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *December*, 1901.

*W. Leclerc*

Vice Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* 1st December 1890, Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th December 1890, 72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alone or With	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether leaving a track to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so what sum more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, ex- press or im- plied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	Raffard Adress	18	M	And	House Keeper	no	Belgium	Brussels	New York	Hatchery	no	himself	\$100	1888 & 1900	his brother Paul	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	30	M	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Polman Samuel	22	M	S	Day man	yes	"	"	New York	"	yes	"	\$100	"	his cousin Barbara NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shalem Samia	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	his friend " do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wafa Bechara	32	M	S	House Keeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	his brother " do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Shaleh Shalem	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bechara Georges	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	"	"	Labade	"	no	"	\$8	"	his brother " do	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wassil Ibrahim	22	M	S	Blacksmith	no	"	Beirut	Providence R.I.	"	yes	himself	\$10	1895 at 18	his cousin Georges at New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wassil Hanna	40	M	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wenzler Nicolaus	25	M	S	Engine driver	yes	Germany	Willingen	New York	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$25	1893 1898	Stephen Haring	no	no	no	do	no
15	Waffer Charles	22	M	S	Boiler fitter	yes	Germany	Paris	do	New York	yes	himself	\$500	1890 1900	557 W 14th Street	no	no	no	do	no
16	Waffer Nicolaus	30	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
17	Wagnella Giovanni	19	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Italy	do	Vancouver	yes	do	\$25	1893 1898	Camillo Ruchetta	no	do	do	do	no
18	Waga Fritz	31	M	S	Hotelkeeper	do	do	Switzerland	do	New York	yes	do	\$20	1893 1898	do	no	do	do	do	no
19	Wenatti Carlo	32	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Italy	do	Vancouver	yes	do	\$24	1893 1898	Camillo Ruchetta	no	do	do	do	no
20	Wahmidt Joseph	32	M	S	House Keeper	do	do	Germany	do	Chicago	yes	do	\$25	1893 1898	2160 26th Ave S	no	do	do	do	no
21	Wanudet Julian	31	M	S	Interpreter	do	do	France	do	New York	do	do	\$100	1893 1898	do	no	do	do	do	no
22	closed at number 21																			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



John B. Reacher  
204 New Company  
57



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Requie Edward, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day

St. Rocher  
Notary Public of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

73

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Turkey	Lyria	Arabic	Turkish	
2		U.S. Born				
3		Turkey	Lyria	Arabic	Turkish	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Germany	Prussia	German		
15		Germany	Prussia	German		
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIEN				
17		Italy		Italian		
18		Italy		Italian		
19		Italy		Italian		
20		Italy		Italian		
21		Italy		Italian		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, La Bretagne,  
do solemnly swear that I have had  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three  
true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

December 1900

if "is case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Requies* *Edmond* *Second Officer* of the *La Bretagne*  
 from *Honolulu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1890.

*[Signature]*  
 Notary Public for the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*2nd Officer.*

*[Signature]*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest* Surgeon of the *La Bretagne*  
 sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1890.

*[Signature]*

Notary of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre 1st December 1890*, Arriving at Port of *New York 9th December 1890*

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket and port destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise confined by civil authorities in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Kyrallah Rachel	28		F	Mar	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$25	1891 at 27	his wife 27 Washington St	no	no	Good	no	
2	Beckura Lemar	37		M	Mar	Day laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	his friend 27 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
3	" Muller	17		M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Beckura	11		M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Assary Lemar	17		M	Mar	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Panama	"	"	\$15	yes	his sister 11 of Commercial St	"	"	"	"	
6	Khoshar Aziz	11		M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	
7	Gardat Mary Ann	31		F	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Atlanta	"	her husband	\$2	"	her husband 71 E. 4th St	"	"	"	"	
8	Mandou Helena	33		F	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	her husband	\$30	"	her husband 73 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
9	" Rada	2		F	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rab Yussuf	30		M	Mar	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	
11	" Mekenna	28		F	Mar	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his sister 11 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
12	" Igna	5		F	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Nickia	4		F	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" Kayser	20		M	Mar	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	his cousin 73 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
15	" Sadra	37		F	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Samoud	16		M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Adah	6		F	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" Nassim	41		M	Mar	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" Toulou	110		F	Mar	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" Fozik	11		M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" Alana	4		F	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Amaly Leander	35		M	Mar	Barber Shop	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	"	his son	\$4	"	his cousin George Cadmus 35 St	"	"	"	"	
23	Calia Abraham	30		M	Mar	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	his brother	\$4	"	his brother 27 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
24	Lamboulon Lipan	19		M	Mar	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Beirut	"	Madison	"	himself	\$4	no	his brother in law 11 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
25	Shanathan Khachik	28		M	Mar	Day laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Thymie	"	Portland	"	himself	\$20	"	his brother 11 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
26	Shanathan Sarkis	17		M	Mar	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Alexandria	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$15	"	his brother 9 10 Spring St	"	"	"	"	
27	Mad Judallah	19		M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beirut	"	Chicago Ill.	"	his brother	\$8	"	his brother in law 27 Washington St	"	"	"	"	
28	" Laynam	16		M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Shanathan Kachalour	15		M	Mar	Weaver	Yes	Yes	American	Beirut	"	Providence	"	himself	\$20	"	his brother 17 Congress St	"	"	"	"	
30	Shanathan Kachalour	30		M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Alexandria	"	Providence	"	"	\$20	1885/87	his friend 17 Congress St	"	"	"	"	



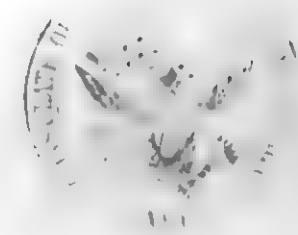
# Affidavit of the Master or Command

From *Regnier Edouard, Second*  
do solemnly, sincerely  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the form  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing to  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *Dec*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

75

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

qu.

*Le Butagne*  
that I have had

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
going Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ber 1900

case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Requie* *Edouard*, Second Officer of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 190*0*.

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Officer.

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Paris Faculty*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 190*0*.

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britagne*

Sailing from *Havre* 1st December 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th December 1900

76

223 - Paris, Imp. Ed. Dreyer, re. H. 223 - 4-99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Yrs				Mos	Read														
1. X Janotti George	33	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N. York	Manhattan	yes	himself	\$ 3.00	no	brother General Hancock	no	no	no	good	no
2. X Belandier Antoine	26	M	Single	miner	no	no	French	France	N. York	N. York	no	no	\$ 0.00	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	no
3. X Martello Rosa	31	F	Married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N. York	Manhattan	yes	husband	\$ 2.00	no	husband Michel Martello	no	no	no	no	no
4. X " Michele	14	M	Single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no
5. X " Giuseppe	13	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
6. X Suda Antonio	33	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	N. York	N. York	yes	no	\$ 1.00	no	woman Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
7. X Suda Camilla	28	F	Married	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
8. X Alberto Caterina	1	F	Single	"	no	no	"	Italy	"	"	no	no	\$ 0.00	no	mother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
9. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
10. X Suda Camilla	3	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
11. X Suda Camilla	10	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
12. X Suda Camilla	35	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
13. X " Maria	10	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
14. X " Alfredo	18	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
15. X Suda Camilla	18	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
16. X " Lucia	18	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
17. X " Getrud	12	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
18. X Suda Camilla	31	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
19. X Suda Camilla	31	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
20. X Suda Camilla	31	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
21. X Suda Camilla	28	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
22. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
23. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
24. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
25. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
26. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
27. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
28. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
29. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
30. X Suda Camilla	27	F	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$ 1.00	no	brother Saggella at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no

Correct 36.5

Release 1/1/11



# Affidavit of the Master or Owner

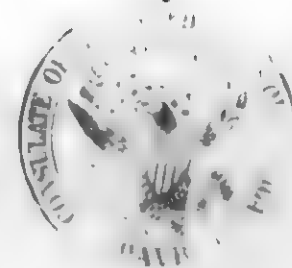
from *Rupier Edward* do solemnly  
examination of each and all of the passengers named  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *La Bretagne*,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day

*at*

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 120.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Bretagne*

ARRIVED.

*December 11*, 190*0*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1		<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*La Bretagne* Surgeon of the *La Bretagne*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
passengers.

ist day of *December* 190*0*

at

as at

"or employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Rupier Edward* Second Officer of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, *1900*. *Ind* officer.

*McReeher*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Sailing therewith* *Leclerc Ernest* Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, *1900*.

*McReeher*

Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding-officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, 1st December 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 9th December 1907

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to some other destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Has he been in the United States before, if so, when and where	Whether a pauper	Whether a convict	Whether a deserter	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Refused or Accepted
1. Jager Maria	18	f	1	seamstress	yes	Russian	London	NY	London	yes	himself	\$ 5	no	father same name	no	no	no	no	good	no
2. Marchal Ernest	24	m	1	laborer	no	Belgian	Strasbourg	"	New York	no	his sister	\$ 5	no	big sister, U.S.A. agent	no	no	no	no	"	no
3. Arrella David	19	m	1	"	no	Italian	Paris	"	New York	yes	himself	\$ 5	no	friend, 1111 4th Street	no	no	no	no	"	no
4. Buzzi Michel	23	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
5. La Jean	23	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
6. Pomla Edo	23	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
7. Lere Emile	19	m	1	none	no	French	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	family in New York	no	no	no	no	"	no
8. Karar Lucie	20	f	1	merchant	no	"	Alger	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
9. Schut Ben Shmuel	22	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
10. H. Roussin ou Pinner	20	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
11. Brokhar Said ben d'Amor	20	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	no
12. Celestine Neely	16	f	1	none	no	"	London	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	father, 24 Avenue	no	no	no	no	"	no
13. Margouloff Salton	19	m	1	grocer	no	Belgian	Paris	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	father, 1111 4th Street	no	no	no	no	"	no
14. Santouman Alvarado	23	m	1	Carpenter	no	American	Alexandria	"	Batavia	no	"	\$ 3	no	father, 1111 4th Street	no	no	no	no	"	no
15. Manghant David	25	m	1	Merchant	no	Greek	Greece	"	Jacksonville	no	"	\$ 20	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
16. Palacount Jean	11	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
17. Nassif Lancel	40	m	1	Merchant	no	French	Algiers	"	St Louis	no	"	\$ 20	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
18. Saad Youssef	20	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	Buffalo	no	"	\$ 20	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
19. Nassif Emile	10	m	1	Merchant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
20. Carl Melhorn	24	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	Franklin	no	"	\$ 30	no	his father, 1111 4th Street	no	no	no	no	"	no
21. " Hanna	14	f	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 15	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
22. Naria Geyoua	18	m	1	Worker	no	"	"	"	Providence	no	"	\$ 15	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
23. " Joseph	10	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 15	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
24. " Helen	4	f	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 15	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
25. Sarah Emma	24	m	1	Blacksmith	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 40	no	his wife at home	no	no	no	no	"	no
26. " Marion	2	f	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 4	no	his brother, 1111 4th Street	no	no	no	no	"	no
27. " Mary	24	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$ 40	no	his brother, 1111 4th Street	no	no	no	no	"	no
28. Addalra Youssef	20	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	his wife, 1111 4th Street	no	no	no	no	"	no
29. Raffoul Keli	24	m	1	Dayman	no	"	"	"	Providence	no	"	\$ 20	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no
30. " Jemoud	10	f	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	1892 at 1894 at his home Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	"	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, 1st December 1897, Arriving at Port of New York 9th December 1897

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to suit last destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1. Jager Maria	18	f	1	seamstress	yes	yes	Russian	Poland	N.Y.	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	\$5	no	father same name	no	no	no	good	no
2. Marchal Ernest	21	m	1	laborer	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	N.Y.	New York	no	his sister	\$5	no	his sister 454 Edgewood Avenue, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	"	"
3. Marcella Louis	19	f	1	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	"	New York	yes	himself	\$5	no	friend J. M. Thompson N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
4. Rozzo Michel	23	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$17	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
5. La Jean	23	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
6. Lomba Pedro	23	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
7. Lere Emile	20	m	1	none	no	no	French	"	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	living in 17 York St New York	no	no	no	"	"
8. Karar Saidi	20	m	1	merchant	no	no	"	Alger	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9. Said ben Ahmed	20	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
10. El Koutoum ou Gammou	20	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
11. Mokkani Said ben Gammou	20	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
12. Celestine Weitz	16	f	1	none	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	father same name	no	no	no	"	"
13. Mangouloff Gaston	19	m	1	grocer	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	father same name	no	no	no	"	"
14. Lantoumian Alexander	23	m	1	Carpenter	no	no	American	Alexandria	"	Jacksonville	no	"	\$3	no	his father	no	no	no	"	"
15. Manglarat Vasilios	25	m	1	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greece	"	Jacksonville	no	"	\$20	no	1899 at 1899 Jacksonville	no	no	no	"	"
16. Dalacourat Georges	11	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	1899 at 1899 Jacksonville	no	no	no	"	"
17. Nassif Sander	40	m	1	Shoemaker	no	no	Syrian	Beirut	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	\$20	no	1899 at 1899 St. Louis	no	no	no	"	"
18. Saad Youssef	20	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	\$20	no	1899 at 1899 Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
19. Yassaf Emile	20	m	1	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	1899 at 1899 Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
20. Caril Melhem	20	m	1	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	\$30	no	1899 at 1899 Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
21. " Hanna	14	f	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$15	no	1899 at 1899 Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
22. Naria Geyoua	10	f	1	Washer	no	no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	\$15	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"
23. " Joseph	10	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$15	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"
24. " Selim	4	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$15	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"
25. Farah Hanna	20	m	1	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$40	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"
26. " Mariam	2	f	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$4	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"
27. Labid Mary	20	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$40	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"
28. Addalra Youssef	20	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$40	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"
29. Raffoul Kahl	24	m	1	Dayman	no	no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	\$20	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"
30. " Jomroud	10	f	1	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	1899 at 1899 Providence	no	no	no	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Bretagne* 79

ARRIVED *December 10* 190*0*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *Requien Edouard*, do solemnly, since examination of each and all of the passengers named on the and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing a physical examination of each of said passengers, a surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, cont other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral la or implied, to perform labor in the United States, even according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *December*

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *La Bretagne*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "La Bretagne"* that I have had *16* many, sincerely and truly swear and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the and that I have made a personal herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to sengers.

*10* day of *December* 190*0*.

employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
2		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
3		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
4		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
5		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
6		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
7		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
8		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
9		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
10		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
11		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
12		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
13		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
14		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
15		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
16		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
17		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
18		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
19		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
20		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
21		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
22		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
23		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
24		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
25		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
26		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
27		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
28		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
29		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	
30		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Requiere Edouard*, Second Officer of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*W. R. Reicher*  
Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*W. R. Reicher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Le Havre* the 1<sup>st</sup> December. 1890 Arriving at Port of New York 9<sup>th</sup> December 1890

80

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Donaventura Alessandro	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Dormalea	N. York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$67	no	children C. Bagalupo 344 S. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alagna Joseph	33	"	"	dayman	"	"	Paris	"	N. York	"	"	\$80	"	children Robt Joseph 340 B. 63 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Quoli Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$80	"	brother Robt. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Poray Juan	23	"	s	laborer	yes	Spanish	S. Juan	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	\$45	"	40 8 1/2 Broadway S. Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jauffel Emilie	18	f	s	maid	"	"	Elzasser Kopenhagen	"	Rockefeller N.Y.	"	"	\$26	"	relative at Rocketer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Finch Augustine	20	f	s	"	"	"	Ellerweide	"	N. York	"	"	\$20	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Romberger Albert	22	m	s	schmidt	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$60	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Finch Maria	23	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Santchi Emma	25	f	s	H/K	"	"	Murungen	"	Portland Me.	"	"	\$15	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrugg Heinrich	51	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Altmeig August	20	"	s	"	"	"	Bone	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schoch Emil	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bancroft N.Y.	"	"	\$7	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cararano Giose	48	"	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Angio	"	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$20	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stuof Marco	59	"	"	seaman	yes	Italian	Brucella	"	"	"	"	\$70	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Knezovich Nicolo	41	"	"	"	"	"	Truschi	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Erceg Giorgio	34	"	s	"	"	"	Rascand	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$50	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Gaudio Felsumena	21	f	m	clerk	"	Italian	Padua	"	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$10	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lippi Angela	41	"	s	domestic	"	"	Lammara	"	Chicago	"	himself	\$10	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Diola Selim	17	"	s	H/K	"	"	"	"	"	"	by father	\$10	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alona Paolo	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	"	S. Demogno	"	N. York	"	himself	\$20	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Langini Francisco	22	"	"	"	"	"	Capusano	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Onofrio Gaetano	25	"	m	sailor	"	"	Stella	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$60	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Di Calqui Polomona	27	f	s	H/K	"	"	Ofeno	"	N. York	yes	"	\$30	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Francisco	27	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maulino Rosa	19	f	s	H/K	"	"	Perosa	"	Leckburg Pa.	"	"	\$27	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salot Giuseppe	39	m	m	minor	"	"	Corio	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$32	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dante Umberto	10	"	s	student	"	"	"	"	Boston N.Y.	"	"	\$30	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Oneglio Giovanni	22	"	"	minor	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	by brother	\$30	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ranelli Rosa	30	f	m	cook	"	"	Bella	"	N. York	"	himself	\$30	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Carmelina	26	f	"	H/K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother X. 174 Gold St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne* 81

ARRIVED *December 15* 190*1*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Regnier Edward, Second*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious,  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Dec*

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Oath of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16*  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
age and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

15 of December 1901

by owners thereof, as case may be.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from *Regnier Edouard*, second officer of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *December*, 1900,

*First Officer.*

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *December*, 1900.

*First Officer*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* 1st December 1890, Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th December 1890.

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or imported labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Cambourin Jean</i>	31	m	1	laborer	yes	French	Baigorry	N York	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Lahargon Jean</i>	34	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	<i>Lery Lucien</i>	19	m	1	telegrapher	"	Swiss	Paris	"	N York	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	<i>Castagne Auguste</i>	17	f	1	none	"	French	Decapville	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	<i>Marcanac Victorine</i>	40	f	1	H/K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	<i>in Céline</i>	11	f	1	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	<i>Marquet Marie</i>	26	f	1	H/K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$125	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	<i>Mauray Philomène</i>	46	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	<i>Rols Marie</i>	25	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	<i>Campergne Noël</i>	18	m	1	laborer	"	"	Smichel	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	<i>Bastardiguy Pierre</i>	31	m	1	"	no	"	S. Jean	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	<i>Alday Baptiste</i>	25	m	1	"	yes	"	Baigorry	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
13	<i>Reynal Elie</i>	23	m	1	"	"	"	St. Vabre	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14	<i>Thurvalde Simon</i>	24	m	1	laborer	"	"	Baigorry	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	<i>Troz Pierre</i>	19	m	1	"	"	Spanish	Valcarlos	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	<i>Alhalde Juan</i>	24	m	1	maton	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	<i>Schab L'Emre</i>	39	m	1	merchant	"	Spanish	Paris	"	N York	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	<i>Denparieta Euladus</i>	19	m	1	laborer	"	Spanish	Spain	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	<i>Galaberry Donato</i>	18	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	<i>Yungaraz José</i>	19	m	1	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	<i>Larica Angel</i>	27	m	1	"	yes	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
22	<i>Yrdioz Euladio</i>	26	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	Prima Licia Cal	"	"	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	<i>Echamendi Francisco</i>	22	m	1	"	no	"	"	"	Summer Cal	"	"	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24	<i>Alcarali Bautista</i>	24	m	1	"	yes	"	"	"	Prima Licia Cal	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25	<i>Lebrun Victoriano</i>	28	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	<i>in Catalina</i>	24	f	1	H/K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27	<i>Alhalde Pedro</i>	19	m	1	laborer	yes	"	Valcarlos	"	Summer Cal	"	"	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28	<i>Galainona Clemente</i>	19	m	1	"	no	"	Spain	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
29	<i>in Dimiteis</i>	17	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30	<i>Troze Bernardo</i>	19	m	1	"	yes	"	Valcarlos	"	Summer Cal	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"



# Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Remyer Edward, Second  
mate, do solemnly, sincerely  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Signed to before me this first day of Dec

V. Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 100.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Bretagne

83

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	France	✓	French	France	
2			✓			
3			✓			
4		France	✓	French	France	
5			✓			
6			✓			
7			✓			
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11			✓			
12			✓			
13			✓			
14			✓			
15		Spain	✓	Spanish		
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26			✓			
27			✓			
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the La Bretagne  
 do solemnly and truly swear that I have had  
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 n, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three  
 ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 re.

Signed at San Francisco this 10th day of December 1900.

By signing thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Requie Edouard, Second Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
*Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number,  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. H. Lecher*  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer

*W. H. Lecher*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
*Sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16*  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of *the Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. H. Lecher*  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



American

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Hond* 1st December 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th December 1900. 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Disabled
1	Smolko Peter	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Teola	N. York	Roslyn Wash	yes	himself	\$ 60	citizen	has wife Gabriel Jellitt at Roslyn	no	no	no	good	no paper
2	Salatta Giuseppe	23	m	s	miner	"	"	Italy Lamagna	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$ 30	1886-1899	his family at Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
3	Simonini Francesco	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy Stanco	"	Brooklyn Pa	"	"	\$ 25	13 years	citizen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schwarz Christian	65	m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany Bay City	"	Bay City Mich	"	"	more	return in U. S. A. they are citizen	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Parapani Giovanni	36	m	s	dayman	"	"	Italy Regheria	"	Iron Mountain W	"	"	"	return at Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Dakes Luigi	24	m	s	minor	"	"	Italy Regheria	"	Iron Mountain W	"	"	"	return at Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Linamonte Frank	46	m	m	salonkeeper	"	"	Italy Milkebarre	"	Milkebarre W	"	"	\$ 100	1884-1900	his family	"	"	"	"	
8	Schaad Emil	32	m	s	worker	"	"	Italy Milcoz	"	Milcoz W	"	"	more	Return at Milcoz	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Steiniger Jakob	34	m	m	cellarman	"	"	Italy N. York	"	N. York	"	"	"	1880. Return at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Andrie Adolph	32	m	m	minor	"	"	Germany Cesaria	"	Cesaria	"	"	"	Return at Cesaria	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Boutcal Eugene	26	m	s	none	"	"	Italy Regeville	"	Regeville	"	"	"	Return at Regeville	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yung Jan	43	m	m	hotelkeeper	"	"	Italy Paris	"	N. York	"	"	\$ 30	Return home at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Caroline	54	f	"	"	"	"	Italy Paris	"	N. York	"	"	"	Return home at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" Georges	44	m	s	none	"	"	Italy Paris	"	N. York	"	"	"	Return home at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Baracatch Samson	38	m	s	laborer	"	"	France San Francisco	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	\$ 60	Return at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mely Arthur	20	m	s	modest	"	"	France San Francisco	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	\$ 30	Return at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Schlatter Christ	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany Home City	"	Home City	"	"	"	Return at Home City	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Koteng Charlot	33	m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany Home City	"	Home City	"	"	"	Return at Home City	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" Rosa	32	f	"	"	"	"	Germany Home City	"	Home City	"	"	"	Return at Home City	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Pillon Leon	33	m	s	minor	"	"	France Paris	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	Return at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Galy Pierre	41	m	s	worker	"	"	France Paris	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	Return at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Varlot Henri	52	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	France Martin de	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	Mr. Stuart 238 4th St	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mrs. Varlot Marie	50	f	m	Housekeeper	do	do	France Martin de	do	do	yes	herself	more	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no
24	Mathusay Albert	35	m	m	Restaurant	do	do	France Paris	do	Norfolk	no	himself	do	yes	citizen	no	no	no	do	no
25	Mrs. Mathusay Anna	32	f	m	do	do	do	France Paris	do	do	no	herself	do	yes	citizen	no	no	no	do	no
26	Mrs. Van Dorn Anna	32	f	m	Housekeeper	do	do	France Zurich	do	Hartford Conn	no	herself	more	yes	going home	no	no	no	do	no
27	Child Van Dorn Charles	4	m	s	none	no	no	France Zurich	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seal of the United States

U.S. VICE CONSUL

43

closed at number 27

J. Beecher

U.S. Vice Consul

43

128 14.

226 27.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 1904.

Sept. 8, 190

closed at number 27  
J. Beecher  
N.Y. & Co. Cause  
43

*W. J. A.*  
*Sept. 8. 9.*  
*128 14.*  
*226 27.*

*Sept 8 9-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30*  
*W. J. A.*



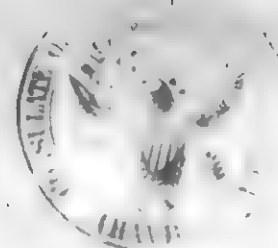
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,**

from *Reynier, Edward, Second* of *Laure*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to examine each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infirmity or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be necessary according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished me by the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 190*0*.

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

*La Bretagne*

ARRIVED

*December 10th*, 190*0*

SHEET

85

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Cherbourg	Normandie	French	France	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of Surgeon.

*LA BRETAGNE*

Surgeon of the vessel, I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *16* passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets are true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers named thereon, in case may be.

of *December 10th*, 190*0*

*[Signature]*



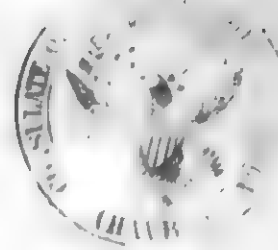
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Requin, Edward, Second Officer* of the *"LA BRETAGNE"*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 189*00*.

*J. R. Becker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leduc Ernest* Surgeon of the *"LA BRETAGNE"*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *16*  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 189*00*.

*J. R. Becker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1890.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9<sup>th</sup> of December 1890

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sercone Giuseppe	31	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Parma	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Foggi Vincenzo	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Boggiano Giovanni	48	f	m	clerk	"	"	Parole	"	San Francisco	no	husband	\$50	no	husband, Dr. Boggiano	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Carlo	37	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Renzi Maria	34	f	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	\$40	no	husband, Renzi Joe	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Antonio	10	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Guido	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pachioni Rubeo	33	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	"	N. York	N. York	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pacigalupo Giovanni	43	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Proconep	"	Boston	no	"	\$100	yes, in U. S. city	going home, at Boston, 12, Market St. awaiting mail	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Agostina	27	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Matteucci Adelina	19	f	s	"	"	"	Genova	"	"	no	by father	\$10	no	uncle Giovanni Pacigalupo at Boston	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sercone M <sup>re</sup> Caterina	47	f	s	"	"	"	Proconep	"	"	no	uncle	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Geom. Michele	59	m	s	laborer	no	"	Genova	"	"	no	himself	\$40	yes, at Boston	family at Boston	no	no	no	good	no
14	Matteucci M <sup>re</sup> Eugenia	17	f	s	clerk	"	"	Calarga	"	"	no	go father	\$10	no	mother, Giuseppe C <sup>re</sup> at Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pinhot Pauline	27	f	s	none	"	French	Reims	"	N. York	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Embel Blaise	28	m	s	butcher	no	French	St. Paul	"	N. York	no	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bell Maria	23	f	s	cook	"	French	Belfort	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Alia	34	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	N. York	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Blanche	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Paul	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Peller Catherine	50	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fournier Gaston	18	m	s	gardner	no	"	Audincourt	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Deppich Amster	27	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	"	"	no	by himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Huby Joseph	44	m	s	none	"	"	French	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Thurvalde Jean	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Louder Bernard	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	N. York	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Frey Fernando	48	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pupuy Jean	29	m	s	"	"	"	Paris	"	Los Angeles	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Erramoussi Jean	29	m	s	"	"	"	Paris	"	San Francisco	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bellay Jean	22	m	s	"	"	"	Leumberg	"	"	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

not on board



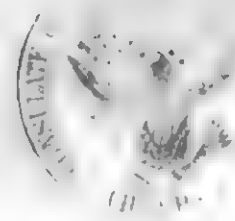
# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Rymer Edward* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to examine each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infirmity or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be necessary according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished to me by the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *first* day of *Dec*

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED *87*

*Dec 11*, 190*1*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
17		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
18		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
19		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
20		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
21		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
22		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
23		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
24		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
25		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
26		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
27		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
28		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
29		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
30		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Oath of Surgeon.

I, *LA BRETAGNE*, Surgeon of the vessel, do hereby swear that I have had a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers named thereon, as far as I am able to ascertain.

Subscribed to before me this *11* day of *December*, 190*1*.

By owners thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

LA BRETAGNE

from *Reynier Edouard, Second Officer* of the *S.S. LA BRETAGNE* LA BRETAGNE  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *December*, 1901.

*J. H. Beecher*

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

LA BRETAGNE

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*, that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *December*, 1901.

*J. H. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre this 1st of December 1890 Arriving at Port of New York the 9th of December 1890

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or years or months of service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1. Vallerio Giorgio	33	m	pr	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Valpurga	N. York	Clelland	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother, Francesco at Clelland	no	no	no	good	no
2. Ferraro Antonio	27	"	1	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
3. Viano Giovanni	31	"	pr	"	"	"	"	Genoa	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4. Molino Enrico	33	"	1	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5. Cottamagna Sancesco	49	"	br	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6. Caraleto Eugenia	21	f	br	B/K	"	"	"	Salatta	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	husband at N. York	"	"	"	"	"
7. Boggus Felicia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8. Perena-Giorgio Sforzetta	23	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	husband at N. York	"	"	"	"	"
9. Gallo Felicitina	23	f	br	"	"	"	"	Castellano	"	La Salle	"	"	\$30	no	at La Salle	yes	"	"	"	"
10. Luigi	21	m	1	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
11. Felto Giovanni	28	m	1	waiter	yes	yes	"	Imatino	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
12. Sarello Giovanni	39	"	br	miner	"	"	"	Genoa	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13. Broglia Giacomo	21	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14. Carullo-Buffo Giovanni	22	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15. Scordano Paolo	34	"	br	labourer	"	"	"	Aggie	"	Knolls	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16. Enriello Antonio	23	m	1	machinist	"	"	"	St. George	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17. Capello Antonio	24	"	1	labourer	"	"	"	St. George	"	Calumet	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18. Giachino Dallata	33	"	br	miner	"	"	"	Genoa	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	brother, Angelo at St. Angelus	"	"	"	"	"
19. Anileto Giovanni	31	"	1	merchant	yes	yes	"	Castellano	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	brother, Angelo at St. Angelus	"	"	"	"	"
20. Perolotto Luigi	28	"	pr	labourer	"	"	Italian	Valpurga	"	St. Francisco	"	"	\$35	no	brother, Bartolotta Emilio	"	"	"	"	"
21. Pello Milada Cicora	24	"	1	labourer	"	"	"	Castellano	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
22. Pello Nicolò	24	"	1	"	"	"	"	Castellano	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$35	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23. Mercie Matteo	30	"	1	"	"	"	"	Genoa	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24. Pagliato Nicolò	48	"	br	"	"	"	"	Castellano	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25. Lucie Pietro	38	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26. Lucet Paolo	23	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27. Rubere Matteo	28	"	1	seaman	"	"	"	Castellano	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	brother, Angelo at St. Angelus	"	"	"	"	"
28. Marin Zamana	23	"	br	"	"	"	"	Castellano	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
29. Marianovich Nuffo	29	"	1	merchant	yes	yes	"	Genoa	"	St. Angelus	"	"	\$30	no	relative, Nello Nello	"	"	"	"	"
30. Alacie Antonio	29	"	1	seaman	"	"	"	Castellano	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

I, Rymer Edward Second Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to examine each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from such examination, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is authorized by law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said List, as to the names of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1901.

Notary Public for the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

S. S. Bretagne

89

ARRIVED, December 20th, 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHET	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language of Males)	COUNTRY
1		Italy		Italian	Italy
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21		Austria	Dalmatia	Croatian	
22				Dalmatian	
23				Dalmatian	
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29		Austria	Bohemia		
30					

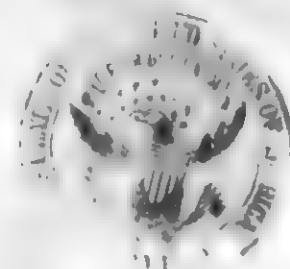
For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the LA BELLE

I, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have had 16 passengers of the LA BELLE examined, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is authorized by law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said List, as to the names of said passengers, is correct and true.

December 1901





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Reynier Edouard*, Second Officer of the *S. LA BRETAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 189*0*.

*J. P. Reicher*  
V. Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *S. LA BRETAGNE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of *Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 189*0*.

*J. P. Reicher*  
V. Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre the 4<sup>th</sup> December 1900 Arriving at Port of New York the 9<sup>th</sup> December 1900

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Have in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write														
1	Enryz querson	27		M	✓	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my brother Nicola San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Enryz Maria	23		F	✓	house keeper			"	"	"	do		"	\$30	✓	my husband - do San Francisco	no	no	no	"	"
3	d. Emilio	1		M	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	do		"			do - do				"	"
4	Giora Clemente	22		M	✓	Miner	yes	yes	"	Calcutta	"	California	yes	himself	\$30	✓	no body				"	"
5	Giora Lario	41		M	✓	"			"	Bombay	"	"		"	\$30	✓	do				"	"
6	Norma Adelaide	22		F	✓	seaman			"	"	"	"		"	\$30	✓	my husband and at Calcutta				"	not on board
7	Anna Anna	9		F	✓	none			"	"	"	"		"							"	not on board
8	Anna Emma	11		F	✓	"			"	"	"	"		"							"	not on board
9	Anna Elia	3		F	✓	"			"	"	"	"		"							"	do - do
10	Bortoli Giovanni	31		M	✓	Miner	✓	✓	"	Calcutta	"	California	yes	himself	\$30	✓	no body				"	"
11	Rocco Antonio	32		M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	California	yes	himself	\$30	✓	no				"	"
12	Matta Giovanni	26		M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	California	yes	himself	\$20	✓	my brother Antonio at Denver				"	"
13	Scavarda Roberto	11		M	✓	Student			"	Calcutta	"	California	yes	himself	\$20	✓	my father at San Francisco				"	"
14	d. Camillo	23		M	✓	Miner	✓	✓	"	"	"	California	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my brother at San Francisco				"	"
15	Campagnolo Paolo	22		M	✓	Drum maker	✓	✓	"	"	"	California	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my husband at Brooklyn				"	"
16	Giusti Giovanni	21		M	✓	Labour	✓	✓	"	San Martino	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my brother at Michigan				"	"
17	Bressello Giovanni	33		M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	no body				"	"
18	Belano Carlo	30		M	✓	Miner	✓	✓	"	Corinto	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	do				"	"
19	Rugno Paolo	29		M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	do				"	"
20	Carone Eusebio	28		M	✓	Labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	do				"	"
21	Meinardi Giovanni	24		M	✓	shoe maker	✓	✓	"	S. Giorgio	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	do				"	"
22	Massa Giuseppina	31		F	✓	house keeper	✓	✓	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$20	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"
23	Caretto Giovanni	25		M	✓	Labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"
24	Ramello Leonardo	21		M	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	Charazza	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"
25	Enrietto Giuseppe	16		M	✓	Labour	✓	✓	"	Calcutta	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"
26	Enrietto Margherita	17		F	✓	do	✓	✓	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"
27	Gallio Giovanni	31		M	✓	Labour	✓	✓	"	Calcutta	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"
28	d. Domenico	28		F	✓	house keeper	✓	✓	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"
29	d. Lucia	2		F	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"
30	d. Maria	1		F	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	Michigan	yes	himself	\$30	✓	my family at Grandwood				"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

from *Reynier Edouard, Second Officer*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a party  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*

*John R. Baker*

(Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

*La Bretagne*

01

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

irregular.

of the *LA BRETAGNE*

that I have had *16*

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*

full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

number *1900*

*1st Officer*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Requin Edward, Second Officer* of the *LA BRETAGNE*,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. H. Becker*

(Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



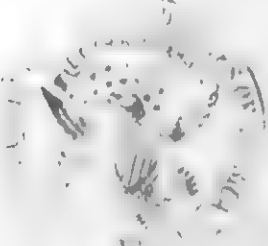
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *16*  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. H. Becker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Come the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1900* Arriving at Port of *N. York the 9<sup>th</sup> December 1900*

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Bratti Elena	48	✓	✓	tailor	✓	Italian	Belluno	N. York	N. York	✓	herself	7.00	✓	no	daughter Jimmy G. Corbado, Elizabeth N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Lingua	21	✓	✓	maid	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	8.00	✓	no	sister & brother in law - N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
3	X Olivier Calmes	29	✓	✓	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
4	Rorelli Giuseppe	38	✓	✓	H/K	✓	"	Inlano	"	"	✓	"	6.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
5	Ranzzo Domenico	22	✓	✓	H/K	no	"	Roana	"	Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	high school at Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
6	Sella Domenico	23	✓	✓	labour	✓	"	Como	"	Madison, N. Y.	✓	brother	4.00	✓	no	brother in law at Madison	no	no	no	"	"
7	Ferrari Colomba	32	✓	✓	H/K	✓	Austrian	Senico	"	Dubois, Pa.	✓	himself	4.00	✓	no	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	"	"
8	X " Giovanni	9	✓	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	no	father do	no	no	no	"	"
9	X " Rodolfo	2	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	no	do	no	no	no	"	"
10	Ferrari Luigi Giuseppe	27	✓	✓	dayman	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
11	X Gambani Giuseppe	45	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Les	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
12	X Corradi Giovanni	34	✓	✓	hatter	✓	"	Senico	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
13	X " Luigi	29	✓	✓	dayman	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
14	X Fontana Paolo	16	✓	✓	labour	✓	"	Parodo	"	"	✓	"	2.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
15	X Tragotta Amalia	42	✓	✓	H/K	✓	Italian	Genova	"	Guatemala City	✓	"	4.00	✓	no	son, at Guatemala	no	no	no	"	"
16	X " Annibale	21	✓	✓	clerk	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
17	X Lusan Mahad	24	✓	✓	butcher	✓	Austrian	Seesee	"	San Francisco, Cal.	✓	"	4.00	✓	no	parent at N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
18	X Muhajovic Spudist	26	✓	✓	labour	✓	"	Segine	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
19	X Koclic Mito	44	✓	✓	"	no	"	Prata	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
20	X Kovic Stefan	37	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	parent at N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
21	X Joener Benvenuto	26	✓	✓	"	no	Italian	Belluno	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.	✓	"	5.00	✓	no	parent at N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
22	X Amisio Giovanni	38	✓	✓	dayman	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
23	X Andreatta Giuseppe	38	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
24	X Golin Angelo	38	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Bozso	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
25	X Bondorno Catterina	41	✓	✓	H/K	no	"	Castello	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.	✓	brother	4.00	✓	no	husband P. A. Boz. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
26	X " Giuseppe	10	✓	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	no	father do	no	no	no	"	"
27	X " Vittorio	6	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	no	do	no	no	no	"	"
28	X Gugliarelli Feliciano	31	✓	✓	dayman	✓	"	Segino	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
29	X " Matteo	31	✓	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
30	X Lupini Secondo	31	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	3.00	✓	no	brother in law, N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"

*12/10/1900*  
*W. Schubert*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Come the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1900*

Arriving at Port of *New York the 4<sup>th</sup> December 1900*

92

3113 - Paris, Imp. P. A. Douce, re-Dissemin. 22 - 4-00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money at time whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, ex- press or im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Bratti Elena	48	✓	f	m	tailor	✓	✓	Italian	Belluno	N. York	N. York	✓	herself	4 15	✓	daughter, Emma, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Luigia	21	✓	f	m	maid	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	sister, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Chivier Calimes	29	✓	m	f	blacksmith	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
4	Rorelli Giuseppe	38	✓	m	f	tailor	✓	✓	"	Milano	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
5	Ranazzo Domenico	32	✓	f	f	tailor	✓	✓	"	Roana	Chicago, Ill.	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
6	Sella Domenico	23	✓	m	f	tailor	✓	✓	"	Como	Madison, Wis.	"	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
7	Terrani Colomba	32	✓	f	m	tailor	✓	✓	Austrian	Senico	Quebec, Can.	"	✓	herself	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
8	" Giovanni	9	✓	m	f	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
9	" Rodolfo	12	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
10	Terrani Luigi Giuseppe	27	✓	m	f	dayman	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
11	Lambanini Giuseppe	45	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	Les	Bedford, Mass.	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
12	Corradi Giovanni	34	✓	m	f	tailor	✓	✓	"	Senico	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
13	" Luigi	29	✓	m	f	dayman	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
14	Fontana Carlo	16	✓	m	f	tailor	✓	✓	"	Parade	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
15	Toragrotta Amalia	40	✓	f	m	tailor	✓	✓	Italian	Genova	Guatemala, C. R.	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	son, at Guatemala	no	no	no	"	"
16	" Annibale	21	✓	m	f	clerk	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	son, at Guatemala	no	no	no	"	"
17	Lutan Malad	24	✓	m	f	tailor	✓	✓	Austrian	Seidwei	Bayreuth, Ger.	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	son, at Guatemala	no	no	no	"	"
18	Mihajevic Sudor	36	✓	m	f	tailor	✓	✓	"	Agure	Bedford, Mass.	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
19	Skoclic Mito	44	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	Brata	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
20	Skovic Stefan	37	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
21	Joener Domenico	26	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	Italian	Castellano	Sturbo, Ger.	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
22	Smitta Giovanni	38	✓	m	f	dayman	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
23	Andrietta Giuseppe	38	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
24	Polin Angelo	38	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	Bozso	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
25	Bondomo Caterina	41	✓	f	m	tailor	✓	✓	"	Castello	Castello, Ger.	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
26	" Giuseppe	10	✓	m	f	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
27	" Felice	6	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
28	Guigliarelli Feliciano	31	✓	m	f	dayman	✓	✓	"	Legilla	Ston Mountain, Ger.	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
29	" Matteo	31	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"
30	Lupini Secondo	31	✓	m	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	4 15	✓	brother, 1000 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"

*12/10/1900*  
*19-5*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Reynier Edouard, Second*  
do solemnly, sincerely,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *21st* day of *Dec*

*J. K. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Bretagne*

93

ARRIVED

*Dec. 10th*

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	South	Porto Croato	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jew, Muslim, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

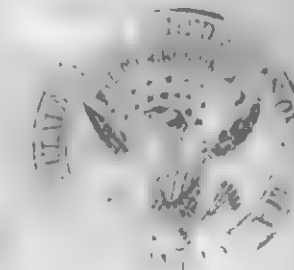
Oath of Surgeon.

"LA BRETAGNE"

Surgeon of the  
do solemnly and truly swear that I have had  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three  
edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

day of December 1900

*J. K. Beecher*



I am owners thereof, as case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

*Reynier Edouard*, Second Officer of the *LA BRETAGNE*  
 from *Hane*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number,  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. H. Reicher*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



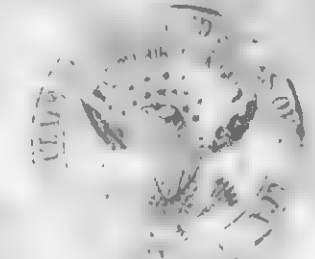
Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16*  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*,  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. H. Reicher*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Cavre* 11<sup>th</sup> December 1890 Arriving at Port of *N York* 19<sup>th</sup> December 1890

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mattoni Antonio	61	M	m	merchant	yr	Italian	Genova	N York	Boston	no	himself	\$40	1893-1900	family at Boston	no	no	no	good	
2	" Giolue	10	V	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Maria	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gerrelli Luigi	18	m	s	laborer	yr	"	Tratturro	"	N. Castle	"	"	\$30	1893-1900	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salati Emilio	29	V	s	hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Torunato	30	V	s	mason	"	"	Modena	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fradelizio Antonio	21	"	s	laborer	"	"	Portano	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Conti Giuseppe	22	V	m	s	"	"	Ercolano	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Garubotto G. Bello	35	V	m	"	"	"	Castella	"	Stockton	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Demartini Giuseppe	45	V	m	landlord	"	"	Castagnella	"	Stockton	"	"	\$40	1893-1900	neph at Stockton	"	"	"	"	"
11	Garubotto Silvio	22	"	s	laborer	"	"	Castella	"	Bayonne	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Colali Luigi	25	m	s	"	"	"	Valle Sans	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Laccami Prospero	38	V	m	minor	"	"	Pere	"	"	"	"	\$30	1893-1900	neph at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spagni Enrico	22	V	s	laborer	"	"	Valle Sans	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Regiani Felice	38	V	m	"	"	"	S. Lotta	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giacomina Antonio	30	V	m	minor	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$30	1893-1900	neph at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giama Martin	23	V	s	minor	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	\$30	1893-1900	neph at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Samueli Giacomo	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Congress	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Luigi Anna	30	f	s	h/f	no	"	Villa Sella	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Guerrino Carlo	47	m	m	mason	yr	"	Castellone	"	N York	"	"	\$100	1882-1900	family at N York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Palma Margherita	23	f	s	h/f	"	"	Conco	"	Calumet	"	"	\$30	1886-1900	daughter Maria at Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giuseppe Milano	30	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	S. di Frava	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dono Giuseppina	39	f	m	h/f	"	"	Castellone	"	San Mountain	"	"	\$30	1879-1900	husband Domenico at San Mountain	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Giovanni	39	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salicetti Maria	26	f	m	h/f	yr	"	Castella	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Caterina	28	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Roberto	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Castelluoro D.	18	m	s	laborer	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	D'Antonio Angelo	15	"	s	shoemaker	"	"	Castellone	"	N York	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Loggia Pia	21	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 10.17

48



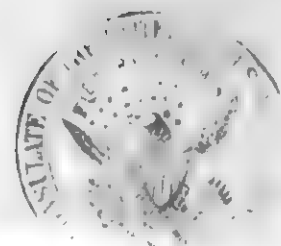
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or**

from *Regnier Edouard, Second Officer* of *La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per se other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *First* day of *December*, 18*90*

*W. B. ...* Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

95

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Italy				
10		do				
11		Italy				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Italy				
24		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

*swear* that I have had *16* am entitled to practice as such by and under the (and that I have made a personal ing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

her 1890

*W. B. ...*

may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

**LA BRETAGNE**

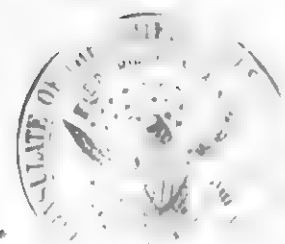
from *Here*, *Requier Edouard*, Second Officer of the *LA BRETAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 18*90*.

*J. H. Reicher*

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**LA BRETAGNE**

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 18*90*.

*J. H. Reicher*

Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Come the 1st December 1890* Arriving at Port of *N. York* on *4th December 1890* 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or confined by laws if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Deaf
1	Bellinzona Celesta	28	f	1	cook	yes	Italian	Sanicola	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lombardi Angela	21	f	1	domestic	yes	"	Sanicola	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
3	Stati Carlo Berolli	46	m	1	labour	yes	"	Sanicola	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	Clivici Giovanni	25	m	1	cook	yes	"	Como	"	N. York	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	Guidoni Antonio	21	m	1	dayman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	Aboldi Domenico	31	m	1	cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	Diachi Sofia	29	f	1	22 X 29 217 (5.0) 12/11/10	yes	Italian	Sanicola	"	San Francisco	"	PPd ticket 189	\$25	no	husband Branch	no	no	no	(141.3)	"
8	" Immacolata	6	f	1	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	no	"	"
9	" Serafino	41	m	1	"	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	no	brother at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
10	Gaggetta Pietro	21	m	1	labour	yes	Swiss	Guido	"	San Francisco	"	himself	\$10	no	brother at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
11	Corneo Grotti	21	m	1	"	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	no	brother at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
12	Chiaroni Luisa	21	f	1	6/11	yes	Italian	Verona	"	Vermon	"	himself	\$10	no	brother at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
13	Lario Anna	34	f	1	"	yes	"	Valpurga	"	Coal City	"	husband	\$10	no	husband at Coal City	"	no	no	"	"
14	Perone Giuseppe	37	m	1	labour	yes	"	Berri	"	San Francisco	"	himself	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
15	Oddonello Domenico	24	m	1	"	yes	"	Sali	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
16	Garbi Giuseppe	33	m	1	"	yes	"	Colombiallo	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
17	Ercole Maria	25	f	1	6/11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
18	Garbani Davide	25	m	1	labour	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	no	brother and sister at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
19	Calloni Giuseppe	31	m	1	"	yes	"	Brumeggo	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
20	Proglia Giacomo	24	m	1	labour	yes	"	Castellonate	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	no	brother at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
21	Roman Michele	24	m	1	labour	yes	"	Pinurolo	"	N. York	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
22	Godino Daniele	16	m	1	"	yes	"	Pinurolo	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
23	Parazza Giuseppe	37	m	1	"	yes	"	Paria	"	N. York	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
24	" Teresa	16	f	1	6/11	yes	"	Castellonate	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
25	Edi Carlo	31	m	1	dayman	yes	Italian	Mosina	"	Chicago	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
26	" Francesco	28	m	1	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
27	Guallieri Angelo	28	m	1	"	yes	"	Castellonate	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
28	Carullo Buffo Andrea	23	m	1	labour	yes	"	Castellonate	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
29	Amorri Battista	31	m	1	labour	yes	"	Castellonate	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"
30	Ghini Gildo	21	m	1	labour	yes	"	Castellonate	"	N. York	"	"	\$10	no	husband at N. York	"	no	no	"	"

22-7

Excess

Consent

20

49



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Cebu* the *1st* *December* *1890* Arriving at Port of *N. York* the *4th* *December* *1890* 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or prior or implied labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bellinzona Celesta	38	F	1	cook	yes	Italian	Shadulla	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lombardi Angela	27	F	1	domestic	"	"	Proclisa	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
3	Ratti Carlo Bertolli	46	M	1	labour	"	"	Comate	"	S. Francisco	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	Clivici Giovanni	25	M	1	cook	"	"	Como	"	N. York	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	Rusconi Antonio	21	M	1	dayman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	Liboldi Domenico	31	M	1	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	Dianchi Sofia	24	F	1	22 X 29 217 (5.1) 12/11/90	no	"	Subiagna	"	S. Francisco	"	ppd ticket	\$25	no	husband Branch times at N.Y.	no	no	no	(1890)	"
8	" Innocentina	6	F	1	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	189	"	no	father	no	no	no	"	"
9	" Serafin	21	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
10	Gaggetta Pietro	21	M	1	labour	yes	Irish	Guido	"	S. Francisco	"	himself	\$10	no	brother at N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
11	Corneo Grotti	21	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	Chiaroni Luisa	24	F	1	labour	"	Italian	Viogrand	"	Kingdom	"	himself	\$10	no	husband at N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
13	Lario Anna	34	F	1	"	"	"	Valpurga	"	Coal City	"	husband	\$30	no	husband at N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
14	Leironi Giuseppe	37	M	1	labour	"	"	Beri	"	S. Francisco	"	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	Oddonetti Domenico	24	M	1	"	"	"	Sali	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	Garbi Giuseppe	33	M	1	"	"	"	Colombiello	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	" Emilia	25	F	1	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	Garbani Davide	25	M	1	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	Calloni Giuseppe	31	M	1	"	"	"	Bumeggio	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	Progia Giacomo	25	M	1	"	"	"	Carliniorte	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	Roman Michele	24	M	1	labour	"	"	Pinurolo	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
22	Godino Daniele	16	M	1	"	"	"	Pinurolo	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	Parazza Giuseppe	25	M	1	"	"	"	Paria	"	"	"	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24	" Luisa	16	F	1	labour	"	"	Obokin	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25	Esti Carlo	31	M	1	dayman	"	Italian	Mosina	"	Chicago	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	" Francesco	26	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27	Guattieri Angelo	28	M	1	"	"	"	Castell fella	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28	Carullo Buffa Andrea	23	M	1	labour	"	"	Loerino	"	Butte Montana	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
29	Donna Battistella	31	F	1	labour	"	"	San Arco	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30	Ghini Guido	20	M	1	labour	"	"	Stallones	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Reynier Edouard Acosta, do solemnly swear, since my examination of each and all of the passengers named on the manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing under the flag of Spain, a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious, or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December

John K. Ketchum  
Vice Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

97

ARRIVED

10, 1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Spain	Madrid	Spanish	Spain	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CON.

LA PRELACNE

that I have had 16  
and that I have made a personal  
pregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three  
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

under 18900

11/10/00



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Requin* *Edouard* *Second Officer* of the **LA BRETAGNE**  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*W. R. ...*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest* Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Le Havre* the 1 December 1890

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 December 1890

29

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crazed
1	Condotti Emilio	38	m	s	sailor	y	y	Italian	Udine	by self	New York	by self	himself	\$50	no	brother, Giulio Condotti, P. O. Box 36	no	no	no	good	no
2	Loss Pietro	28	m	m	miner			Austrian	Romero		Chicago Ill.			\$100	no	father, J. Loss at Chicago	no	no	no	113 W. Congress St.	
3	Meislailler Balile	31	m	s	labour			Irish	Candogno		Chicago Ill.			\$100	no	father, J. Meislailler at Chicago	no	no	no		
4	Bellini Auguste	35	m	s	dayman			Italian	Sausanne		St. Louis Mo.		by the carrier	\$100	no	father, J. Bellini at St. Louis	no	no	no		
5	Udry Louis	22	m	s	labour			Irish	Conthay		St. Louis Mo.		himself	\$15	no	brother, J. Udry at St. Louis	no	no	no	214 1/2 St. Louis St.	
6	Guemay Julesme	28	m	s	cook						St. Louis Mo.		himself	\$15	no	brother, J. Guemay at St. Louis	no	no	no	214 1/2 St. Louis St.	
7	Galazzi Esther	16	f	s	h/f									\$15	no		no	no	no	214 1/2 St. Louis St.	
8	Berthouzy Blondine	19	f	s										\$10	no	brother, J. Berthouzy at St. Louis	no	no	no	214 1/2 St. Louis St.	
9	Hofbauer Carl	33	m	m	labour			Austrian	Prattburg		Prattburg			\$100	no	brother, J. Hofbauer at Prattburg	no	no	no		
10	Precedutoy Martin	23	m	s	worker						Prattburg			\$100	no	brother, J. Precedutoy at Prattburg	no	no	no		
11	Lonche Maria	29	f	s	h/f				Prattburg		Prattburg			\$2	no	brother, M. Lonche at Prattburg	no	no	no		
12	Paola Germano	25	m	s	labour			Irish	Prattburg		Prattburg			\$100	no	brother, J. Paola at Prattburg	no	no	no		
13	Collini Pietro	24	m	s	dayman									\$100	no	brother, J. Collini at Prattburg	no	no	no		
14	Baroli Adone	28	m	s										\$100	no	brother, J. Baroli at Prattburg	no	no	no		
15	Marini Domenica	24	f	s	labour									\$100	no	brother, J. Marini at Prattburg	no	no	no		
16	Marcello Adilio	28	m	s	dayman									\$100	no	brother, J. Marcello at Prattburg	no	no	no		
17	Marini Celeste	24	f	s					Dayo		Dayo			\$100	no	brother, J. Marini at Dayo	no	no	no		
18	Colletti Giovanni	25	m	s				Italian	Two latore		Phila Pa			\$100	no	brother, J. Colletti at Phila Pa	no	no	no	138 Princeton St. (given to father Eugene)	
19	Belotta Michelangelo	27	m	s	h/f				Two latore		Phila Pa			\$100	no	brother, J. Belotta at Phila Pa	no	no	no	126 Prince St.	
20	Lattolo Giovanni	33	m	s	miner				Colli		Phila Pa			\$100	no	brother, J. Lattolo at Phila Pa	no	no	no		
21	Janella Davide	25	m	s	labour			Austrian	Magrad		Phila Pa			\$100	no	brother, J. Janella at Magrad	no	no	no		
22	" Cedare	26	m	s					Magrad		Phila Pa			\$100	no	brother, J. Cedare at Magrad	no	no	no		
23	Fischesser Franz	38	m	s	worker			German	Fischthum		Phila Pa		himself	\$100	no	brother, J. Fischesser at Fischthum	no	no	no		
24	Danaletti Francisco	29	m	s	dayman			Austrian	Prattburg		Prattburg			\$100	no	brother, J. Danaletti at Prattburg	no	no	no		
25	Ull Joseph	19	m	s	labour				Prattburg		Prattburg		himself	\$100	no	brother, J. Ull at Prattburg	no	no	no		
26	Magode Franz	28	m	s					Prattburg		Prattburg			\$100	no	brother, J. Magode at Prattburg	no	no	no		
27	Ligali Ursula	24	f	s	h/f									\$100	no	brother, J. Ligali at Prattburg	no	no	no		
28	Magada Franz	23	m	s										\$100	no	brother, J. Magada at Prattburg	no	no	no		
29	Magada Franz	26	m	s										\$100	no	brother, J. Magada at Prattburg	no	no	no		
30	Pach Louis	31	m	s	machinist			German	Bayern		Phila Pa		himself	\$100	no	brother, J. Pach at Bayern	no	no	no	57 Nassau St.	



# Affidavit of the Master or Command

from *Harre* *Reynier Edouard* do solemnly, sincerely  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the *La Bretagne*  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing to  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in-  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi-  
ous or infectious disease or infirmity involving moral turpi-  
tude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the pas-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *Dec*

*W. R. R. R.*  
Captain of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Bretagne*  
ARRIVED *Dec 10*

99

ARRIVED

1900.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*  
I, *W. R. R. R.*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
visit, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
passengers.

day of *December* *1899*

signed by owners thereof, as case may be.

SHEET No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.		
1	W.	Italy	North	Italian	Italy
2	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria
3	"	Switzerland	Zurich	French	Switzerland
4	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy
5	"	Switzerland	Zurich	French	Switzerland
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria
9	"	"	Carinthia	Croatian	"
10	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	German	Alsace	German	German
23	"	Austria	Carinthia	Croatian	Austria
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	German	German	German	German
30	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Bretagne*  
ARRIVED Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1900

1900

Affidavit of the Master or Command

*Reynier Edward, Second*  
from *Navre* do solemnly swear  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the im-  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *Dec*

*J. B. Baker*

Notary Public for the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2	"	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	
3	"	Switzerland	Zurich	French	Switzerland	
4	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
5	"	Switzerland	Zurich	French	Switzerland	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
9	"	"	Carinthia	Croatian	"	
10	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
23	"	Austria	Carinthia	Croatian	Austria	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*  
I do solemnly and truly swear that I have had  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
train, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty three*  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
passengers.

Day of *December* 1900.

Signed by owners thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Harre* *Reynier Edouard, Second Officer* of the *LA BRETAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*W. R. ...*  
Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*2nd Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*W. R. ...*  
Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Le Havre* the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 9<sup>th</sup> December 1900

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or in any way bound or indebted to any person in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Lygoning Marie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22 franc</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sister S. Evans 708 4<sup>th</sup> at East 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Armanah Katar</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>6/10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>paid by husband</i>	<i>amount 60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 4/19 Providence, W. Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" Sarah</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>shamaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 cents</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>" Habb</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>" Rala</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Pancheri Ramonido</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>minor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prohany City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father at Prohany near Mahanoy City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Ramiquieu Jules</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Decazeville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Etienne</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Dr. Ramiquieu 309 Louisville Ky</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>" Elodie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Frost Eugene</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle A. Shuen 60 W. 36 Street N York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Obwald Jules</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>dayman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Pauls Isl.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at St. Pauls Isl.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Serza Sedole</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>minor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ston Mountain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at Ston Mountain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ston Mountain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Fonticchio Gabuile</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 150</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>going to St. Louis (N. Y. 12-D)</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Canter Rala</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother at Toronto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Grubhaber Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Marys</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at St. Marys</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Joseph John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1894, 1897 wife and family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>" Georges</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>" Natheul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Beccom Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>minor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Elch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scranton</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at Scranton Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Pompei Jean</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>some friends</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Blanc Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Labran</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Decalant Adolphe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>minor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1890, 1894</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>" Catharine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Deoracher Rudolph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at Scranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Luginbuhl Adolphe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father &amp; mother at Scranton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Lump Fran</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Pran</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Ladra Riccardo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>dayman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ston Mountain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Prentiss Ottone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prohany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at Prohany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Lalari Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Bretagne*  
 101 ARRIVED *December 10<sup>th</sup>* 190*1*

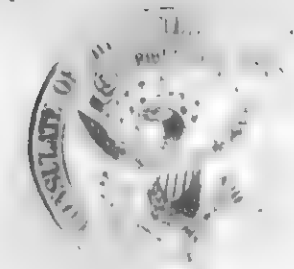
## Affidavit of the Master or Com.

*Regina Edward, Secy*  
 from *Paris*, do solemnly, on examination of each and all of the passengers named on *LA* and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *LA*, a physical examination of each of said passengers, surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is on charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*

*J. H. Baker*  
 Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



SHEET	No. in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		White	France	France	French	French	
2		"	Turkey	Tyria	Arabic	Turkey	
3		"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	France	France	French	France	
7		"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
11		"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	
14		"	German	Baden	German	Germany	
15		"	Portugal	"	"	"	
16		"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
17		"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
18		"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
19		"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	Switzerland	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	
21		"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	Austria	Austria	German	Austria	
26		"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *40* examined each and every one of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers.

day of *December* 190*1*

*J. H. Baker*

employed by owners thereof, in case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Regnier Edouard, second officer* of the *LA BRETAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Suborn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. B. Becker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Suborn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. B. Becker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Cape Breton* the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 9<sup>th</sup> December 1900

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or has an unpaid debt in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Croce Remigio</i>	39	M	S	layman	yes	Italy	<i>Taglio d'Arzo</i>	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
2	<i>Caroli Egidio</i>	39	M	S									\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
3	<i>Lucentini Carlo</i>	31	M	S	labourer	no		<i>Rovato</i>		<i>Capri</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
4	<i>Agostino Valentino</i>	30	M	S		no				<i>Marina</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
5	<i>Portore Ricardo</i>	22	M	S	garbender	yes		<i>Concepcion</i>		N.Y.			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
6	<i>de Camillo</i>	16	M	S	blacksmith								\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
7	<i>Barbero Matteo</i>	40	M	S	cookman								\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
8	<i>Beccomi Nazario</i>	40	M	S	dayman			<i>Schigga</i>		<i>Scranton</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
9	<i>Supin Secondo</i>	34	M	S		no		<i>Constanza</i>					\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
10	<i>Mariani Andrea</i>	25	M	S	thru maker	yes		<i>Capriano</i>					\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
11	<i>Gregorio Antonio</i>	43	M	S		no							\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
12	<i>Giannino Nicola</i>	23	M	S	labourer	yes							\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
13	<i>Veresole Giuseppe</i>	21	M	S									\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
14	<i>Macchiavella Attilio</i>	20	M	S	machinist			<i>Genova</i>		<i>A. Francisco</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
15	<i>Dellapiani Giovanni</i>	26	M	S	mining					<i>do</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
16	<i>Castano Mariano</i>	17	M	S	labourer			<i>Montese</i>		<i>Laddville</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
17	<i>Guicciardi Giulio</i>	35	M	S	miner			<i>Sutula</i>					\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
18	<i>Latini Ferdinando</i>	36	M	S	miner			<i>Montese</i>					\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
19	<i>Landi Giuseppe</i>	23	M	S		no							\$40	no	no	no	no	no		
20	<i>Bernadini Emidio</i>	25	M	S		yes							\$40	no	no	no	no	no		
21	<i>Castani Emilio</i>	29	M	S	labourer			<i>Gella</i>		<i>Boston</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
22	<i>Alcian Miss Kate</i>	30	F	S	H. K.	no		<i>Kama</i>		<i>Anacosta</i>			\$100	no	no	no	no	no		
23	<i>Madani Luigi</i>	35	M	S	miner			<i>Montese</i>		<i>Laddville</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
24	<i>Guidotti Emma</i>	26	F	S	servant	yes				<i>Colosseum</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
25	<i>Castani Giovanni</i>	35	M	S	dayman			<i>Gella</i>		<i>Boston</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
26	<i>Lucaretti Arturo</i>	20	M	S	painter	no							\$40	no	no	no	no	no		
27	<i>Rigali Umberto</i>	15	M	S	dayman	yes		<i>Bouza</i>					\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
28	<i>de Crespiet Joseph</i>	24	M	S	machinist			<i>Paris</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
29	<i>Durant Jules</i>	26	M	S	gardener			<i>Epinal</i>		<i>W. Hoboken</i>			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
30	<i>Bloussade Madame</i>	23	F	S	dress maker			<i>Paris</i>		N.Y.			\$30	no	no	no	no	no		



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED *103*

190*7*

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding**

from *Reynier Edward, Second*,  
I do solemnly, sincerely, and  
truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious,  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or inclined to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
furnished me thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Dec*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (COUNTRY)	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *U. M. LAGNE*,  
Surgeon of the  
vessel and truly *swear* that I have had *16*  
examined, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest shows *twenty three*  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

of *December* *1890*

under thereof, as case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from *Haute* *Requin* *Edouard*, Second Officer of the *LA BRETAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 18*90*.

*J. M. Decker*  
Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Lecluc* *Ernest*, Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 18*90*.

*J. M. Decker*  
Consul of the United States at

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1890 Arriving at Port of New York the 4<sup>th</sup> December 1890

194

219 - Paris, Impr. Ed. Roux, 74 - Roubaix, 11 - 409

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or indentured, or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mekharian Agnes	18	f	st	h/k	ye	ye	American	San Francisco	St. Louis	ye	by his	\$ 20	no	big room very good	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bogdan Bedros	18	m	st	cook	"	"	Beyrouth	"	Lowell	"	by his	\$ 5	no	brother, Bogdan, 30 South St.	"	"	"	"	not on board
3	Elias Amira	18	m	st	h/k	no	no	Physician	"	Birmingham	no	himself	\$ 12	no	husband, Amira, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emile	10	m	st	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$ 23	no	father - do - do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dadoni Yousuf	25	m	st	labour	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	mother, M. Dadoni, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
6	Houha	22	f	st	h/k	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	mother, M. Dadoni, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shouir Salim	21	m	st	farmer	ye	ye	"	"	New York	ye	"	\$ 6	no	brother, J. Shouir, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
8	Salibi Hamian	35	m	st	stockman	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	no	brother, Ch. Salibi, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
9	Loyen Manag	45	m	st	carpenter	ye	ye	American	San Francisco	Lowell	ye	by bond	\$ 10	no	son, Joseph Loyen, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
10	Manan	40	f	st	h/k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, do - do	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kachabour	11	m	st	student	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father, do - do	"	"	"	"	"
12	George	6	m	st	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father, do - do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kordian Schak	26	m	st	thompson	ye	ye	Alexander	"	Philadelphia	ye	himself	\$ 10	no	brother, M. Kordian, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
14	Byzian Langan	18	f	st	h/k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	no	big room - do - do	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kerbikian Markouhi	13	m	st	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 1	no	father, M. Kerbikian, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charmed	6	m	st	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father, do - do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Arabian Khallik	20	m	st	h/k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 2	no	big room - do - do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaloyan Vartouhi	14	m	st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 6	no	father, do - do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Krikor	20	m	st	meatman	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	no	father, do - do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hazarian Charmed	26	m	st	mathematician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	no	brother, M. Hazarian, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hazarian Sarkis	16	m	st	student	"	"	"	"	Lowell	"	"	\$ 8	no	brother, M. Hazarian, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
22	Capian Agop	25	m	st	labour	ye	ye	Alexandria	"	Lowell	"	"	\$ 8	no	brother, M. Capian, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
23	Doodokhian Amenag	20	m	st	meatman	ye	ye	Batouin	"	Middlebury	ye	by brother	\$ 5	no	brother, M. Doodokhian, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
24	Enli Michele	31	m	st	dayman	"	"	Italian	Batouin	Washington	no	himself	\$ 10	no	brother, M. Enli, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emilia	33	f	st	h/k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father, do - do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kentikian Marouk	46	m	st	"	no	no	American	Batouin	Baltham	"	"	\$ 20	no	son, L. Kentikian, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salmit	10	f	st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, do - do	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andelians Anastas	19	m	st	carpenter	ye	ye	Italian	Paris	Philadelphia	ye	by P. Andel	\$ 10	no	father, M. Andel, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mangiarotti G. A.	23	m	st	matron	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$ 30	no	brother, M. Mangiarotti, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"
30	Grammi Emile	19	m	st	photographer	"	"	Swiss	Paris	"	"	"	\$ 30	no	father, M. Grammi, 103 S. St. West	"	"	"	"	"

Exempt from 5.6

Signature



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre the 1 December 1892 Arriving at Port of New York the 6th December 1892

104

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mekitarian Agnes	18	L	f	h/k	ye	ye	Armenian	Constantinople	N. York	by self	by his	\$20	no	big room Henry Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Agnes Bedard	18	m	s	cook	"	"	Belgian	"	Lowell	"	brother	\$5	no	brother, William Bedard	no	no	no	not on board	
3	Elias Amira	18	L	f	h/k	no	no	Armenian	"	Birmingham	no	himself	\$12	no	brother, Charles	"	"	"	"	
4	Emile	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	\$23	no	father - do - do -	"	"	"	"	
5	Dadon Yusuf	25	m	s	labour	ye	ye	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	\$16	no	brother, M. Dadon	"	"	"	(Rpt.)	
6	Nucha	22	f	s	h/k	no	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, do - do -	"	"	"	"	
7	Shouir Salim	21	m	s	farmer	ye	ye	"	"	N. York	ye	"	\$6	no	brother, J. Shouir	no	no	"	"	
8	Salibi Hamian	35	m	s	streetcar	no	no	"	"	"	no	"	\$8	no	brother, Ch. Salibi	no	no	"	"	
9	Loyon Manag	45	L	m	carpenter	no	no	Armenian	Sambour	Lowell	no	by sons	\$5	no	brother, J. Loyon	no	no	"	Tumor of Shoulder	
10	Manan	40	L	f	h/k	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
11	Kachabour	11	L	m	student	ye	ye	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
12	George	16	L	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
13	Armenian Schak	26	L	m	thompson	ye	ye	"	Alexandria	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$8	no	brother, M. Schak	no	no	"	"	
14	Armenian Hangan	18	L	f	h/k	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$8	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
15	Kirikian Mathouhi	13	L	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$8	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
16	Chamuel	6	L	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	no	"	\$6	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
17	Armenian Khattak	20	L	f	h/k	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$6	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
18	Chaboyan Vartouhi	14	L	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$6	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
19	Krikor	30	L	m	measured	ye	ye	"	"	"	no	"	\$8	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
20	Armenian Chamuel	26	L	m	measured	ye	ye	"	"	"	no	"	\$8	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
21	Armenian Sarkis	16	L	m	student	"	"	"	"	Lowell	no	"	\$6	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
22	Armenian Agop	25	L	m	labour	no	no	Armenian	Alexandria	Lowell	no	"	\$9	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
23	Armenian Armanag	20	L	m	measured	ye	ye	"	Batoum	Middleboro	ye	by brother	\$8	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
24	Emile Michel	31	L	m	dayman	"	"	Italian	Bologna	Washington	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
25	Emilia	32	L	f	h/k	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
26	Armenian Armanag	16	L	m	"	no	no	Armenian	Trabzon	Waltham	no	"	\$8	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
27	Sarkis	10	L	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
28	Armenian Anadakis	19	L	m	carpenter	ye	ye	Italian	Paris	Philadelphia	ye	PP. do	\$10	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
29	Armenian G. A.	23	L	m	measured	"	"	"	"	N. York	no	"	\$30	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	
30	Grammi Emile	19	L	m	photographer	"	"	Irish	Paris	"	no	himself	\$30	no	brother, do - do -	no	no	"	"	

53

5.6

Allegiance



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *U.O.*

S.S. *Bretagne*

105

ARRIVED

*December 10 1900*

SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Command

*Reynier Edward, Second*  
from *Harre*, do solemnly, sincerely  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the for  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *First* day of *Dec*

*W. R. R. R.*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *BRETAGNE*  
I, *surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16*  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
sin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
pass.

day of *December* *1900*

*W. R. R. R.*



and by owners thereof", as case may be.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
2		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
3		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
4		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
5		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
6		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
7		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
8		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
9		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
10		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
11		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
12		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
13		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
14		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
15		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
16		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
17		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
18		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
19		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
20		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
21		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
22		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
25		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
26		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from *Harre* *Requie Edouard, Second Officer* of the *LA BRETAGNE*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 18*90*.

*W. H. Fisher*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



*2nd Officer.*

*W. H. Fisher*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Leclerc Ernest*, Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *16*  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of *the Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty three*  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *December*, 18*90*.

*W. H. Fisher*

Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *Cave* the 1 December 1890

Arriving at Port of *N. York* 9th December 1890

106

2019. — Paris. Impr. P.A. Deser. des Douanes. 22. — 4-99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Courtas Nicolaos	27	m	m	merchant	y	Greek	Cree	New York	Emmamali	y	himself	\$ 8	1891. 1899	brother Tom. Koulas 505 Walnut St.	no	no	no	good	m
2	Georgiza	30	f	f	Wife	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarelis Const.	40	m	m	labour	y	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$ 16	"	his grandfather C. Culyogian 116 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thasopulos Dimitrios	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lenos Georges	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	his grandfather Culyogian 116 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thasopulos Athanasios	23	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 16	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Thasopulos Georges	11	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Coulouris Helianos	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 16	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thasopulos Vasilios	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 4	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Parlas Athanasios	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regua	"	"	\$ 5	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Imetis Christos	40	"	"	grocer	"	"	"	"	Mobile	"	"	\$ 25	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dimitrios Nicolaos	21	"	"	coalman	y	"	"	"	Emmamali	"	"	\$ 7	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	18	"	"	labour	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 7	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Locoris Elias	33	"	m	"	m	"	"	"	N. York	y	"	\$ 8	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thasopulos Jean	20	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Papadopoulos Dimitrios	24	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thasopulos Const.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	\$ 14	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Thasopulos Athanasios	27	"	"	kindred	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	by brother	\$ 14	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Christos Thasopulos	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	by brother	\$ 50	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thasopulos Const.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Malliaros George	28	"	"	fire dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	\$ 8	1894. 1899	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thasopulos Athanasios	27	"	"	confessionary	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	himself	\$ 8	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thasopulos Athanasios	20	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thasopulos Athanasios	19	"	"	thornall	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	\$ 13	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Laid Eumir	30	"	"	labour	m	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	\$ 8	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thasopulos Andris	18	"	"	lumber	y	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	\$ 5	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thasopulos Garabed	19	"	"	labour	m	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	\$ 8	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Thasopulos Athanasios	24	"	"	changed	y	"	"	"	N. York	y	"	\$ 10	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thasopulos Athanasios	22	"	"	dayman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Thasopulos Emmanuel	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	his grandfather Thasopulos 117 S. Halstead St.	"	"	"	"	"



Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2



## S. S.

107

ARRIVED

Dec. ~~10~~ 10, 1900

No. OF LIST.		COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greek	
2		"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Armenian	
23		"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greek	
29		"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OF SURGEON.

**ETHIOPIA**

employed by the Orion

years experience as a Physician

### Authority of

have made a personal examination of each of the pas

**F F** in number, are according to the

relative to the mental and physical condition of such

LONDONDERRY.

69



... from LONDON DERRY. do solemnly  
 and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners  
 at from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 on, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
 person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
 or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
 apted under the law. And that also, according to the  
 sts concerning each of said passengers named thereon

I, \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
sincerely \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1899  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 26 Names.

*Commanding Officer.*

A circular ink stamp from the United States Consular Agency in the Port of London, Ireland. The text "UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY" is curved along the top inner edge, and "PORT OF LONDON IRELAND" is curved along the bottom inner edge. The word "IRELAND" is printed in the center.

L. Y. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY.  
in Agent

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Samuel Marshall Campbell, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owner  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DECE 1892  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the papers  
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FF in number, are according to the  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such p

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1880

LONDON DERRY.

Consul of the United States at  
*San Agustin*

12  
 December  
 L. S. Thompson

ME 12-17-1900  
 12-17-1900  
 R & A 12/19  
 S & B 12/19  
 D & F 12/27/1900  
 D & F 12-27-  
 M & M 12-27-  
 M & M 12-27-



Sworn to before me this  
And I certify that at th

day of Nov 17 1891  
his Majesty continue 26 Names.

Special Agent in Charge - LONDON

Commanding Officer:

in answer, that what I have termed the Surgeons of said vessel, employed by the Owners of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeons to an idiot or insane person, or a prisoner or likely to become a public charge, moral imbecile, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the decision to said Little or Manifest concerning each of said passengers among themselves, from

# MASTER

employed by the Owners thereof, do  
experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
of Physicians, *Edinburgh*  
examination of each of the passengers named  
number, are according to the best of my  
physical condition of such passengers.

James Marshall Campbell

S. S. Ethiopia  
December 12/18

Sworn to before me this

Day of 1926 1926

**LONDONDERRY.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

~~I, *Wesley C. Foster*, Surgeon of the~~  
**ETHIOPIA**

accuracy, honesty and truly declare that I have had  
me  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FF** in number, are according to the personal examination of each of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

How much I wish

ME  
12-17-1900

12-17-19

R & A  
12/19.

96  
12/19

2-15  
12/27/1900

Sei  
12-27-

12-27-

NR  
See 14-

12/26-



## ANCHOR LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY.

NOVEMBER 30, 1900

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

108

1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael McGuire	23	M	Single	Servant		Irish	Fermanagh	NEW YORK	Brooklyn		Sister	\$5	No	James & John	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Mary J. " "	23	F	Single	Servant		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Charles Doonan	17	M	Single	Servant		"	Fermanagh	"	New York		"	"	"	Sister, 113 St. 12 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Rapier Dempsey	16	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	James Corr	18	M	Single	Servant		Irish	Fermanagh	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	Sister, 113 St. 12 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5
6	Esie McCarthy	34	F	Single	Servant		"	"	"	Brooklyn		Philson	\$2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Mark Quinn	45	M	Single	"		"	Fermanagh	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Mark Lafferty	27	M	Single	Servant		"	Fermanagh	"	Phila	Yes	Self	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Ellen K. " "	20	F	Single	Servant		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	James Davis	23	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	John J. McKee	30	M	Single	Servant		Irish	Fermanagh	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$27	No	Sister, Mary	No	No	No	Good	No	11
12	Andrew Crawford	30	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Providence		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Mary Curless	40	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$15	Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	David McKenny	22	M	Single	Servant		"	"	"	Phila		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Hugh Boyle	20	M	Single	Servant		"	"	"	Phila		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Mary McKenna	19	F	Single	Servant		"	Fermanagh	"	"		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Robert " "	30	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Mary Ann McGee	19	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Male Stewart	36	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	James Boyle	25	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	George McMillan	27	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	William Cummings	40	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Frank Ferguson	22	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Mary J. " "	39	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Joseph McGee	31	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Phila		Self	\$15	US 6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Alexander McGee	27	M	Single	"		"	"	"	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26





**AFFIDAVIT OF**

I, Thos S MacKenzie, Master of the **ETHI**  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examining  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that I have  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M.  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup>  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains <sup>2</sup> ~~three~~

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia

ARRIVED, December 12, 1906

COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Germany	Prussia	German	German	1
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	U.S. citizen	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
 here had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
 and under the authority of College of Physicians, Edinburgh  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
 in these Manifest Sheets, I in number, are according to the best of my  
 knowledge all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *Sept 17* 190*0* *James Marshall Campbell*

*infadgen*  
Consul the United States at **GLASGOW**



# AFFIDAVIT OF

I, Thos S MacKenzie, Master of the ETHIOPIA,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said passengers named thereon  
is correct and true.

Thos S MacKenzie  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Novr 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Twenty-five Names.

John Fagan  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Campbell, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Edinburgh  
College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Novr 1900

John Fagan  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# ANCHOR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

110

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA

sailing from GLASGOW

NOV 29 1900

Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 1891

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to and from Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Oakley	36	M.	Mar.	None	✓	English	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Portland Me	✓	American Citizen									56.
2	Alfred	18	M.	S.	Clerk	✓	English														
3	Dora	10	F.	S.	None	✓	English														
4	Johan F. Nordlund	30	M.	Mar.	Labourer	✓	Finlander	Finland		New York City	✓	Ref.	\$20.00		Finland Home						1938
5	Stefan Wiski	30	M.	Mar.	Labourer	✓	Polish	Poland		New York City	✓		\$20.00								9
6	Elias Dorogochi	27	M.	S.	Labourer	✓	Polish	Poland		New York City	✓		\$16.00								1940
7	Wasyk Dorogochi	28	M.	S.	Labourer	✓	Polish	Poland		New York City	✓		\$16.00								7
8	Freige Sawmitzki	23	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish			New York City	✓		None		Brother in New York						1
9	Debora Boiser	20	F.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓				Brother in New York						3
10	Freige Selder	29	M.	S.	Labourer	✓	Polish				✓		\$10.00		306 Broadway						4
11	Lib German	41	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓		\$10.00								5
12	Wolke	22	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓		\$10.00								
13	Chaim	17	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓		\$10.00								
14	Schachne Lederman	21	M.	S.	Tailor	✓	Polish			St. Paul	✓		\$10.00		Uncle in St. Paul						6
15	Bani Pascher	20	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish			Philadelphia	✓		\$10.00		Uncle in Philadelphia						7
16	Shuel Dunski	48	M.	Mar.	Former	✓	Polish			New York	✓		\$5.00								8
17	Mecheli	22	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓				Brother in Law						
18	Quoise	20	M.	S.	Tailor	✓	Polish				✓		\$4.00		H. Friedman						
19	Mojsele	23	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓				303 Brown St						
20	Bram	10	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓				New York						
21	David	7	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓										
22	Thom	5	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓										
23	John Island	22	M.	S.	None	✓	Polish				✓										168
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					



# ANCHOR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA

sailing from GLASGOW

NOV 29 1900 89

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to and from Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if on or loan.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if so, how long.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Oakley	36	M.	Mar.	None	Y	Irish	Algeria	NEW YORK.	Portland Me.	Y	American Citizen									56.
2	Alfred	18	M.	S.	Clerk	Y	U.S.														
3	Dora	10	F.		None		U.S.														
4	Johan J. Nordlund	30	M.		Engineer	Y	Finland	Finland		New York	Y	Ref.	\$20.75		Finnish Home						1938
5	Stefan Wike	30	M.		Labourer	Y	Austria	Rotterdam		Mayland			\$20								9
6	Elias Dorogochki	27	M.										\$12								1940
7	Wasyk Dondowski	28	M.										\$16								
8	Fritz Sawmitcher	23	M.		None	Y	Russian			New York			None		Brother in New York						2
9	Debra Boiser	20	F.												Brother in Law						3
10	Fritz Selder	29	M.		Labourer								\$4.25		306 Cherry St.						4
11	Lib German	41	M.																		5
12	Wolke	24	M.										\$10								
13	Chaim	17	M.																		
14	Schachne Lederma	21	M.		Tailor	Y				St. Paul			\$10		Uncle in St. Paul						6
15	Baru Pascher	20	M.		None					Philadelphia					Aunt in Philadelphia						7
16	Shuel Durski	48	M.		Joiner	Y				New York			\$5								8
17	Mechele	22	F.		None										Brother in Law						
18	Dworice	20	F.		Tailor	Y									H. Friedman						
19	Mojse	23	M.										\$4		303 Brown St						
20	Brau	10	F.		None										New York						
21	Sara	7	F.																		
22	Thom	5	M.																		
23	Jane Leonard	42	F.																		168
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Ethiopia*

111

ARRIVED *Dec 17*

1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the **ETHIOPIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
 we had *me* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
 and under the authority of *Colleges of Physicians and*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
 ifest Sheets, *K* in number, are according to the best of my  
 all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*James Marshall Campbell*  
 day of *Nov* 1900

*Glasgow*

Consul of the United States at **GLASGOW**

I, the undersigned, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined the  
 Lists of Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that I have  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
 Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
 or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or  
 infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamy  
 to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
 best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M  
 is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Nov*  
 And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *111*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Finland</i>				
2						
3						
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finl</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
5		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
6						
7						
8		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Kengien  
Consolidating Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Novbr 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Twenty names.

John Sadgum  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Campbell, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had me years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Novbr 1900

John Sadgum  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

List No. 113

S.S. ETHIOPIA

sailing from GLASGOW

NOV 29 1900 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if any.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chaji Silbermann	35	M.		None	do	do	Russian	Rottendam	NEW YORK.	New York	do	Self.	do	do	Husband, 26 Ludlow St. N.Y.	do	do	do	Good	do	1928
2	Meyer	8	F.																			
3	Poni	41	M.																			
4	Udgel	51	M.																			
5	Vitel	16	M.																			
6	L. Krenner	19	M.		Painter	do	do	German	Norway		Catangua	do		do	do	Uncle in Catangua	do	do	do	do	do	
7	P. Krenner	17	M.																			
8	Carl Krenner	34	M.		Labourer	do	do	German	Rottendam		New York	do		do	do							
9	Winnant	35	F.		None																	
10	Theodor Schuller	33	M.		None																	
11	Louise	36	F.		None																	
12	Martha	41	F.		None																	
13	Anna	44	F.			do	do	U.S. Born														
14	Carolina Schuller	24	F.			do	do	U.S. Born														
15	Adorg	11	F.			do	do															
16	Joseph Schuller	56	M.		Labourer	do	do	Polish														
17	Anna E. Wikstrom	19	F.		Help.			Swedish	Sweden		Houston Tex		Brother in Law	do	do	Brother in Law in Houston	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Schulm. Gromowski	24	M.		Miller			Russian	Rottendam		New York		Self.	do	do							
19	Hacke Tiernan	28	F.		None	do	do															
20	Thomas	9	M.																			
21	Majoch	4	F.																			
22	Andie Selerowicz	26	F.																			
23	Bert	9	M.																			
24	Lat.	6	F.																			
25	Beila	41	F.																			
26	Wm H. Nieland	25	M.		Painter	do	do	U.S. Born														
27	Curri Heng	36	M.		Painter			Russian	Glasgow		Philadelphia		Self.	do	do							
28	Matthew Wilson	35	M.		Printer			Scott.														
29	John Woods	33	M.		Labourer	do	do	Irish														
30																						



## List No.

List No.

*, sailing from GLASGOW*

NOV 29 1900 189

Arriving at Port of New York

186

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, or other means of support, or how much, if any.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or House of Charity, or for Debt, or for other cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chaji Silbermann	35	M.		None			Russian	Rottterdam	NEW YORK	New York											1928
2	Men.	8											Self.	None								
3	Perie	4														Husband, 26 Linden St. N.Y.						
4	Wid. J.	5																				
5	Wid. J.	16																				
6	Carl Krenner	19	M.		Miller			German	Norway		Calcutta					Wife in Calcutta						9
7	Carl Krenner	17																				
8	Carl Krenner	34	M.		Miller			German	Rottterdam		New York											1930
9	Wid. J.	35	F.		None								American									
10	Theodor Schuller	33	M.		Miller																	
11	Louise	26	F.		None																	
12	Martha	4																				
13	Anna	4																				
14	Gertrude Schuller	24	M.																			
15	Wid. J.	11																				
16	Joseph Schuller	56	M.		Miller																	
17	Anna E. Wikstrom	19	F.		Wid. J.				Sweden		New York		Brother in Law			Brother in Law in Sweden						3
18	Schulter Zyemowski	24	M.		Miller				Rottterdam		New York		Self.									4
19	Wid. J.	28	F.		None																	5
20	Wid. J.	21	F.																			6
21	Wid. J.	4																				
22	Wid. J.	26	F.																			7
23	Wid. J.	7	F.																			
24	Wid. J.	6																				
25	Wid. J.	4																				
26	Wid. J.	25	F.		Miller				Sweden		Paterson N.J.		American									54
27	Wid. J.	36	F.		Miller				Sweden		Paterson N.J.		Self.									145
28	Matthew Wilson	35	M.		Miller				Sweden		Paterson N.J.		Self.									159
29	John Woods	33	M.		Miller						New York		Self.									160



I, Thos. J. [redacted]  
 sincerely and truly declare that  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
 or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
 infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
 to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
 best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
 is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Novr  
 And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Sixty  
60  
depts

Form 1000  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ethiopia 113

ARRIVED December 1st 1900

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia		Hebrew	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
18		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
28		Scotland	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	
29		Ireland	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	
30						

DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Heell, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof,  
 have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
 under the authority of College of Physicians  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
 in number, are according to the best of my  
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Marshall Campbell  
of Novr 1900  
at GLASGOW  
 the United States at

121  
 69



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Ethiopia* 113

ARRIVED *December 1st* 1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the *ETHIOPIA*, employed by the Owners thereof, I have had *One* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon under the authority of *College of Physicians* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Sheets, *7* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *Nov* 1900  
*James Marshall Camp*  
of the United States at *GLASGOW*

I, *Thos S. Dwyer*,  
sincerely and truly declare that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted, best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Nov*  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *7* passengers.

SHEET

No. on List	COLO.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Israel</i>
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
18		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
28		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
29		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this Manifest, religions are: Russian, Swedish, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Marshall Campbell, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do hereby declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Novr 1900

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Novr

1900

James Marshall Campbell  
Agent Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

GLASGOW

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Novr 1900

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 7 Names.

James Marshall Campbell  
Agent Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

Commanding Officer.



# ANCHOR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

IN PASS.

List No. 114

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA

sailing from GLASGOW

NOV 29 1900 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

Arriving at Port of New York																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by Charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.				Mos.	Read															
1	Nathaniel Carter	62	M	S	Stock Raiser	Y	Y	Scott.	Glasgow	NEW YORK	Edin. Reps & Co.	Yes	American Citizen	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	154
2	Mrs. Sarah Hannah	36	F	M	Wife			Scott.	Edin.		Bay City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	5
3	Agnes H.	6	F	S	Wife	No	No	Scott.	Edin.		Bay City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	6
4	David Sanderson	31	M	M	Household	Y	Y	Scott.	Edin.		Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	7
5	Wm. T. Sims	40	M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Scott.	Edin.		Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	58
6	Niklas Gustavson	21	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	2
7	Constantin Kalinanchas	23	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	3
8	Anton Melafski	24	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	1911
9	John Nelson	22	M	S	Painter	Y	Y	Scott.	Edin.		Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	2
10	Carl Larson	47	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Swede	Sweden		New York	No	American Resident	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	3
11	Helig Eger	17	M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Rotterdam		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	1911
12	Wm. Eger	26	M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Rotterdam		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	2
13	Shlomo Rosendorp	32	M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	3
14	Rosalie Smolak	16	F	S	Wife			Austrian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	4
15	Amela Warokas	18	F	S	Wife			Austrian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	5
16	Lofa Smolak	25	F	S	Wife			Austrian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	6
17	Piot. Geggic	18	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	7
18	Marianna Walgos	22	F	S	Wife			Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	8
19	Jan Wapata	44	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	9
20	Miri Kala Novsky	37	F	S	Wife			Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	1920
21	Pasi Parmanen	25	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	1
22	Paul Wainer	23	M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Carfin		Minson Pa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	2
23	Rifa	7	F	S	Wife	No	No	Scott.	Edin.		Bay City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	3
24	Rosa Turk	17	F	S	Wife			Scott.	Edin.		Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	4
25	Mariam Weinstein	58	F	S	Wife			Scott.	Edin.		Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	5
26	Thore Eivner	18	M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Scott.	Edin.		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	6
27	Isak Rosenblum	21	M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Scott.	Edin.		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	7
28	May Helen M. Pherson	27	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Scott.	Edin.		New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	8
29	John W.	5	M	S	Wife	No	No	Scott.	Edin.		Bay City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	9
30	Mary	3	F	S	Wife			Scott.	Edin.		Bay City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband in Bay City	No	No	No	Good	No.	1



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Ethiopia* ARRIVED *Dec. 12* 190*0*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
2		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
3		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
4		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
5		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
6		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
7		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
8		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
9		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
10		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
11		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
12		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
13		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
14		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
15		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
16		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
17		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
18		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
19		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
20		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
21		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
22		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
23		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
24		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
25		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
26		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
27		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
28		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
29		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
30		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		

For the purpose of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

7

12-27-  
12-28-

12/27/1900

12/27/1900

12/27/1900

12/27/1900



W. S. Weather

December 13/1900

(23)

12-18

12-11-11

R & A  
12-20

I C  
12-20

R & O  
12-27-

W. H. R.

12-17-1900

See  
12-28-

11



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of

19

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Receipt for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.														
1	Michael Reiter	14		f	single		no	no	Austrian	Goldwin		N.Y.C.	yes	sister	\$2	no	sister: Pepi Reiter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marta Rydzy	20		"	"		"	"	"	Lupkow		Philippburg	"	brother	4		brother: Stefan Rydzy					
3	Gudw. Kahl	34		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Teplitz		Philipp, Wis.	"	self	10	citizen	home					
4	Hani Klein	15		f	"		"	"	Hungarian	Turja Kemele		Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	brother	1	no	brother: Paul Leit Klein					
5	Carl Becken	16		f	"		"	"	Lucemburg	Walheim		Chicago, Ill.	"	father	20		father: Tim Becken					
6	Lucie	14		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
7	Harie	11		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
8	Alisa Clementz	45		marr.			"	"	German	Kuhweiler		Newark, N.Y.	"	husband	2		husband: Louis Clementz					
9	Linu	11		f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
10	Helene Kewinich	18		f	single		"	"	"	Sheele		Columbus, O.	"	uncle	3		uncle: August Kewinich					
11	Anna Verbought	27		f	marr.		"	"	American	Hoofdplaats		Newanc, Ill.	"	father	15	citizen	home					
12	Robert	4		m					U.S. born	"		"	"	"	"		"					
13	Philipp	3		m					U.S. born	"		"	"	"	"		"					
14	Gien de Roo	30		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Dutch	"		"	"	self	more	Newanc, Ill.	sister: Mrs. J. Hanig					
15	Hefunie	27		f	"		no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
16	Edmond van Tuielen	32		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		corisin					
17	Elizabeth	30		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
18	Maria Walter	18		f	single		yes	yes	German	Gottshheim		Chicago Ills	yes	sister	5		sister: Maria Walter					
19	Masona Kurak	31		f	"				Austrian	Almaowka		Cohoes N.Y.		self	3		sister: Shosha Kurak					
20	Juliana Stanowka	26		f	"		no	no	Russian	Niedobroz		Caterson N.Y.		consin	5		brother: Stanislaw Stanowka					
21	Kropla Santa	24		f	single				"	Basgrod		Erie Pa.		son	10		son: Frank Santor					
22	Anna Amurska	18		f	single				"	Phorsle		N.Y.C.	no	brother-in-law			brother-in-law: Louis J. Dankowsky					
23	Schlome Kiplan	19		f	"	tailor			"	Sakola		N.Y.C.	yes	uncle			uncle: Morris Diamantstein					
24	Sore Bushe Kiplan	17		f	"				"	Koidanow				self			brother: Salomon K. Cotein					
25	Simi Samilar	22		f	marr.		yes	yes	"	Sohola				husband			husband: Nathan Samilar					
26	Abundel	3		m					"			"	"	"			father					
27	Chic	10		m					"			"	"	"			"					
28	Kopel Robota	14		m	single	painter	yes	yes	"	Cushman		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother			brother: Joseph Robota					
29	Schmuel	29		m	"	tinman	no	no	"			"		self	2		"					
30	Jankel Gauron	31		m	single	tailor			"			Newanc, Ill.			20		"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Dann* Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of December 1901

Master Officer

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert C. Curtis* Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of December 1901

Albert C. Curtis

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of

19

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.				Mon.	Read.														
1	Rachel Reiter	14	f	single	-	no	no	Austrian	Polovina	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	sister	\$2	no	sister: Pepi Reiter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marta Rydow	20	"	"	-	"	"	"	Lupkow	"	Philippburg, Pr.	brother	\$4	"	"	brother: Stefan Rydow	"	"	"	st.	"
3	Gudow Kahl	34	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Prussian	Teplitz	"	Philipp, Wis.	self	\$10	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hani Klein	15	f	"	-	"	"	Hungarian	Tupa Kemele	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	brother	\$1	"	no	brother: Paul Leit Klein	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carl Becken	16	m	"	-	"	"	Lucemburg	Valheim	"	Chicago, Ill.	father	\$5	"	"	father: The Becken	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lucie	14	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hannie	11	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisa Klementz	45	m	"	-	"	"	German	Kalweiler	"	Newark, N.J.	husband	\$2	"	"	husband: Ludwig Klementz	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lina	11	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Helene Kuntzsch	18	f	single	-	"	"	"	Steele	"	Columbus, O.	uncle	\$3	"	"	uncle: August Kuntzsch	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hina Verbougt	27	m	"	-	"	"	American	Hoopdelaak	"	Newance, Ill.	father	\$15	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katert	4	m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Philipp	3	m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hien de Roo	30	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Dutch	"	"	"	self	more	"	"	sister: Mrs. J. Hanig	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hefunie	27	f	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Edmond van Tundelen	32	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	coisin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elizabeth	30	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Walter	10	f	single	-	yes	yes	German	Gottshoheim	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	sister	\$1	"	sister: Maria Walter	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mariana Kudak	10	f	"	-	"	"	German	Alinaowka	"	Cohoes, N.Y.	self	\$3	"	"	sister: Mariana Kudak	"	"	"	"	"
20	Juliana Stanowska	26	f	"	-	no	no	Russian	Niedobroz	"	Caterson, N.J.	coisin	\$5	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Stanowski	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kischla Santa	54	m	"	-	"	"	"	Basgood	"	Eric, Pa.	son	\$10	"	"	son: Frank Santa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Amrusenka	15	f	single	-	"	"	"	Thornale	N.Y.	South Orange, N.J.	no	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law: J. Dankowski	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schloime Kufman	19	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Sakola	"	N.Y.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle: Morris Diamantstein	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sore Bushe Liskin	17	f	"	-	"	"	"	Koidenau	"	"	self	"	"	"	brother: Salomon K. Liskin	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miri Samilar	22	f	man	-	yes	yes	"	Sokola	"	"	husband	"	"	"	husband: Nathan Samilar	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mendel	3	m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chic	10	m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kopel Robota	14	m	single	painter	yes	yes	"	Cruchanow	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Robota	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schamul	29	m	"	tinman	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jankel Gauron	31	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Dann*, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1900

Master

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert C. Curtis*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1900

Albert C. Curtis

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southmark*

117

ARRIVED. *December 13<sup>th</sup>* 190*0*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2				<i>Polish</i>		
3						
4		<i>Germany</i>				
5		<i>Luxemburg</i>	<i>Lux</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Luxemburg</i>	
6						
7		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxonia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
8						
9						
10			<i>Prussia</i>			
11						
12						
13		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Zealand</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
18		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	
20						
21						
22				<i>Polish</i>		
23				<i>Polish</i>		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedi, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Albert G. G.*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Immigr

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark*

sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of

19

118

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, in what state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Louis Burkhardt	30	m	mar	mechanic	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Kannheim	Yk	New York	yes	self	\$7.2	1887/1900	At home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lina	25	f	—	—	—	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	August	32	m	—	—	—	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Constant Ponce	39	m	—	glazier	—	—	—	—	Ford City Pa	—	—	more	1888-1898	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Julia	32	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Arthur	42	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Louis	3	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	H. Pompey Verbruggen	25	m	—	—	—	—	French	—	Laurens, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Gustave Ponce	39	m	—	butcher	—	—	Belgian	—	Hartford City Ind.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Arthur Dicksly	21	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Felicien Berger	45	m	—	laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Alfred	15	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Louis Wimpfheimer	15	m	—	servant	—	—	German	—	Widdow	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	August Schmitt	21	m	—	farmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Bruno Plausstein	25	m	—	shoemaker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Anna Haalos	18	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Maria Bth	21	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Solomon Sapoznik	19	m	—	teacher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Solomon Sapoznik	32	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Christina Rydosz	15	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Anna Hapka	19	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Antoni Hladky	18	m	—	farmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Nichol Hladky	18	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Stepan Vanya	28	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Josif Skajkovics	28	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Stepan Gaf	27	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Adam Schauer	26	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Willy Lasay	17	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Charles Martin	14	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Albert	13	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John David Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished to me by the passengers is true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Curtis Perrot Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passenger named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



Form 500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

119.

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		France		French	France	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
14						
15		Russia				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me



Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1900

*Francis J. Dann*  
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. Dann*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1900

*Albert C. ...*  
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1st, 1900 Arriving at Port of

Sailing from Antwerp, December 1901										Arriving at Port of										120																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read	Abled to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or bound or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																				
1	Karolina Rechar	34	f	mar.				Austrian	Schalkendorf	Yt	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	1897	husband, Jas. Rechar, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																				
2	Karoline "	3	f					"	"		"					father, Brooklyn, N.Y.																									
3	Josef "	4	m					"	"		"																														
4	Anna Dji	18	f	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Lilienfeld		"					sister: Walburga, Schalkendorf, N.Y.																									
5	Agnes Jaklic	20	f	"	"			"	Niederleuzin		"			13	7	husband, Walburga, Schalkendorf, N.Y.																									
6	Franciska Weiss	18	f	"	"			"	Niederleuzin		"			12	11	sister: Maria Weiss, Brooklyn, N.Y.																									
7	Pauline Randal	15	f	"	"			"	Niederleuzin		"			11	8	sister: Josef Weiss, Brooklyn, N.Y.																									
8	Karoline Jaklic	22	f	mar.	"			"	Schalkendorf		Cleveland, O.			12	8	husband: Karl Jaklic, Cleveland, O.																									
9	Franciska Agnes	19	f	single	"			"	"		"			12		sister: Maria Agnes, Brooklyn, N.Y.																									
10	Kasparina Busny	27	f	mar.				"	Zvonec		Pittsburg, Pa.			14	1884	husband: Mathias Busny, Pittsburg, Pa.																									
11	Raffaella Barbieri	40	f	single	farmer			Italian	Peduggliano					10	1875																										
12	" "	24	f	single	"			"	S. Pietro					10		husband: Francesco Ricci, Pittsburg, Pa.																									
13	Giovanni Riccio	20	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Bastelmann		Boston, Mass.			10	1893	husband: Maria Riccio, Boston, Mass.																									
14	Silvestro Riccio	43	m	single	farmer	no	no	"	Valla, Sicily					10	1874	sister: Ant. Riccio, Pittsburg, Pa.																									
15	Giovanna Maxiano	21	f	single	"			"	Montezano		Pittsburg, Pa.			10	7	husband: Ant. Maxiano, Pittsburg, Pa.																									
16	Dominik Curcio	24	m	single	labourer			Austrian	Opfer Lezin					16	1880	husband: Ant. Curcio, Pittsburg, Pa.																									
17	John Dlacic	28	m	"	"			"	"					16		husband: Ant. Dlacic, Pittsburg, Pa.																									
18	Antonia Djimovic	24	f	single	"			"	Chico		Louisville, Ky.			10		sister: Ant. Djimovic, Louisville, Ky.																									
19	Nikolaus Bleisner	46	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Poling		Marathon, Wis.			10		husband: Ant. Bleisner, Louisville, Ky.																									
20	Carl Vogel	47	m	single	clock			German	Schib. Hall		Pittsburg, Pa.			10		husband: Ant. Vogel, Pittsburg, Pa.																									
21	John Lee Mattlin	26	m	"	machinist			"	Bohlo		Toledo, O.			10		husband: Ant. Mattlin, Toledo, O.																									
22	Katharina Christen	29	f	single	seamstress			"	Toledo, O.					10		husband: Ant. Christen, Toledo, O.																									
23	Magdalena Mattlin	33	f	"	"			"	Schaffhausen					10		husband: Ant. Mattlin, Toledo, O.																									
24	Maria Ruben Mueller	28	f	"	"			"	"					10		husband: Ant. Mueller, Toledo, O.																									
25	Moses Frank	21	m	"	student			"	"					10		husband: Ant. Frank, Toledo, O.																									
26	Maria Habach	24	f	single	seamstress			"	Dalbien		Evansville, Ind.			10		husband: Ant. Habach, Evansville, Ind.																									
27	John Habach	26	m	"	"			"	Milwaukee, Wis.					10		husband: Ant. Habach, Evansville, Ind.																									
28	Anna Senter	25	f	"	seamstress			"	Milwaukee					10		husband: Ant. Senter, Evansville, Ind.																									
29	Ernst Van Stankiste	24	m	"	farmer			Belgian	Wageningen		Wageningen Falls, N.Y.			10		husband: Ant. Stankiste, Wageningen Falls, N.Y.																									
30	Jules Bekaert	28	m	"	"			"	Wageningen		Wageningen Falls, N.Y.			10		husband: Ant. Bekaert, Wageningen Falls, N.Y.																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Dunn, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Curran, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the medical and physical condition of each of said passengers.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Southwark*

121

ARRIVED

*December 13*

190*9*

SHEET

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark

sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900

Arriving at Port of

19

1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether leaving to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how obtained	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Martino Giuseppe	22	M	Single	unemployed	None	Italian	Montegano	1900	Philadelphia, Pa.	self	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Narciso Mariano	21	M	Single	farmer	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tommaso Lilla	21	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Ricci	22	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lucia Tomine	37	F	Married	dealer	None	Swiss	Swago	"	Capitown, Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stella Davis	11	F	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Henry John van Westercina	20	M	Single	tailor	None	Dutch	Huisen	"	Proctor, Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	James Scott	23	M	Single	shoemaker	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefan Petrik	24	M	Single	farmer	None	Hungarian	Alaschka	"	Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andrey Petrik	24	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Shelly Napp	32	F	Married	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stanislaw Hochlinski	17	M	Single	tailor	None	Polish	Lublin	"	Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pietro Rega	38	M	Married	farmer	None	Italian	Vall'Agriola	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Bonass	37	M	Single	smith	None	"	Nicastro	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Raffaele Muccino	40	M	Married	farmer	None	"	Montegano	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Domenico Tanno	49	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefano Mucante	32	M	Single	dealer	None	"	Pizziggenon	"	New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hans Dube	32	M	Single	butcher	None	Swiss	St. Gallen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicolas Fiepel	22	M	Single	tailor	None	"	Luzern	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Scholard	28	M	Single	"	None	Swiss	Basel	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	John	5	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosine Weissinger	17	F	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Friedrich	10	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alfred	10	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Louise	20	F	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paul	10	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carl	10	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna	10	F	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wilhelm	10	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Katharine Heura	10	F	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Damm, Master of the S.S. Southwark, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of December 1900

John Damm, Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Curtis Treadwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of December 1900

Robert Curtis Treadwell, Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*Southwest*

123

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of

Sailing from Antwerp, Belgium									Arriving at Port of New York																																
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms House or other institution, if so, state which	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																					
1	Moy Schinkenger	29	m	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Sosbad	Yokohama, Japan	Wolfsburg, Pr.	no	self	\$12	no	brother Peter Schinkenger, in Pr. Wolfsburg, Pr.	no	no	good																						
2	Christine Hutter	18	f	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Stettin	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	uncle John Hutter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
3	Bruno Rieger	35	m	"	clerk	yes	yes	German	Antwerp	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
4	Stefan Polger	33	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Moscow	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
5	Janos Letzki	40	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
6	Josef Blawie	42	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
7	Mihaly Weiss	35	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
8	Stefan Nagy	35	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
9	Apollonia Ruchowska	44	f	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
10	Anna Dietz	29	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Nagayevna	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
11	" Klecka	26	f	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
12	Therese Howarth	27	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Olesofale	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
13	" Vargyas	22	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
14	Stefan "	36	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
15	Katerine "	16	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
16	Therese Fiebig	25	f	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
17	Peter "	26	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
18	Therese "	21	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
19	Christine Kord	25	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
20	Martina "	34	f	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
21	Berta Kramstein	18	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
22	Anna Fybel	22	f	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
23	Mary "	21	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
24	Fland Lieke	33	f	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
25	Bertha "	27	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
26	Elizabeth "	9	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
27	Stefan Aden	24	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
28	Esther Salomon	30	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
29	Katherine Reimann	16	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						
30	Andrew Ki	48	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stettin, Pr.	Stettin, Pr.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Peter, of Prussia, Pr.	no	no	good																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Dann, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly concerning such passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1907  
*James M. ...*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert C. P... Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1907  
*Albert C. P...*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

123

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. IN LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having alien passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark

sailing from Antwerp,

December 13, 1900

Arriving at Port of New York

19

126

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abto Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sentenced by court, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Johannes Hagen	29	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	German	Verdenheim	N York	Eintracht St. Y	yes	self	\$10.00	yes	Cousin Carl Jung	no	no	no	good	
2	Bruno Hembach	24	Y	Single	laborer	Y	"	Zell	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	Sister Barbara Hembach	no	no	no	good	
3	Andras Turm	25	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	Hungarian	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
4	Terenz Marzaro	23	Y	Single	Householder	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
5	Imre Marki	27	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
6	Simon Bazar	24	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
7	Juliusz Czeki	31	Y	Single	"	Y	Hungarian	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
8	Johann Eschinger	27	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
9	Johann Loesmanli	18	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	American	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
10	Ernst Gruber	21	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	Hungarian	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
11	Johann Borbely	27	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
12	Maria Fekovics	19	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
13	Anna Pajovak	20	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
14	Johann Reiser	35	Y	Single	laborer	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
15	Michael	15	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
16	Johann Hübner	22	Y	Single	laborer	Y	Hungarian	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
17	Franz Rauscher	16	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
18	György Blussek	15	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
19	Robert Hagenheim	16	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
20	Klara Low	19	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Győr köny	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
21	Adolf Schmier	37	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	German	Hagenheim	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
22	Maria	36	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Hagenheim	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
23	Christian Adolf Schmier	12	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Hagenheim	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
24	Heinrich Guter	10	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Hagenheim	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
25	Maria Lisa	6	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Hagenheim	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
26	Helene Milderer	21	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Hagenheim	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
27	Lisa Blussek	41	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	"	Hagenheim	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
28	Josef Honigmann	30	Y	Single	Farmer	Y	Austrian	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
29	Maria	25	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	
30	Josef	18	Y	Single	"	Y	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	\$4.00	yes	"	no	no	no	good	

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Dann, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

before me this

13th day of December 1900

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Curdes, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of December 1900

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Southward* 127

ARRIVED, *Dec 13* 190*0*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	
2	"	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	
3	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
6	"	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
10	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
11	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	
14	"	"	"	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
19	"	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Hartman</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Carinthia</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *December 1st* 1900 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether in possession of certificate of naturalization.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and for what purpose.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or on Probation, or in the State House.	Whether a Public Health Officer.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and degree.
1	Anna Gyorgy K.	21	F	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Szabo	17	F	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mihaly Balazs	34	M	Married		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ferenc Szabo	37	M	Married		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Szabo	30	F	Married		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andras Szabo	23	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Szabo	21	F	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Szabolcs Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Szabolcs Szabo	40	M	Married		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maria Szabo	45	F	Married		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barbara Szabo	18	F	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Szabo	17	F	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Peter Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Szabolcs Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andras Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Egyed Szabo	17	F	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ferenc Szabo	28	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ferenc Szabo	28	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Szabo	17	F	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ferenc Szabo	17	M	Single		yes	Hungarian	Polina	NY	NY	yes	self	\$100	no	father, Mrs. K. K.	no	no	no	good	no

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Damm*, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of December 1900

at Antwerp.

*John Damm*  
Master of the vessel.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert C. Corrie*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of December 1900

*Albert C. Corrie*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# SUPPLEMENT TO PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Altmark*

129

ARRIVED.

*Dec 13*

1900

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Hungary		Hungarian	Hungary	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		U.S.				
9		U.S.				
10		U.S.				
11				Hungarian	Hungary	
12				German		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Hungary		Hungarian	Hungary	
20				Hungarian	Hungary	
21				Hungarian	Hungary	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1st, 1900 Arriving at Port of

130

Sailing from Antwerp, December 1892										Arriving at Port of										1900									
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, food, clothing, and how much if less than \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or in any other institution, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.							
		Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.																					
1	János Kacsma	16	✓	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bisping	✓	Y.R.	Barnesboro, Pa	self	1.10	✓	cousins: Mike Jancso, Barnesboro, Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Mihaly Janos	40	✓	f	small	"	yes	yes	"	St. Andras	✓	"	Randin, "	no	1.12	✓	" - Samuel K. Randin, "	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Bazil Prokopy	17	✓	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Secodny	✓	"	Leaning, "	yes	1.13	✓	" - Peter Phylomeny, "	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Mihaly Jozsef	18	✓	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tringy	✓	"	Barnesboro, "	"	1.20	✓	" - J. J. Jancso, Barnesboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Lusama Komarok	16	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Alava	✓	"	Wheeling, W. Va	no	1.10	✓	sister: Anne Phomick, Wheeling, W. Va	1.10	no	no	"	"							
6	Lusama Szeged	24	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Leibitz	✓	"	Thornville, Pa	self	1.13	✓	brother: John Szeged, Thornville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Maria Helber	15	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1.13	✓	sister: John Szeged, Thornville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Annie Keszeg	24	✓	f	small	"	yes	yes	U.S. Cit.	"	✓	"	"	"	1.13	✓	brother: John Szeged, Thornville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Michael	6	✓	m	"	"	yes	yes	U.S. born	"	✓	"	"	"	1.13	✓	brother: John Szeged, Thornville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Maria	3	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	U.S. born	"	✓	"	"	"	1.13	✓	brother: John Szeged, Thornville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Solomon	2	✓	m	"	"	yes	yes	U.S. Cit.	"	✓	"	"	"	1.13	✓	brother: John Szeged, Thornville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Maria	58	✓	f	widow	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1.13	✓	brother: John Szeged, Thornville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Maria	60	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1.13	✓	brother: John Szeged, Thornville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Jozsef Toltos	25	✓	m	small	laborer	yes	yes	"	H. Torony	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	self	1.18	✓	brother: And. Toltos, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
15	János Balogh	32	✓	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	H. Torony	✓	"	"	yes	1.16	✓	brother: And. Balogh, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
16	János Balogh	33	✓	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	O. Liska	✓	"	"	"	1.16	✓	brother: And. Balogh, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
17	János Tunka	16	✓	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Somodi	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	"	1.16	✓	brother: And. Tunka, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Jozsef Goldszar	35	✓	m	small	"	yes	yes	"	Ugod	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	"	1.20	✓	brother: And. Goldszar, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
19	János Szabo	41	✓	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hobu	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	"	1.20	✓	brother: And. Szabo, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Maria Gecy	20	✓	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Ugod	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	"	1.12	✓	brother: And. Gecy, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Jozsef Szalay	18	✓	m	small	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ugod	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	"	1.12	✓	brother: And. Szalay, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Maria Kerek	17	✓	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	H. Kerek	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	"	1.14	✓	brother: And. Kerek, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Mihaly Bota	37	✓	m	widow	"	yes	yes	"	O. Liska	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	"	1.14	✓	brother: And. Bota, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Jozsef Kovath	35	✓	m	small	"	yes	yes	"	Jozsef	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	"	1.14	✓	brother: And. Kovath, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Katarina Pragwitz	28	✓	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Berns Keszeg	✓	"	Shardland, Pa	no	1.12	✓	brother: And. Pragwitz, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Elizabeth Trezova	14	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	yes	1.12	✓	brother: And. Trezova, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Anna Szeged	20	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1.12	✓	brother: And. Szeged, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Anna Blazek	18	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1.12	✓	brother: And. Blazek, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Anna Sillingen	16	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1.12	✓	brother: And. Sillingen, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Elizabeth Gabriel	14	✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	yes	1.12	✓	brother: And. Gabriel, Shardland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Davis, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of said United States, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1900

Master Officer

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Gustav Seemann, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn before me this

day of December, 1900

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P

S.S. *Southwestern* 131

ARRIVED. *November 16, 1900*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Inhabitants)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
3	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
4	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
5	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
6	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
7	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
8	<i>?</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>English</i>		
9	<i>?</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>English</i>		
10	<i>?</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>English</i>		
11	<i>?</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>English</i>		
12	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
13	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
14	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
15	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
16	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
17	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
18	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
19	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
20	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
21	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
22	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
23	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
24	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
25	<i>?</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>English</i>		
26	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
27	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
28	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
29	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
30	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Jewish, Greek Catholic, Russian, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of New York

133

Arriving at Port of New York.																				
No. on List.	Name in full.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what relative, more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Genued.
1	Alfonso Minelli	20	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Policastro	at 1/2	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	✓	brother, Rosario Minelli, Brooklyn, N.Y.			good	
2	Gennaro Cere	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	Cassano	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, John Cere, Brooklyn, N.Y.			30. 11. 1882	
3	Vincenzo Nzo	20	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	Cassano	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Antonio Nzo, Mechanicville, N.Y.				
* 4	Frank Rindley	21	m	single	"	yes	"	"	Cassano	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Frank Rindley, Mechanicville, N.Y.				
* 5	Karlina	13	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Karlina, Cassano, N.Y.				Not in board
* 6	Maymus	4	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Maymus, Cassano, N.Y.				Not in board
7	Christian Box	49	m	single	"	yes	"	"	Cassano	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Anton Box, Towne, N. Dak.					Not in board
8	Natharine	49	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Natharine, Towne, N. Dak.					
9	Eva	20	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Eva, Towne, N. Dak.				
10	Joseph	44	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Joseph, Towne, N. Dak.				
11	Augustus	9	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Augustus, Towne, N. Dak.				
12	Anton	8	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Anton, Towne, N. Dak.				
13	Rosalee	7	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Rosalee, Towne, N. Dak.				
14	Josef Hanel	22	m	single	"	yes	"	"	Alexanderstadt	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Josef Hanel, Dickinson, N. Dak.					
15	Anne	19	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Anne, Dickinson, N. Dak.					
16	Leopold	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Leopold, Dickinson, N. Dak.					
17	August Janssens	22	m	single	turner	yes	"	Belgian	Turner	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, August Janssens, Providence, R.I.					
18	August Register	34	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, August Register, Providence, R.I.					
19	Marie Rindley	17	f	single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Felső Héhid	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Marie Rindley, Pittsburg, Pa.					
20	Stvan Kanan	21	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Stvan Kanan, Pittsburg, Pa.					
21	Mario Thies	23	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Mario Thies, Pittsburg, Pa.					
22	Nichol Tymosh	36	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Nichol Tymosh, Pittsburg, Pa.					
23	Susanna Blende	17	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Susanna Blende, Pittsburg, Pa.					
24	Josef Rindley	30	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Josef Rindley, Pittsburg, Pa.					
25	Anna Gies	29	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Anna Gies, Pittsburg, Pa.					
26	Anna Tesse	16	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Anna Tesse, Pittsburg, Pa.					
27	Anna Kristke	22	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Anna Kristke, Pittsburg, Pa.					
28	Anna Kriwka	20	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Anna Kriwka, Pittsburg, Pa.					
29	Anna Badik	35	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Anna Badik, Pittsburg, Pa.					
30	Ilya	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	brother, Ilya, Pittsburg, Pa.					

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Damm*, of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has contracted or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly provided for by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, of each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this

day of December 1900

Master Officer.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert Curtis Ferrell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *19* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of December 1900

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Albert C. Ferrell, M.D.*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

133

S. S. *Louisa*

ARRIVED. *December 31*, 190*0*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2			<i>✓</i>			
3			<i>✓</i>			
4						
5						
6				<i>German</i>		
7			<i>✓</i>			
8			<i>✓</i>			
9			<i>✓</i>			
10			<i>✓</i>			
11			<i>✓</i>			
12			<i>✓</i>			
13			<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>		
14			<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>		
15			<i>✓</i>			
16			<i>✓</i>			
17			<i>✓</i>			
18			<i>✓</i>			
19			<i>✓</i>			
20			<i>✓</i>			
21			<i>✓</i>			
22			<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>		
23			<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
24			<i>✓</i>	<i>Slavak</i>		
25			<i>✓</i>	<i>Croat</i>		
26			<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
27			<i>✓</i>			
28			<i>✓</i>			
29			<i>✓</i>			
30			<i>✓</i>			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

S. S. *Southwest*

133

ARRIVED. *December 31*, 190*9*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7			<i>Madagascar</i>	<i>German</i>		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				<i>Belgian</i>		
15				<i>French</i>		
16						
17		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>German</i>		
24				<i>Swiss</i>		
25				<i>Swiss</i>		
26			<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>		
27		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Swiss</i>		
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such papers on board at a port in the United States.

8.8. *Southwest* sailing from Antwerp, *December 1<sup>st</sup>* 19*68* Arriving at Port of

134

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, address or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Regina Klein	26	1	f	married		yes	yes	Austrian	Wien, Austria	1 3/4	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	no	1894/5	husband, J. Klein,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lade "	7	1	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	1894/5	father, Newark,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emil "	5	1	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Augusta "	13	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Lippert	19	1	f	single		yes	yes	German	Dortmund	"	Nation, N.J.	no	mother	yes	1894/5	mother, iding street, Nation, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elisea Weinberg	13	1	m			yes	no	Austrian	Leipzig	"	"	no	father	no	1894/5	father, David Weinberg,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carl Riefik	18	1	m			yes	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	London, N.J.	no	"	yes	1894/5	brother, J. Riefik,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Kri	16	1	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	brother, J. Kri,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary Schumann	17	1	f			no	no	"	Gronstadt	"	"	no	brother	no	"	brother, Louis Schumann,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lina Leitz	16	1	f			"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	no	brother	no	"	brother, Karl Leitz,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Lupanici	44	1	f	single		yes	yes	Austrian	St. Vid	"	Forest City, N.J.	yes	self	yes	1895/6	son, Tony Lupanici,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Ciepek	32	1	m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Prus	"	Mana, N.J.	no	"	yes	1895/6	son, Frank Ciepek,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakob Soer	34	1	m			no	no	"	Polie	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	George Reiter	27	1	m		farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Kolytke	"	St. Henry, N.J.	no	"	yes	1895/6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katharina "	23	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	yes	1895/6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ferdinand "	9	1	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anton "	5	1	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bernhard Hopfner	53	1	m	married		yes	yes	"	Polisif	"	"	no	"	yes	1895/6	son, Anton & Peter Hopfner,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katharina "	47	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	1895/6	son, Thomas, McHenry,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Klara "	12	1	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ambrosius "	19	1	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katharina "	16	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakob "	10	1	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katharina "	8	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Braun	25	1	m	married		"	"	"	Kapustina	"	Hamden, N. Dak.	no	"	yes	1895/6	brother, Geo. Matz,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katharina "	24	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	Hamden, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph "	3	1	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Albertina "	11	1	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tommaso Cerro	20	1	m	single	porcelain worker	no	no	Italian	Naples	"	"	no	"	no	1895/6	sister, Katula Cerro,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Francesco Gallo	25	1	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	1895/6	brother, J. Gallo,	"	"	"	"	"

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Damm Madsen of the T. J. Thorwald from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 1/2

J. Damm.  
Master of the

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*either Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Albert Charles General Surgeon of the S.S. Sudmark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day

19

Albert C. Perwee

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such a port in the United States.

8.S. *Southworth* sailing from Antwerp, *December 1st* 19*00* Arriving at Port of

18 131

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Dunn Masten, of the T. T. Inghram from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or except under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of Dec. 1891

J. Danni.  
Master of the

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Other Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberta Gustav Pomeroy Surgeon of the U.S. Fish Hawk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of *Te. am. b.*

Albert C. Perwee

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Southmark*

135

ARRIVED...

*Dec 13*

1900

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. I. C.</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Germany</i>	<i>S. H. S.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. S.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. I.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8						
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. I.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. S.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
11		<i>"</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	
12		<i>"</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	
13		<i>"</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
15		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18		<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	
19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
29		<i>"</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30		<i>"</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rebecca Hukaszewsky	23	✓	f	maiden	no	Russian	Serep	✓	Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	husband	✓	✓	husband: Rosh Hukaszewsky, Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Liebe Bernikowicz	23	✓	"	"	yes	"	Rickman	✓	Boston, Mass.	✓	"	✓	✓	brother: David Bernikowicz, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Zalal	3	✓	m	"	no	"	"	✓	"	✓	father	✓	✓	brother: Otto Schumann, Oshkosh, Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Eva Stark	24	✓	f	single servant	yes	German	Oshkosh	✓	Oshkosh, Wis.	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother: Otto Schumann, Oshkosh, Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 5	Catharina Mauch	62	✓	"	widow	"	"	Mühlhausen	✓	N.Y.	✓	son	✓	✓	son: J. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Bottfried Blaunee	49	✓	m	maiden	yes	U.S. DISCH. ON PIER	Schinn	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	self	✓	✓	family in Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Romy Smolken	23	✓	"	girl	butcher	"	Belgian	✓	Antwerp	✓	"	✓	✓	an	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Charoline Kessler	59	✓	f	maiden	"	"	Albion, Pa.	✓	Albion, Pa.	✓	no husband	✓	✓	home	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Musula Binter	20	✓	"	single	"	"	German	✓	Lafayette, Ind.	✓	son	✓	✓	son: Musula Binter, Lafayette, Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Vendelin	45	✓	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Melissa Kausch	31	✓	f	maiden	"	"	German	✓	Cleveland, O.	✓	husband	✓	✓	husband: Anton Kausch, Cleveland, O.	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Anton	5	✓	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	father	✓	✓	father: Cleveland, O.	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Josefa	4	✓	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Melissa	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Antonia Jasin	22	✓	f	single	yes	"	"	✓	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother: J. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Maria Battaja	26	✓	f	maiden	no	"	Cheriso	✓	Louisville, Ky.	✓	husband	✓	✓	husband: Jakob Battaja, Louisville, Ky.	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Maria Elisabeta	4	✓	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	father	✓	✓	father: Louisville, Ky.	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Nirko Antonis	3	✓	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Rafaela Antonis	1	✓	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Margareta Legenza	18	✓	f	single	"	"	Cieszyn	✓	Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	"	✓	✓	brother: Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 21	David Bernmann	21	✓	m	maiden	tailor	"	Polish	✓	Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother: David Bernmann, Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Josef Behr	26	✓	m	single	farmer	yes	German	✓	Stettin, Prussia	✓	sister	✓	✓	sister: Rebecca Bernmann, Stettin, Prussia	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Margaretha	24	✓	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Melissa	22	✓	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Mary Souter	26	✓	f	"	servant	"	"	✓	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother: William Souter, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Josef Keen	27	✓	m	"	smith	"	"	✓	Frankfurt	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 27	Friederike Schuch	57	✓	f	single	servant	yes	"	✓	Frankfurt	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother: William Ludwig, Frankfurt	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 28	Maria	18	✓	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 29	Susanne Dick	56	✓	f	maiden	"	"	Mannheim	✓	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother: Susanne Dick, Mannheim	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 30	Emma	14	✓	f	single	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Damm, Master of the T. S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1900

John Damm

Master

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Albert C. Prower, Surgeon of the T. S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1900

Albert C. Prower

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Con

Form 1300.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
the United States.

SUPPL. *Arriving at Port of*

# ESSENGERS.

of such passengers on board.

123

S.S. Southwar R sailing from Antwe

S. S. Soulevarik

ARRIVED, 20 September 1900

No. on List.	2	Name in full.	3		4	5	6	7		8	Last
			Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.		
							Read.	Write.			
			Yrs.	Mo.							
X		Friede Ringelhaus	12		✓	single	—				Rus
X	2	Jacob Mirer	36		✓	married	teacher				Ho
X		Joseph Feldstein	20		✓	single	—				Ser
X		Moschilem Goldmann	17		✓	single	—				Poss
X		Malke Tokolowsky	3		✓	married	—				Poss
X		Chava	3		✓	single	—				
X		Biele	—		✓	single	—				
X		Noaa Jeffox	14		✓	single	—				
X		Jacob Heger	40		✓	married	watchmaker				It
X		Golda Grinspan	17		✓	single	—				Russ
X	11	Alter Berglas	43		✓	married	doctor				Pol
	12	Mosche	6		✓	single	—				
	13	Abundel	4		✓	single	—				
	14	Israel	14		✓	single	—				
	15	Brandel	11		✓	single	—				
	16	Meier	9		✓	single	—				
	17	Josie	2		✓	single	—				
X	18	Friede Rapaport	28		✓	married	—				Poss
X	19	Chava	3		✓	single	—				
X		Moschilem Bilewsky	32		✓	single	—				
X		Reisel Ensig	24		✓	single	—				
X		Rufke Grinsberg	19		✓	single	—				
	23	Frank Batas	20		✓	married	—				
	24	Isaac Frank	24		✓	single	—				
X	25	Moschilem Goldmann	40		✓	married	—				Russian
X	26	Mosche	9		✓	single	—				
X		Judis Haback	18		✓	single	—				
	28	Chaim Fenneberg	19		✓	single	glover				
	29	Abraham Pernikow	17		✓	single	—				
	30	Mina Kaplan	22		✓	married	—				

SHEET...

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russian	Swedish	Russian	
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	German	German	German	
5	"	"	Polish	"	
6	"	DISCH. ON PIEN	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	U.S. Native	"	"	
9	"	"	Marshall	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Polish	Polish	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

	18	19	20	21
Whether a Slave.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature and Cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Coleman, Master of the S.S. Southwell,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all  
on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this.

day of October 1911

Master ~~Officer~~.

Surgeon of the ( ) ( ) ( )

~~swear, that I have had~~

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State  
New York and that I have made a personal examination of  
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of Dec. 1901

ailing therewith do  
a physician and

the passengers  
rect and true



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.		Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or subjected to slavery, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	1	Freide Regelkay	12	Y	Single						New York	yes	sister	no		brother-in-law Isak Jacob	no	no	no	good	
X	2	Jacob Wiener	36	M	Married						New York	yes	brother-in-law	no		sister D. B. Wiener					
X	3	Joseph Feldman	15	M	Single						New York	yes	mother	\$3		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	4	Moschilem Goldmann	17	M	Single								brother	no		husband: Reub. Sokolowsky					
X	5	Maake Sokolowsky	13	F	Single								father	no		father					
X	6	Isaac	3	M	Single								mother	no		mother Anna Tupper					
X	7	Beila	10	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	8	Isaac Tepper	14	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	9	Jacob Wiener	10	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	10	Golda Grunspan	17	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	11	Eller Benglas	45	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
12	12	Mosche	6	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
13	13	Abundel	4	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
14	14	Israel	14	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
15	15	Brandel	11	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
16	16	Meier	9	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
17	17	Isaac	2	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	18	Freide Ruzaport	28	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	19	Chauve	11	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	20	Emmeline Bilevsky	22	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	21	Reisel Gmsig	17	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	22	Rifke Grinberg	19	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
23	23	Thomas Balsas	25	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
24	24	Isaac Grinberg	24	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	25	Herschel Goldmann	40	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	26	Mosche	9	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
X	27	Judis Habacky	18	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
28	28	Chaim Frenkeling	19	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
29	29	Abraham Pernikauk	17	M	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					
30	30	Mina Kaplan	22	F	Single								sister	no		brother-in-law H. Weinfield					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. ... Master of the S.S. Southmark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December 19 ... Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert ... Surgeon of the S.S. Southmark do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December 19 ... therewith do physician and the passengers all, correct and true



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Ship

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

## List or Man

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

Form 130  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Southwark*

139

ARRIVED

190

S.S.

*Southwark*

SHEET

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abil.
1	Georg Novak	18	m			yes
2	Maria Spemann	18	f		labour	yes
3	Julia Pivarski	21	f			yes
4	Franka Ryzkiewicz	24	f			yes
5	Anton Polkowski	20	m		labour	yes
6	Franka Rodow	20	f			yes
7	Reisel Ohrenstein	20	f			yes
8	Mendel	6	m			"
9	Lee	4	f			"
10	Henry	2	m			"
11	Elisabeth Reinke	16	f			"
12	Adolf Spiegel	29	m		trader	yes
13	Rosi Rosenwasser	15	f			yes
14	Sara Ohrenstein	18	m		trader	yes
15	Leffe Eisdorfer	18	f			yes
16	Marie Neumann	16	f			yes
17	Babe Rosner	16	f			yes
18	Alte	15	m			"
19	Nathan Bernmann	27	m		trader	yes
20	Springe Behar	17	f			yes
21	Laura Popper	30	f			yes
22	Isid	20	m			yes
23	Solde Rodner	22	m			"
24	Reisel	20	m			"
25	Jakob Rilevsky	22	m		trader	yes
26	Fanny Silbbersch	26	f			"
27	Marius	21	m			"
28	Friedr. Heckenberg	18	f			yes
29	Walter Jank	18	m		labour	yes
30	Heine Heckenberg	14	f			"

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John Damer*, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

140

19

No. on List	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under sentence of a Court, or subject to arrest in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1				good	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

### of Surgeon.

I, *Robert W. Smith*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

110

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Hospital, or State where	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Criminal	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	Levy Kovak	15	m	f	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Kanburg	NY	Cleveland, Ohio	brother	brother	82	no	brother, L. Kovak, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Gersmann	18	f	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	83	no	brother, Frank Gersmann, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Jule Pivarski	21	m	f	"	yes	"	Mag. Kibitzky	"	Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	84	no	" have Gersmann, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	"	"
4	Theresa Pivarski	14	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	85	no	" John Gersmann, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	"	"
5	Simon Pivarski	20	m	"	laborer	yes	Russian	Czarki, Mag.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	86	no	" Dr. Gersmann, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	"	"
6	Theresa Pivarski	20	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	87	no	" Dr. Gersmann, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	"	"
7	Reisel Chrenstein	20	f	single	"	no	Russian	Polotski	"	"	husband	"	no	no	husband, Moses Chrenstein, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	"	"
8	Mendel	6	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	father, " New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	"	"
9	Lee	4	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
10	Henry	21	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
11	Elisabeth Fein	16	f	single	"	no	"	Verbi	"	Newark, N.J.	no	uncle	88	no	uncle, Jan Zivodski, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
12	Adolf Spiegel	29	m	"	trader	yes	"	By Davidhagen	"	"	brother	"	89	no	brother, S. Davidhagen, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
13	Rosi Rosenwasser	15	f	"	"	no	"	Jasiska	"	"	brother	"	90	no	brother, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
14	Basie Chrenstein	18	m	"	trader	yes	"	Abuliner	"	Providence, R.I.	"	"	91	no	" Dr. Chrenstein, Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	"	"
15	Leffe Eisdorfer	18	f	"	"	no	"	Banyalva	"	"	uncle	"	92	no	uncle, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
16	Maria Neumann	16	f	"	"	no	"	Fasler	"	"	uncle	"	93	no	uncle, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
17	Babe Rosner	16	f	"	"	no	"	Alie	"	"	father	"	94	no	father, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
18	Alie	15	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"	95	no	brother, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
19	Nathan Bernmann	37	m	single	trader	yes	"	Munkies	"	"	uncle	"	96	no	uncle, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
20	Springe Beke	17	f	single	"	no	"	Korolowka	"	"	uncle	"	97	no	uncle, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
21	Laura Popper	30	f	"	"	yes	"	Financier	"	"	self	"	98	no	self, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
22	Ernst Hass	20	m	"	"	no	"	Alie	"	"	"	"	99	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
23	Salde Bodner	22	f	"	"	no	"	Alie	"	"	brother	"	100	no	brother, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
24	Reisel	20	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	101	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
25	Jakob Pilevsky	22	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Reise	"	"	uncle	"	102	no	uncle, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
26	Fanny Silbersch	16	f	"	"	no	"	Financier	"	"	husband	"	103	no	husband, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
27	Maria	26	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	104	no	father, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
28	Freige Stechenberg	18	f	single	"	yes	"	Alie	"	"	brother	"	105	no	brother, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
29	Walter Janik	18	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Polyske	"	Boston, Mass.	uncle	"	106	no	uncle, " Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	"	"
30	Henna Stechenberg	14	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	107	no	father, " Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. ... Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... State of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

140

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of New York

Sailing from Antwerp, Belgium																				
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, or whether such money is good for less than 10 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	Georg Novak	18	m			yes	Hungarian	Kanburg	N York	Cleveland Ohio	brother	\$2	no	brother L. Novak	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Maria Tzoum	18	f		labour	yes	"	"	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	no	brother Frank Tzoum	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Julia Tzoum	16	f		"	yes	"	Nagy-Mihaly	"	Uniontown Pa	"	"	no	" Anne Tzoum	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Fanyaska Ryankiewicz	24	f		"	no	"	Nawara	"	Ware Mass	"	"	no	" John Ryankiewicz	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anton Pulkowski	20	m		labour	yes	Pole	Czornki Maz	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	no	" Fr Pulkowski	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Fanyash Bodner	20	f		"	yes	"	Kasubia	"	Boston Mass	brother in law	"	no	brother in law May and Fanyash	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Reisel Chrenstein	20	f		"	no	Russian	Rosow	"	"	husband	"	no	husband Moses Chrenstein	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Mendel	6	m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Leo	4	m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Henry	2	m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Elisabeth Reiner	16	f		"	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	Newark, N.J.	no	uncle	\$2	uncle Jan Zivodni	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Adolf Spiegel	29	m		trader	yes	"	Davidshagen	"	"	brother in law	"	no	brother S. Spiegel	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Rosi Rosenwasser	15	f		"	yes	"	Jasleska	"	"	brother	"	no	brother Rosi Rosenwasser	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Wase Chrenstein	18	m		trader	yes	"	Mikuline	"	Providence, R.I.	"	"	no	brother Wase Chrenstein	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Peppe Eisdorfer	18	m		"	yes	"	Banyfalva	"	"	uncle	"	no	uncle Peppe Eisdorfer	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Maria Neumann	16	f		"	yes	"	Tasolpa	"	"	uncle	"	no	uncle Maria Neumann	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Babe Rosner	16	f		"	yes	"	Allee	"	"	father	"	no	father Julia Leib Rosner	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Alte	15	m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	no	brother Alte Rosner	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Nathan Bernmann	37	m		trader	yes	"	Munkacs	"	"	uncle	"	no	uncle N. Bernmann	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Spring Bekker	17	f		"	yes	"	Korolowka	"	"	uncle	"	no	brother Spring Bekker	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Laura Popper	30	f		"	yes	"	Tymienice	"	"	self	"	no	sunt: Chiffi Popper	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Carl Hase	20	m		"	yes	"	Melke	"	"	"	"	no	brother: Harry Bodner	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Solde Bodner	22	m		"	yes	"	Kolyle	"	"	brother	"	no	brother: Harry Bodner	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Risel	20	m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle: Israel Rosenburg	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Jakob Relsky	22	m		tailor	yes	Russian	Reiga	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	uncle	"	no	husband: Laya Silberbusch	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Fanny Silberbusch	16	f		"	yes	"	Tymienice	"	"	husband	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Maria	16	f		"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	brother: Eliza Hachenberg	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Friedrich Hachenberg	18	m		"	yes	"	Unio	"	"	brother	"	no	"- W. Hachenberg	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Walter Jones	18	m		labour	yes	"	Polygna	"	Boston, Mass.	uncle	"	no	father: Elias Hachenberg	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Hanna Hachenberg	14	f		"	yes	"	Unio	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. ... of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert ... Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

140

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Report for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$2.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Institution or otherwise by authority of law, State or Federal.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georg Novak	18	m	f	-	yes, yes	Hungarian	Hamburg	✓	Cleveland, Ohio	✓	brother	\$2	✓	brother, Lef Novak	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Spemann	18	m	single	labour	-	"	"	✓	New Britain, Conn.	✓	"	\$3	✓	brother, Frank Spemann	no	no	no	good	no
3	Julie Piarink	21	f	f	-	no	"	Nagy Mikaly	✓	Uniontown, Pa.	✓	"	\$8	✓	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
4	Franziska Rygnikowicz	24	f	f	-	no	"	Nagorin	✓	Ware, Mass.	✓	"	\$5	✓	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anton Pulkowski	20	m	f	labour	f	Russian	Lodzki Hef	✓	Providence, R.I.	✓	"	\$5	✓	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	Franziska Bodner	20	f	"	"	yes, yes	"	Nantuli	✓	Boston, Mass.	✓	brother-in-law	\$9	✓	brother-in-law, Leopold Bodner	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leisel Ohrenstein	20	f	mar.	-	no	Russian	Polozeni	✓	"	✓	husband	no	✓	husband, Moses Ohrenstein	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mendel	6	m	f	-	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	father	"	✓	father, " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lee	4	f	f	-	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
10	Henry	2	m	f	-	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
11	Elisabeth Feinor	16	f	single	-	"	Austrian	Vienna	✓	Newark, N.J.	✓	uncle	\$2	✓	uncle, Jan Zirovski	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adolf Spiegel	29	m	"	trader	yes, yes	"	My Davidshagen	✓	"	✓	brother-in-law	\$3	✓	brother, A. Spiegelmann	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rosi Rosenwasser	15	f	"	-	no	Austrian	Jaishka	✓	"	✓	brother	\$4	✓	brother, David Rosenwasser	no	no	no	good	no
14	Isaac Ohrenstein	18	m	"	trader	yes, yes	"	Mehuline	✓	Providence, R.I.	✓	"	\$2	✓	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
15	Peppe Eisdorfer	18	f	"	-	no	"	Pinyfalva	✓	"	✓	cousin	\$2	✓	cousin, Leopold Eisdorfer	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Neumann	16	f	"	-	yes, yes	"	Taschke	✓	"	✓	uncle	\$2	✓	uncle, David Neumann	no	no	no	good	no
17	Babe Rosner	16	f	"	-	no	"	Alie	✓	"	✓	father	\$2	✓	father, Jacob Rosner	no	no	no	good	no
18	Alie	15	m	"	-	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	brother	\$2	✓	brother, Jacob Rosner	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nathan Bernmann	27	m	mar.	trader	yes, yes	"	Munkies	✓	"	✓	uncle	\$3	✓	uncle, David Bernmann	no	no	no	good	no
20	Springe Bekar	17	f	single	-	no	"	Korolowka	✓	"	✓	uncle	\$2	✓	uncle, David Bekar	no	no	no	good	no
21	Laura Toppel	30	f	"	-	yes, yes	"	Tymianica	✓	"	✓	self	no	✓	brother, David Toppel	no	no	no	good	no
22	Errel Mass	20	m	"	-	no	"	Miele	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother, David Mass	no	no	no	good	no
23	Solde Bodner	22	m	"	-	"	"	Kolya	✓	"	✓	brother	"	✓	brother, David Bodner	no	no	no	good	no
24	Reisel	20	f	"	-	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother, David Bodner	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jakob Rilevsky	22	m	mar.	tailor	"	Russian	Reize	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	uncle	\$1	✓	uncle, David Rilevsky	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fanny Silbelsch	26	f	f	-	"	"	Tymianica	✓	"	✓	husband	"	✓	husband, David Silbelsch	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marius	2	m	f	-	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	father	"	✓	father, David Silbelsch	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fritz Stechenberg	18	f	single	-	yes, yes	"	Union	✓	"	✓	brother	\$4	✓	brother, David Stechenberg	no	no	no	good	no
29	Walter Jank	18	m	"	labour	"	"	Polysage	✓	Boston, Mass.	✓	uncle	\$4	✓	uncle, David Stechenberg	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hense Stechenberg	14	f	"	-	"	"	Union	✓	"	✓	father	\$2	✓	father, David Stechenberg	no	no	no	good	no

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John D. ...* Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of December 1900

Master Officer

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert C. ...* Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of December 1900

Albert C. ...

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

143

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Toutoumark*

ARRIVED, *December 31*, 1900

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	(Language or Dialect.)		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John Damm*, Master of the *S.S. Toutoumark*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named therein are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*first* day of *December*, 1900  
*James M. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*first* day of *December*, 1900  
*James M. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Surgeon of the *S.S. Toutoumark*, sailing therewith to *Antwerp*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named therein are correct and true.

*James M. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

142

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of New York.

19

No. on List	Name in full.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, how much, if not, how much if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or Asylum, or for debt, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Haim Rosenbaum	19		M	Single				Russian	Europe		N York			yes		brother in law Rosenbaum				good	
2	Isidore Finkelstein	17		M	Single					Chernobyl		N York			yes		grandfather					
3	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes							
4	Chajim Kaplan	18		M	Single					Stokowicz		N York			yes		father					
5	Joseph Jacobson	24		M	Single	laborer			Hungarian	Hungary		Boston			yes		father					
6	Andreas Lubinski	21		M	Single					Karlsruhe		Boston			yes		brother					
7	Carl Davidoff	18		M	Single					Galatz		N York			yes							
8	Isidore Rosenbaum	18		M	Single	laborer				Galatz		N York			yes		brother in law					
9	Isidore Rosenbaum	18		M	Single					Galatz		N York			yes		self					
10	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes							
11	Betty Ginzburg	14		F	Single				Hungarian	Hungary					yes		husband					
12	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		father					
13	Isidore Rosenbaum	18		M	Single	laborer			Russian	Hungary					yes		brother in law					
14	Isidore Rosenbaum	18		M	Single					Hungary					yes		brother in law					
15	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
16	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
17	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
18	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
19	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
20	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
21	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
22	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
23	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
24	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
25	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
26	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
27	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
28	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
29	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					
30	Isidore	14		M	Single										yes		brother in law					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Isidore Rosenbaum*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

first day of December 1900

Master. Officer.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidore Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

first day of December 1900

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

March 8, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

141

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10

143

190

S. S.

ARRIVED.

Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.

Ever in Prison or Altered or changed by State which

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.

Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause.

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation
1	Mortasha Markewitz	19	✓	Single	
2	Sara Blumenthal	19	✓	"	
3	Anna Roslyn Borok	22	✓	"	
4	Franciska Roslyn Borok	5	✓	"	
5	Petar Kosanovic	44	✓	Married	labor
6	Toma Maravic	36	✓	"	"
7	Mendel Linetzky	46	✓	"	"
8	Reuben Lohr	39	✓	Married	tailor
9	Bassie Robin	20	✓	Single	seamstress
10	George Chalfoun	37	✓	Married	tailor
11	Maria Goldenberg	20	✓	Single	seamstress
12	Nicola Tamara	20	✓	"	farmer
13	Agostina Volasev	20	✓	"	"
14	Wiktoria Galkovska	16	✓	Single	"
15	Maryanna Jendryczek	24	✓	Widow	"
16	"	"	✓	"	"
17	Louise Hamerlinck	27	✓	"	"
18	Peter Vidniewic	32	✓	"	"
19	Maria	14	✓	"	"
20	Rode	9	✓	"	"
21	George Kuznetz	29	✓	Married	laborer
22	M. Holz	35	✓	"	"
23	Josef Flierty	32	✓	"	"
24	Viktor Klenik	35	✓	Single	"
25	Anna Bolik	26	✓	Married	"
26	" Bolik	21	✓	Single	"
27	Josef Remeraitis	22	✓	"	laborer
28	Ymaz Nihewicz	21	✓	"	"
29	Teofil Schok	20	✓	"	"
30	Maria Minschke	22	✓	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, John Dann, Master of the S.S. *Southward*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of December 1903

Master Officer

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of December 1903

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southward*, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had the opportunity of examining each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Not on board

137 Green St.  
4 Pine St. S.S.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

S.S. Southwark

sailing from Antwerp, Belgium

1900

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having a ticket to land in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse, or in any State or Federal Penitentiary, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Lame
1	Mortcha Markowicz	19	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Kiadany	1 1/2	1 1/2	Y	self	no	uncle Jacob Markowicz	no	no	no	good	
2	Sera Blumenfeld	19	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Radzy	1 1/2	1 1/2	Y	self	no	father Jacob Blumenfeld	no	no	no	good	
3	Hana Koshynborska	22	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Lwow	1 1/2	South Brooklyn	Y	self	no	brother in law Samuel Koshynborski	no	no	no	good	
4	Franciska Koshynborska	18	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Lwow	1 1/2	South Brooklyn	Y	self	no	brother in law Samuel Koshynborski	no	no	no	good	
5	Peter Kosanowicz	44	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	Pittsburg, Pa.	Y	self	no	stepmother's brother	no	no	no	good	
6	Toma Kosanowicz	36	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	uncle's brother	no	no	no	good	
7	Mendel Linetzky	43	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Radzy	1 1/2	"	Y	wife	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
8	Robt. Lohr	39	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
9	Bessie Robin	20	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
10	Georges Chelkow	37	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	Pittsburg, Pa.	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
11	Maria Gordenberg	20	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
12	Nicola Tamara	20	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
13	Agnesia Wolusci	28	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
14	Wiktoria Gajdowska	16	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
15	Maryanna Jendryczek	24	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
16	"	24	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
17	Louise Hammerlinch	27	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
18	Peter Lidzewicz	32	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
19	Mara	14	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
20	Rade	14	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
21	Berge Kusnierz	29	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
22	Nicola Lohr	35	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
23	Jos. Rikich	32	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
24	Victor Rikich	35	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
25	Anna Rikich	26	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
26	" Rikich	21	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
27	Jos. Romanowicz	22	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
28	Yancy Kibowicz	34	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
29	Tofel Lohr	20	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
30	Maria Muzhich	22	Y	Y	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	1 1/2	"	Y	self	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Mann, Master of the S.S. Southwark, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of December 1900

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert C. Perual, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years of experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of December 1900

Albert C. Perual, M.D.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for 1900

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury

Immigration Service

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Southwark*  
ARRIVED *Dec 13/00* 1900.

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

19 146

No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Yrs. Mos.					(Language or Dialect)		
1	<i>Ester Wehrmann</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>W. Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
2	<i>Basel Turok Kantor</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
3	<i>Julia Jurek</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
4	<i>John Jurek</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
5	<i>Jan Dufal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
6	<i>Stefan Seimon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
7	<i>Anna Schubert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
8	<i>Konstantin Gyske</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
9	<i>Antoni Szypulski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
10	<i>Jedwiga "de"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
11	<i>Konstantin "de"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
12	<i>Wronka "de"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
13	<i>Marston Kadzoga</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
14	<i>Anna Knapke</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
15	<i>Emilia "de"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
16	<i>Eliska Bialobezski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
17	<i>Jan Rzek</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
18	<i>Alvan Majorosh</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
19	<i>Erniebeth "de"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
20	<i>Frank "de"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
21	<i>Janhel Belman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
22	<i>Rebecca Pritz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
23	<i>Hane "de"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
24	<i>Sarah Grünblatt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
25	<i>Ester Glas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
26	<i>Hinde Blumenthal</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
27	<i>Hange "de"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
28	<i>Frede Rachel Hah</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
29	<i>Myok "de"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		
30	<i>Sharon "de"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>H. G.</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Co.

*John Damm*

I, *John Damm*, Master of the vessel *Southwark*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List is a true and correct copy of the original List of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Dec* 19*00*

*John Damm*  
Master of vessel

*John Damm*  
Sup. Cons. General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

*Albert C. Pruehl*

I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York* State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Dec* 19*00*

*Albert C. Pruehl*

*Albert C. Pruehl*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *December 1st* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York*

146

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a fixed destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, and if so, in what State	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, and if so, to whom	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Ether Wehrmann</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Lycklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son: J. Wehrmann</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Vasile Turok Kantos</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Otvosiget</i>		<i>Johnstown, Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>cousin</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>cousin: Andrew Mikulic Turok</i>					
3	<i>Julio Jurko</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>F. Regency</i>		<i>Oliver, "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: John Jurko</i>					
4	<i>John Pischy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>Agree</i>		<i>Pittsburg, Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: John Pischy</i>					
5	<i>Jan Dupal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Klodan</i>		<i>Oliver, Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Jan Dupal</i>					
6	<i>Stefan Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Stavos Lornos</i>		<i>West, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Stefan Simon</i>					
7	<i>Anna Pichonick</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Podgornik</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Anna Pichonick</i>					
8	<i>Stanislaw Byski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>		<i>Roslin, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Byski</i>					
9	<i>Antoni Szegedie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>		<i>Munster, Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Antoni Szegedie</i>					
10	<i>Josiefa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Josiefa</i>					
11	<i>Konsulanga</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Konsulanga</i>					
12	<i>Weronika</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Weronika</i>					
13	<i>Haristaw Kadoga</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>		<i>Clinton, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Haristaw Kadoga</i>					
14	<i>Anna Kragels</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Krasnenka</i>		<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Anna Kragels</i>					
15	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Emilia</i>					
16	<i>Heliks Bialobozski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>		<i>Roslin, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Heliks Bialobozski</i>					
17	<i>Jan Pepek</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>		<i>Newark, N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Jan Pepek</i>					
18	<i>Stvan Majorosh</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Scintke</i>		<i>Ruth Amboy, N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Stvan Majorosh</i>					
19	<i>Ericheth</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Ericheth</i>					
20	<i>Frank</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Frank</i>					
21	<i>Jankel belmann</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>trader</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Dobrovens</i>		<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Jankel belmann</i>					
22	<i>Rebecca Peretz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Bielostok</i>		<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Rebecca Peretz</i>					
23	<i>Hane</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Hane</i>					
24	<i>Sarah Krinblatt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Ponice</i>		<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Sarah Krinblatt</i>					
25	<i>Ether Glas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Schoty</i>		<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Ether Glas</i>					
26	<i>Hinde Blumenthal</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Reich</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Hinde Blumenthal</i>					
27	<i>Hanji</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Hanji</i>					
28	<i>Frieda Rachel Kohn</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Adahore</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Frieda Rachel Kohn</i>					
29	<i>Hyok</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Hyok</i>					
30	<i>Simon</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother: Simon</i>					

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Dunn*, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December* 190*1*

*John Dunn*  
Master Officer

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert C. Buel*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December* 190*1*

*Albert C. Buel*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



## SUMMARY STATEMENT

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such po

198

8.8.

Southward

S S

147

ARRIVED.

1997

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write
		Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Kozes Sidinsky	18	✓	m	single	—	yes
2	Sipke Bernatsky	24	✓	m	mar	—	yes
3	Schepul Kobakow	9	✓	m	single	—	yes
4	Katharina Hermas	18	✓	f	mar	—	yes
5	Maria Kesenic	19	✓	f	single	—	yes
6	Eva Vasenko	18	✓	f	single	—	yes
7	Maria Litanovesat	11	✓	f	single	—	yes
8	Emile Fichtl	17	✓	m	single	—	yes
9	Maria Osobucka	18	✓	f	single	—	yes
10	Friedrich Oberländer	19	✓	m	single	—	yes
11	Nicholas Dulok	32	✓	m	mar	laborer	yes
12	Ignace Wojciechowski	4	✓	m	single	—	yes
13	Marjanna Trojko	32	✓	f	mar	—	yes
14	János	3	✓	m	single	—	yes
15	Parasko D.	30	✓	f	mar	—	yes
16	Heinrich Hartstein	54	✓	m	single	butcher	yes
17	Jani	50	✓	m	single	wife	yes
18	Leopold	18	✓	m	single	—	yes
19	Sali	8	✓	m	single	—	yes
20	Erna Solter	17	✓	f	single	—	yes
21	Abraham Rabinowitz	33	✓	m	mar	—	yes
22	<del>Heinrich Hartstein</del>	22	✓	m	single	butcher	yes
23	Anton Rochnar	24	✓	m	single	laborer	yes
24	Maria Ostrowsky	19	✓	f	single	—	yes
25	Paul	18	✓	m	single	laborer	yes
26	Josef	16	✓	m	single	—	yes
27	Maria Hafner	27	✓	f	mar	—	yes
28	Josef Kore	40	✓	m	single	laborer	yes
29	Josef Hajjale	16	✓	m	single	—	yes
30	Dieder. Leiser	18	✓	m	single	butcher	yes

No. on List		COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				✓			
2				✓			
3				✓			
4				✓			
5				✓			
6				✓			
7				✓			
8				✓			
9				✓	Am. & Bk.	"	
10				✓		"	
11				✓		"	
12				✓		"	
13				✓			
14				✓			
15				✓			
16				✓			
17				✓			
18				✓			
19				✓			
20				✓			
21				✓			
22				✓			
23				✓			
24				✓			
25				✓			
26				✓			
27				✓			
28				✓			
29				✓			
30				✓			

[illegible]

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

years experience as a physician and

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passenger and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or heinous disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

44) 9

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of Dec 2nd 1911

Master Officer.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer

8.5.4.4. **Master, Paul de** (1898-1972)



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

128

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *Dec. 11* 19*10* Arriving at Port of *19*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how paid for it	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Moses Sidinsky	18	m	single		no	Russian	Wien	YK	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Israel Sidinsky					
2	Steph Bernatsky	24	m	single				Brest Litovsk		New York		self			brother-in-law, Salomon					
3	Schepul Kobakow	9	f	single				Dobroschitz		Ely Mass		husband	\$2.00		husband: Charles Herman					
4	Katharina Kermac	18	f	single				Losice							brother: Nikola Kermac					
5	Maria Kersen	19	f	single				Kusens							brother: Koike Kersen					
6	Eva Vasenko	18	f	single				Stefirio		Cambridge Ohio		brother	\$2.00		brother: John Vasenko					
7	Maria Sabanovesat	17	f	single				H. Dornia		Oliver Pa		brother-in-law	\$2.00		brother-in-law: John Dornia					
8	Emile Fichtl	17	m	single		yes		Carl Kofflin		Bridgeport Conn	yes	husband	\$2.00		brother-in-law: Richard Kofflin					
9	Maria Osobucka	18	f	single		no		Gribo		Freeland Pa		uncle	\$2.00		uncle: Nicholas Osobucka					
10	Zien Oberlander	17	f	single		yes		16. Cheluch		Passaic N.J.		sister	\$2.00		sister: Elizabeth Oberlander					
11	Michael Dulok	32	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Rionicsna		Cgypt Pa		brother-in-law	\$2.00		brother-in-law: Ignace Dulok					
12	Ignace Wojciechowski	4	m	single											father					
13	Kurama Dapko	32	m	single				Bajor		Forty Fort Pa	yes	husband	\$2.00		husband: Andras Dapko					
14	János	3	m	single																
15	Parasko D.	30	m	single				Flomay		Elizabeth Pa	yes	brother	\$2.00		brother: Simon Halon					
16	Moishe Hartsheim	54	m	single		yes	Hungarian	Fartass		New York					son-in-law: Joe Hartsheim					
17	Jani	50	m	single		no														
18	Leopold	18	m	single		yes														
19	Sali	8	f	single																
20	Erna Solliue	17	f	single		no		Sedlicne		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	\$2.00		brother: John Solliue					
21	Abraham Rabinowitz	33	m	single		yes	Russian	Poln		Reading Pa	yes	brother	more		brother: Israel Rabinowitz					
22	Abraham Hartsheim	22	m	single	laborer	yes	American	Canton Mass		Canton Mass	yes	self	yes							
23	Anton Rochnar	24	m	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Yosna		N.Y.K.		brother	\$2.00		brother: John Rochnar					
24	Maria Ostrowsky	19	f	single		yes		Frankolera				mother	\$2.00		mother: Anna Ostrowsky					
25	Paul	18	m	single	laborer															
26	Josef	6	m	single																
27	Maria Hafner	27	f	single		yes	Austrian	Stoffa La.		Iron Mountain Pa	yes	husband	\$2.00		husband: Johann Hafner					
28	Josef Kore	40	m	single	laborer			Imouds P. La.		Wana Pa		brother	\$2.00		brother: Fenne Kore					
29	Josef Kojerle	16	m	single				Reichenbach		Carnegie Pa		mother	\$2.00		mother: Fereja Kojerle					
30	Dieter Kuser	18	m	single	laborer			Wierbau		St. Louis Mo		brother	\$2.00		brother: Leichen Kuser					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Damm* Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred C. Brown* Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp



## ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of

S. S.

149

ARRIVED.

190

No. on List.		COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1			Russia	✓ Siberia	✓ Russian	Russian	
2		"	"	✓ Brich	H. I.	"	
3		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
4		"	Hungary	✓ Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
5		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
6		"	Hungary	✓ " "	Rumanian	"	
7		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
8		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
9		"	Hungary	✓ " "	"	"	
10		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
11		"	Austria	✓ Galicia	Polish	Austria	
12		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
13		"	Hungary	✓ " "	Rumanian	Hungary	
14		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
15		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
16		"	"	✓ " "	H. I.	"	
17		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
18		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
19		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
20		"	"	✓ " "	Rumanian	"	
21		"	Russia	✓ Riga	H. I.	Russian	
22		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
23		"	Hungary	✓ Hungary	Rumanian	"	
24		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
25		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
26		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
27		"	Austria	✓ Carinthia	German	Austria	
28		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
29		"	"	✓ " "	"	"	
30		"	"	✓ " "	H. I.	"	

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, John Dann, Master of the T. S. Southwester, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Deputy General of the United States at Antwerp

 *Chief Master, First or Second Officer* |[illegible]

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the

Immigration by the Commanding officer of any of ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Southmark sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of

150 19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, less than \$20 and more than \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or other institution, and if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to deportation or exclusion from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Richard Grumbay	18	✓	Single	laborer	yes	Russian	Poland	✓	✓	yes	male	\$2	✓	male, Long Beach, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lena Grumbay	23	✓	Married	yes	yes					yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband, Long Beach, Cal.					
3	John	23	✓	Single	yes	yes						father			father, Long Beach, Cal.					
4	John	46	✓	Single	seaman	no		Italy				son		no	son, Long Beach, Cal.					
5	John	15	✓	Single	yes	yes						brother			brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
6	Michael Chitman	16	✓	Single	yes	yes		Rumania				self	no	no	brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
7	Luisine	16	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
8	Janette	18	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
9	Edel Erendorf	17	✓	Single	no	no	Austrian	Horseshoe		Poland	yes	brother	\$2	no	brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
10	Maria Laber	24	✓	Married	seaman	no	Russian				yes	self	no		husband, Long Beach, Cal.					
11	John	16	✓	Single	yes	yes						self			father, Long Beach, Cal.					
12	Willie	9	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
13	Madame Minerva	38	✓	Married	yes	yes	German	Wilhelm		Poland	yes	husband	no	no	husband, Long Beach, Cal.					
14	Jacob	16	✓	Single	yes	yes									father, Long Beach, Cal.					
15	John	15	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
16	John	4	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
17	Maria	3	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
18	John	3	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
19	John	34	✓	Single	yes	yes	Russian	Shelburne		Poland	yes	husband	no	no	husband, Long Beach, Cal.					
20	Chave	15	✓	Single	yes	yes						father			father, Long Beach, Cal.					
21	Beile	15	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
22	Glenn	9	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
23	Glenn	3	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
24	Frank	3	✓	Single	yes	yes									brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
25	John	20	✓	Single	yes	yes		Prussia		Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
26	John	18	✓	Single	yes	yes		Calabria		Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
27	John	16	✓	Single	yes	yes		Poland		Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
28	John	18	✓	Single	yes	yes		Prussia		Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
29	John	35	✓	Single	yes	yes		Prussia		Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother, Long Beach, Cal.					
30	John	18	✓	Single	yes	yes		Prussia		Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother, Long Beach, Cal.					

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Damm, Master of the S.S. Southmark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Curtis, Surgeon of the S.S. Southmark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Immigration by the Commanding officer of any OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the  
at a port in the United States.

150 19

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name (in full)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Richard J. Gray	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lea J. Gray	15	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
3	John J. Gray	12	M	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
4	John J. Gray	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
5	John J. Gray	8	M	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
6	John J. Gray	6	M	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
7	John J. Gray	4	M	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
8	John J. Gray	2	M	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
9	John J. Gray	1	M	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
10	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
11	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
12	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
13	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
14	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
15	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
16	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
17	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
18	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
19	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
20	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
21	John J. Gray	1	F	Single	laborer	yes	American	Minneapolis	✓	✓	yes	husband	\$2	✓	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no

76 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
I, *John Danne*, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, *Robert Curtis*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 1900.  
*James M. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Robert Curtis*  
Surgeon of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF THE S. S. *Southwest* 151 ARRIVED 1907

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the U.

S. S. *Southwest*

S. S.

151

ARRIVED

1907

19

152

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, If yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
								COUNTRY	PROVINCE								
1	Haniel Timbrow	17	M	Single	Lab. for	1										good	
2	Chas. Schapira	36	M	Married	2x-1	2											
3	Malvina Shwartz	15	F	Single	Lab. for	3											
4	Woppe Tobarne	28	M	Single	cook	4											
5	Anton Horawski	32	M	Single	Lab. for	5											
6	Wladimir	31	M	Single		6											
7	Wladimir	6	M	Single		7											
8	Wladimir	4	M	Single		8											
9	Leokadia	17	F	Single		9											
10	Myrta Schindler	17	F	Single		10											
11	Anton Baranski	26	M	Single		11											
12	Samuel Greenbaum	36	M	Single	actor	12											
13	Sophia Pinter	21	F	Single		13											
14	Josef Bochner	22	M	Single	dealer	14											
15	Bozina Typhelova	19	F	Single	servant	15											
16	Mollie Liebermann	36	F	Married		16											
17	Paul	5	M	Single		17											
18	Samuel	9	M	Single		18											
19	Chane Wende Scheu	15	M	Single		19											
20	Rebecca Katz	38	F	Married		20											
21	Abraham	11	M	Single		21											
22	Ressie	10	F	Single		22											
23	Wende	8	M	Single		23											
24	David	6	M	Single		24											
25	Sonie Reiss	19	F	Single		25											
26	Janee Hghovitz	18	F	Single	clerk	26											
27	Rosa Grossmann	16	F	Single		27											
28	Rachel Abramowitz	22	F	Single		28											
29	Paul	8	M	Single		29											
30	Baron child of 18	18	M	Single		30											

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

## of Surgeon.

I, *John Damm*, Master of the *Southwest* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has been convicted of a crime or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, *Edith C. Davis*, Surgeon of the *Southwest* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *six* years experience as a *Surgeon* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December* 1907

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of *December* 1907

*James M. Murray*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

the Master, First or Second Officer,

State,



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Ship or Vessel

Passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwest* sailing from Antwerp, December 12, 1910 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if a 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Maximilian Truchsess	47	M	Single	Chief Clerk	Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	husband	no	no	uncle Berish Shapiro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chape Shapiro	36	M	Single	22-14644-1525 10/20/10	Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Berish Shapiro	no	no	no	good	no
3	Malvina Shewitz	15	F	Single	laborer	Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Simon Shewitz	no	no	no	good	no
4	Koppe Scham	28	M	Single	cook	Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Simon Shewitz	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anton Horowitz	32	M	Single	father	Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thaddeus	31	M	Single		Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wladislaw	6	M	Single		Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marjama	4	F	Single		Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leokadia	14	F	Single		Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Augusta Schindler	14	F	Single		Yes	German	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anton Baranicki	26	M	Single		Yes	Austrian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
12	Samuel Grossman	36	M	Single		Yes	Austrian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joseph Pfister	31	M	Single		Yes	Austrian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
14	Josef Bachner	22	M	Single	dealer	Yes	Austrian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bozena Typhelova	19	F	Single	servant	Yes	Bohemian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
16	Molie Lieberman	36	M	Single		Yes	Austrian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paul	15	M	Single		Yes	Austrian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
18	Simon	9	M	Single		Yes	Austrian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chane Hinde Scher	15	M	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rebecca Katz	38	F	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
21	Abraham	11	M	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
22	Reise	10	F	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mende	8	M	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
24	David	6	M	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sonia Reiss	19	F	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
26	Janee Hyskowitz	18	F	Single	clerk	Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rosa Grossman	16	F	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rachel Abramowitz	22	F	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paul	8	M	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no
30	Baron	child of 11	M	Single		Yes	Rumanian	Leipzig	NY	NY	Yes	self	no	no	brother in law Carl Rubin	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Damm, Master of the S.S. Southwest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of December 1910

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gilbert C. ... Surgeon of the S.S. Southwest, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a ... and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of December 1910

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the

S.S. *You there*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, John Darn Master of the vessel, do hereby solemnly and sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

103 day of December 19 1911

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Southwick* **153** *Dec. 13* 190*6*  
ARRIVED.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

151

18

[illegible]

davit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Luthardt, sailing therewith do  
 Surgeon of the Six years experience as a physician and  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had State of  
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me, this

ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

This 12 day of Dec 1907 at Albany, N. Y.

Wm. W. W.  
Consul General of the United States at Albany.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commission of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

151

19

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 10th 1900 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Herman Averbach	26	Male	Single	stone cutter	yes	Russian	Budapest	Y	Y	Y	self	no	no	husband Mrs. L. Averbach	no	no	no	good	no
2	Neshe Kinasov	28	Male	Married		no	Russian	Samagord Hungary		Boston Mass		father			father Mrs. Kinasov	16	Partisan			
3	Benny	8	Male												brother David Schapiro					
4	Chang Barbach	19	Male	Single		no	Russian	Lassau		Y		self	no	no	J. Feinberg Y					
5	Salamon Faisla	33	Male			no		Tombogof							husband Baruch Faisla	52	Canon	St		
6	Jehi Tanch	38	Male	Married		no		Boleschon							father					
7	Samuel	13	Male																	
8	Ucia	9	Female																	
9	Color	9	Female												brother-in-law Baruch Faisla					
10	Rine Winkler	19	Female	Single		yes		Tarnopol		Y		self	2	no	husband Thelph Winkler					
11	Rosa Bionovick	30	Female	Married		yes		Krakow												
12	Jaachem	9	Male																	
13	Joseph	7	Male																	
14	Faa	5	Male																	
15	Worm am	2	Male																	
16	Bartha	14	Female	Single	laborer	yes						husband \$50	no	no	husband Taja Gargler					
17	Lise Czanghar	25	Female	Married		no									father					
18	Lisel	31	Female					Hypergyne				husband			husband Thelph Winkler					
19	Chance Wamer	34	Male	Married		no						father			father					
20	Bornch	11	Male																	
21	Tante	6	Female																	
22	Tringee	2	Female									husband \$50	no	no	husband					
23	Lara Tcha	44	Female	Married		no		Bunglye				father			father					
24	Agasua	16	Female												husband Salomo Tcha					
25	Wolf	8	Male							Y		husband	no	no						
26	Gora Holker	42	Female	Married		no		Kosoulinen		Y					father					
27	Albi Zankhande	30	Male	Married		no		Leuberg		Y		father			father					
28	Josh	7	Male																	
29	Lippe	1	Male												brother-in-law Mrs. Thelph					
30	Wolf Thorngold	19	Male	Single		no		Bohemia		Y										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Damm Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed in the foregoing List, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, Edward C. ... Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of December 1900

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Edward C. ... Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



Arriving

1906

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

8. State whether Master, First or Second Officer



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the  
at a port in the United States

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Southmark* sailing from Antwerp, *December 1st* 1900 Arriving

19

156

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much (if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or subjected to charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Kristina Sadler</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Miava</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Julien Mikie</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Likavdel</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Crested Butte, Colo.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Klara Juras Borow</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Petrovina</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Nina Gata</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Alrosh</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Hoghton</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Katalin Gal</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Seigheyl</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Imma Polyakowsky</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Budha</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Olanka Kocan</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Reepedy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Baran</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>H. Polvays</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Teresa Jellu</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Holmberg</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Johann</i>	2	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Maria Kovics</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Victoria Dziurjak</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Lodak</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Ljgumny</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna Hockly</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Moses Prosser</i>	34	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Kapozynce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Nathan Rothlander</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Herman Shecher</i>	37	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Schul</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Reisel</i>	11	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Tob</i>	9	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Teige</i>	7	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Clare Lee</i>	5	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Rifka</i>	3	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Balege Reich</i>	10	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Ernst Fliss</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Imma Heller</i>	31	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Rosa</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Sara Lang</i>	15	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Esther Leger</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Rose</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Regina Tiedt</i>	29	✓	✓	<i>Lauren</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clifton, Pa.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John Dann*, Master of the *S.S. Southmark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of December 1900

*John Dann*  
Master

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Albert Curtis*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southmark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of December 1900

*Albert C. Curtis*  
Surgeon

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp



S. S. *Southmark*

ARRIVED. *December 13, 1901*  
137

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
3	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
4	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
5	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
6	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
7	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
8	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
9	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
10	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
11	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
12	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
13	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
14	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
15	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
16	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
17	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
18	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
19	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
20	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
21	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
22	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
23	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
24	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
25	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
26	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
27	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
28	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
29	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
30	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	

1-1400

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, December 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of New York

19

153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much he has or expects to receive	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or in any other institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Conviction of Crime or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	Leah, Malka Goldstein	18	V	Single		no	Russian	Smolensk	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$15	no	brother Sub Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Brown, Mendel	19	V	Single		yes						myself	no		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X3	Chymie Lisskind	23	V	Single		no		Kaunas				brother	no		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X4	Eve Wurfelsohn	34	V	m/man	pedlar	yes		Smolensk				father	no		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chaim Weinstein	24	V	Single		no		Smolensk				father	no		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X6	Sauke Goldmann	36	V	Single		no		Losice				husband	no		husband: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X7	Rivke	15	V	Single		no									father	no	no	no	good	no
X8	Myer	11	V	Single		no											no	no	good	no
X9	Ischa	6	V	Single		no											no	no	good	no
X10	David	5	V	Single		no											no	no	good	no
11	Marana Dorian	20	V	Single		no		Randan		Rockville Conn	yes	husband	\$25		husband: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
12	Joseph Kurawsky	25	V	m/man	laborer	yes		Polsup		Parsons Pa	yes	brother	\$3		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X13	Agatha Juwafowa	15	V	Single		no		Panary		Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$5		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gypolyt Bazul	20	V	Single		yes		Kryplany		Newark N.J.	yes	brother	no		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
15	Edite	18	V	Single		no									brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sebastian Yargel	54	V	m/man	laborer	yes	Russian	Yedlowa		Mananice Pa	yes	brother	\$4		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ludwig Wiskel	24	V	Single		yes		Basumilawka		Hansons Clearfield	yes	brother	\$4		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gustav	13	V	Single		no											no	no	good	no
19	Ohlia	14	V	Single		no											no	no	good	no
20	Jakob Liebarth	25	V	m/man	laborer	yes	German	Stonkovo		Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	uncle	\$4		uncle: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
21	Elise Vogelberg	23	V	Single		no		Altenstadt		New York	yes	sister	\$15		sister: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hannie Hetsler	23	V	m/man	laborer	no	Russian	Skatowka		Krono Califo	yes	brother	no		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria	23	V	Single		no						self			brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
24	Theodor Sloch	16	V	m/man		yes	German	Reginald		Detroit Mich	yes	uncle	\$1		uncle: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X25	Theresa Hauer	14	V	Single		no	Hungarian	Keisler		Ellentown Pa	yes	sister	\$8		sister: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Tin	13	V	Single		no		Albion		Johnstown Pa	yes	brother	\$1		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lisanna Haberern	16	V	Single		no		Waldorf		Uniontown Pa	yes	brother	\$2		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X28	Paulina Okli	15	V	Single		yes	Austrian	Hadlo		New York	yes	sister	\$2		sister: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X29	Kristina Kalarik	16	V	Single		no	Hungarian	Albion		New York	yes	brother	\$2		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
X30	Wana Tavelzak	25	V	Single		no		Grab		New York	yes	brother	\$4		brother: Sam Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. ... of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, Albert ... Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Deputy Marshal General of the United States at Antwerp.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southmark*

159

ARRIVED, *December 13*, 1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ramur</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
2						
3			<i>Ramur</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		
4			<i>Courland</i>			
5			<i>Poland</i>			
6			<i>Silesia</i>			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11			<i>Smolka</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		
12			<i>Ramur</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
13			<i>Smolka</i>			
14				<i>Lithuanian</i>		
15						
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
18						
19						
20		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
21				<i>German</i>		
22		<i>Russia</i>			<i>Russia</i>	
23						
24		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
26				<i>German</i>		
27				<i>German</i>		
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

150

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Chaji Kozak	28		f	mar.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Kisner	NY City	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Cohen, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	good	no	
2	Slik —	20		"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Srael —	5		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Samon Kalmutzky	28		"	mar.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	father in law Josef Steins, NY	"	"	"	Deformity	
5	Jente —	27		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Rafael —	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Chane —	4		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hillel —	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Esther —	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rebecca Edelstein	44		"	"	—	"	"	"	Janowo	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: A. Edelstein, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	
11	Beilke Liebohn	26		"	mar.	—	"	"	"	Brest-Litovsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband, Mendel Liebohn	"	"	"	"	
12	Stachok —	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, NY	"	"	"	"	
13	Mensch Kozak	34		"	mar.	—	yes	yes	"	Kisner	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother, M. Cohen, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	
14	Esther Rachel Levy	23		f	single	—	no	no	"	Zaslav	"	Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	brother, J. Hoffmann, Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
15	Halke Ribbmann	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	Kisner	"	Boston, "	"	brother	"	"	brother: Will Ribbmann, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
16	Esther Reiss	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	Vilna	"	NY	"	brother in law	"	"	brother, Louis Cohen, in law, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	
17	Max Moshe Sonkin	22		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Mr. Sonkin, NY	"	"	"	"	
18	Kaftali Krotkiewicz	19		"	"	brushmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	"	brother, Mr. Krotkiewicz, NY	"	"	"	"	
19	Dwoira Citrin	22		f	mar.	wife	"	"	"	Biechanowice	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Nath Citrin, NY	"	"	"	"	
20	Chaim Cohen	30		"	single	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Zabledoig	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Joseph Cohen, NY	"	"	"	"	
21	Salomon Belkin	25		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Biechanowice	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, J. Belkin, in law, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
22	Lebe Pogashewsky	36		"	mar.	—	no	no	"	Wargdovsk	"	Boston, Mass.	"	self	\$1.00	"	uncle: Israel Chelowsky, NY	"	"	"	"	
23	Menuche Sigal	16		"	single	—	no	"	"	Chavalki	"	NY	"	"	"	"	son: Israel Chelowsky, NY	"	"	"	"	
24	Max Feig Chelowsky	50		f	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	\$1.00	"	husband: Michel Reitzky, NY	"	"	"	"	
25	Starch Rabitzky	28		"	mar.	—	"	"	"	Stavysky	"	Malden, Mass.	no	husband	no	"	father: Malden, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
26	Jankel —	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Stachok —	81		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Moses —	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Idel —	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Israel Epstein	20		"	single	tailor	"	"	"	Belostok	"	NY	yes	brother	\$1.00	"	brother: Lebe Epstein, NY	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Dunn, Master, of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on the said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup> day of December  
James M. Smith  
Deputy Consul General of the United States

I, Albert Charles Townsend, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James M. Smith  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

161

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Russia	Residual	Heb. Jarg Russia		
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

640



Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Master* of the *Str. Spandam* from BOULOGNE SUR MER  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all  
on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Jan*, 1900.

*William Hale*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. A. Hoffman*, Surgeon of the *Str. Spandam*, sailing thereon  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Beltham College*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
ed herein *eight* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Jan*, 1900.

*William Hale*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



*J. J. Spandam*  
*Dec 13/1900*  
*12-27-1*  
*12-27-*  
*R & A*  
*12-27-*



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

ited States

196

163

82





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

163

Sheet

0

Arrived

1

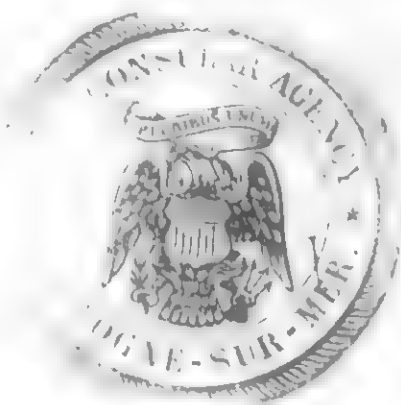
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Greek	U.S. A. College	Greek Catholic
2	.	BIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Thessalonica	English	.	Protestant
3	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Thessalonica	Greek	.	Greek Catholic
4	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Corfu	.	.	.
5	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Germany	German	.	Protestant
6	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London	English	.	Greek Catholic
7	.	France	Alpes	French	France	Roman Catholic
8	.	.	Amsterdam	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	.	.	.	.	.



BOULOGNE SUR MER,  
and all of the  
the surgeon of  
infection, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
it, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
son, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov., 1900.  
William H. Hale  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. S. Robinson*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spasmodia*, sailing therewith, *6* years' experience as a physician and  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bellevue College*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *104* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov., 1900.  
*William H. Hale*  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners."





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer

upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

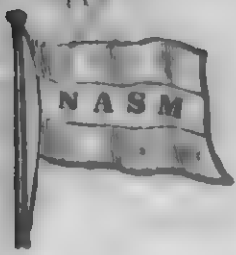
190 Arriving at Port of

191

List

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	When and where	Who to join a relative, and if so, what	Which	Polygamist	Applied to labor in the United States	Mental and Physical
1	Samuel Sebastian	26	✓	✓	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Sanfel	New York	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	\$7	no	brother Corridore, 110 St. 54 Park St. N. Y.				
2	Lascola, Ignazio	18	✓	✓	unemployed			Lascola		Chicago, Ill.	no		\$4.50	✓	brother Lascola, Michael, 110 St. Chicago, Ill.				
3	Lascola, Ignazio	18	✓	✓	unemployed			Lascola			no				22 Barbier, N. Y.				
4	Palleggia, Salvatore	36	✓	✓	unemployed					New York, N. Y.	yes	himself	\$10	✓	brother Palleggia, Salvatore, 103 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
5	De Mario	20	✓	✓	unemployed	yes yes	U.S.	Neapel			no			no	brother De Mario, Salvatore, 119 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
6	Cioni, Michel	20	✓	✓	bookmaker		Italy				no			no	brother Cioni, Michel, 110 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
7	Conelli, Antonio	33	✓	✓	unemployed			Delagoa Bay			no		\$20	✓	brother Conelli, Antonio, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
8	Kamowitz, Shlomo	16	✓	✓	Walter		German	Paris			no			no	brother Kamowitz, Shlomo, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
9	Palacio, Enrique	16	✓	✓	unemployed		Spanish	Sancti Spiritus		La Havana de Cuba	no		\$5	✓	brother Palacio, Enrique, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
10	Spigoren, Victor	13	✓	✓	Smith			Neuba			no		\$5	✓	brother Spigoren, Victor, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
11	Spigoren, Victor	13	✓	✓	Smith			Neuba			no		\$5	✓	brother Spigoren, Victor, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
12	Marco, Francisco	22	✓	✓	laborer			Carbe			no		\$5	✓	brother Marco, Francisco, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
13	Corfot, Frederic	37	✓	✓	unemployed		Swiss	Paris		New York City	no		\$25	✓	brother Corfot, Frederic, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
14	Chaplin, William	42	✓	✓	coachman		English				no		\$25	✓	brother Chaplin, William, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
15	Utz, Albert	27	✓	✓	farmer		Swiss	Neuchâtel		Cincinnati, Ohio	no		\$25	✓	brother Utz, Albert, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
16	Borges, Bernard	25	✓	✓	unemployed			Neuchâtel		New York City	no		\$25	✓	brother Borges, Bernard, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
17	wife Annunzio	17	✓	✓	unemployed						no				brother Annunzio, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
18	Murall, Marie	26	✓	✓	unemployed		German	Neuchâtel			no		\$8	✓	brother Murall, Marie, 101 St. 110 St. N. Y.				
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

SPARNDAM

165

Sheet

C

Arrived

1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	Whit.	Italy	Polenza	Italian S	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	.	.	Salerno	.	.	.
3	.	.	✓	.	.	.
4	.	W S	Salerno	Italian	W S	.
5	.	Italy	✓	Italian	Italy	.
6	.	.	✓	.	.	.
7	.	Turkey	Agua	Grecian	Greece	Greek Catholic
8	.	Spain	Chio	Spanish	Spain	Roman Catholic
9	.	.	Bayona	.	.	.
10	.	.	Norona	do	.	.
11	.	.	✓	do	.	.
12	.	.	✓	do	.	.
13	.	Switzerland	Valais	French	Switzerland	.
14	.	England	England	English	England	Protestant
15	.	Switzerland	Neuchâtel	German	France	Roman Catholic
16	.	France	Nancy	French	France	.
17	.	.	✓	.	.	.
18	.	Germany	Meissen	German	Germany	.
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.	.	.	.



I, *G. H. Kenger*, Master of the Str. *Spandau* from BOULOGNE SUR MER, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *6* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*G. H. Kenger*, Master.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Apr*, 190*0*.

*William Hale*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.



\* State to issue Master, First Officer and Officer.

I, *E. S. Robbin*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spandau* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bellows College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *6* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. S. Robbin*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Apr*, 190*0*.

*William Hale*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPAARNIDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

30 NOV. 1900

Arriving at Port of

190

List B

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (how much more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less)	Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address	Whether accompanied by family	Whether
1	Joseph Salim	10	M				Syrian	Damascus	New York	Brooklyn	his father						
2	Harmon Salim	25	M								himself						
3	Armenian	4	M														
4	Faris	11	M								his father						
5	Michael	38	M		farmer			Marseille		Fort Wayne Ind.	brother in law						
6	M. Salim	35	M								brother, P.P.						
7	Cherchian	27	M		Butcher		Armenian	Grateland		Brooklyn	himself						
8	Jurash, wife	39	F														
9	Salim	21	M														
10	Barberian	37	M		farmer						himself						
11	Sorocian	31	M														
12	Giustolias	19	M		labourer		Grecian	Siracus		Chicago, Ill.							
13	Carambino	38	M		farmer			Argos									
14	Phissos	35	M														
15	Grieco	31	M														
16	Conolopoulos	33	M					Messenia		NEW-YORK							
17	Constantino	31	M					Malindi									
18	Figliozzi	23	M		labourer		Italian	Modigli									
19	Saccoccio	20	M														
20	Maneini	23	M														
21	Philomena, mother	45	F														
22	V. Lauck	38	M					Prague		Brooklyn	himself						
23	Saligio	31	M														
24	Lasatoni	31	M		carpenter			Genoa		Baltimore	himself						
25	Mariana, wife	28	F														
26	Anna, child	8	F														
27	Monte, child	6	M														
28	Anna	1	F														

father Salim Bitar, 514 516, State St. North Adams Mass.  
Spouse Mathew Salim, 15 Every St. Waterbury Conn.

father Casat, 514 516, State St. North Adams Mass.  
brother in law, 19 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne Ind.  
brother Casat, 514 516, State St. North Adams Mass.

brother Cherchian Bogos, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

friend Cherchian Hashadov, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Cherchian, 417 River St. Brooklyn N.Y.





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

137

Sheet **B**

Arrived

1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Roman Catholic
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	Greek Catholic
6	.	.	.	.	.	Protestant
7	.	.	Armenia	Armenian	.	.
8	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.	.	not stated
11	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	Greece	Tripoli	Grecian	Greece	Roman Catholic
13	.	.	Argos	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	Calamata	.	.	.
17	.	.	Thessalon	.	.	.
18	.	Italy	Canuta	Italian S	Italy	Roman Catholic
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	Canuta	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	Canuta	.	.	.
25	.	Africa	Tunis	Maltese	.	.
26	.	.	.	Italian	.	.
27	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	Italy	Canuta	.	.	.
30	.	.	Canuta	.	.	.



cer.

BOULOGNE SUR MER,  
and all of the  
used the surgeon of

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov. 1900.

*William Dale*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



solen

sur

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *seventy* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E.S. Robbins*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov. 1900.

*William Dale*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners"





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer** 30 NOV. 1900 190 Arriving at Port of **190**

List **A**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, less than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relationship, name and address	States	Physical
1	Michel Ibrahim	20	m	Widower	farmer	yes yes	Syrian	Qoura	New York	Brooklyn, Mass.	no	himself	47	no	cousin Gabriel, Slater, 62 S. 5th St. Boston, Mass.	no	Good
2	Joseph, Hatem	18	m	Employed				Beirut		NEW-YORK	yes		44		cousin Nagum Hatem, 15 1/2 Washington St. N. Y.		
3	Amias, Hassil	18	m	farmer	no no			Qoura		Dover, N.H.	no		45		brother Joseph Hassil, 29 First St. Dover, N.H.		
4	Isaac, Bechal	25	m	laborer				Tarshishna									
5	David, Aboud	25	m	Teacher	yes yes			Beirut		Coplay, Pa.	no		44		friend Elias Kadel, Coplay, Pa.		
6	Nahla, David, wife	18	f		no no												
7	Amir, Kora	20	m	laborer				Qen-Fargat		Boston, Mass.	himself		44		brother Salem Mona & Harold St. Boston, Mass.		
8	Amias, Moissa	25	m	farmer	yes yes			Beirut		Coplay, Pa.	no		48		friend Elias Kadel, Coplay, Pa.		
9	Yib, ?	18	m		no no					St. Bethlehem, Pa.			44		friend Aboud, Hamm, 12 S. Second St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.		
10	Elias, Hadid	30	m										46		cousin Ham, Hassil, 12 S. Second St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.		
11	Salim, Georges	14	m	laborer				Holajeh					46		friend Ham, Joseph, 22 S. Second St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.		
12	Yahour, Joseph	18	m							Catonsville, Md.			48		brother, Mrs. Joseph, 12 S. Second St. Catonsville, Md.		
13	Elias, ?	20	m							St. Bethlehem, Pa.	no		48		cousin David, Hamm, 12 S. Second St. St. Bethlehem, Pa.		
14	Joseph, ?	25	m	farmer	yes yes					Catonsville, Md.			48		cousin Elias, Schigh, Catonsville, Md.		
15	Juliana, Georges	40	f	Widow	no no					Amherst, Mass.	yes herself		49		cousin Habib, Hamm, Amherst, Mass.		
16	David, Hassan	28	m	farmer				Beirut, Syria		NEW-YORK	himself		48		friend Antoni, Badross, 79 Washington St. N. Y.		
17	Abraim, Hatoun	14	m		yes yes			Beirut		Boston, Mass.			44		cousin Joseph, Hatoun, 31 Madison St. Boston, Mass.		
18	William, Shelby	30	m		no no					NEW-YORK			44		friend Antoni, Badross, 79 Washington St. N. Y.		
19	Cassim, ?	45	m										48				
20	Said, Abdul Hach	18	m										48				
21	Mohamad, Sakir	40	m										48				
22	Fares, Abdul Hach	20	m		yes yes								48				
23	Hanan, Haj	20	m										48				
24	Abdullah, Said	21	m										48				
25	Nicolas, Michel	16	m	Employed	yes yes			Damascus		Philadelphia, Pa.			44		uncle Georges, Brouha, 314, 316, 318 St. Philadelphia, Pa.		
26	Casad, Besbasa	41	m	Shoemaker	no						yes		46		cousin Fares, Hamm, 314, 316, 318 St. Philadelphia, Pa.		
27	Hajib, Hamm	18	m	Employed									48		brother, v. v.		
28	Ibrahim, ?		m										46		brother Hanna, Joseph, Hanna, 314, 316 St. Philadelphia, Pa.		
															brother Michel, Hamm, 314, 316 St. Philadelphia, Pa.		
															uncle, Michel, Brouha, 314, 316 St. Philadelphia, Pa.		





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

139

Sheet

A

Arrived

1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	not stated
2	.	.	.	"	.	.
3	.	.	.	"	"	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	.	.	.	Roman Catholic
7	.	.	.	.	.	Greek
8	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	not stated.
16	.	.	.	.	.	Roman Catholic
17	.	.	.	.	.	not stated
18	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.	.	Roman Catholic
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.	.	.	.



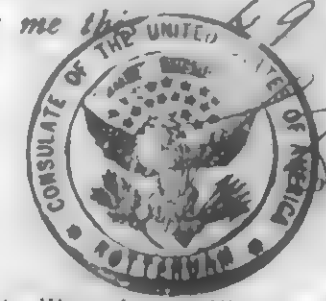
...AM,  
...the  
...n of  
...at examination of each of said  
...no one of said passengers is an  
...athsome or dangerous, contagious  
...involving moral turpitude, or a  
...ited States, except such as are  
...the information in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. S. Hoffman*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spanndam* sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a physician  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium College*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *Number 1* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. S. Hoffman*, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *November*, 190*8*.



*Luttre*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*This sheet contains List of passengers*



*Luttre*  
*J. C. Cour*

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *November*, 190*8*.



*Luttre*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First Officer, or other.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Gaandam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of

190

List **L**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address.	Polygamist.	the United States.	Physical.	Notes and Cause.		
1	Isidore Mimmann	43	✓	man	none	no	Russia	Merbach	New York	New York	husband	\$	no		husband W. Mimmann 10 Norfolk Street New York	no	no	no	170	good	no
2	Isidore	3	✓	girl							father										
3	Isidore	1	✓	girl																	
4	Louis Davis	46	✓	man	tailor	yes		Kidel		Boston Mass	yes		no	1091 1/2 St. Boston Mass	brother Louis Mimmann 1091 1/2 St. Boston Mass						
5	Isidore	40	✓	man	none	no							20	no		brother Louis					
6	Isidore	19	✓	girl		no					no	father									
7	Isidore	50	✓	man				Prunor		New York	husband	\$12			husband Isidore 94 St. St. New York						
8	Isidore	11	✓	girl		yes					father										
9	Isidore	20	✓	man	seaman	no		Sklerinistaw			brother	\$1			brother Isidore 51 Jefferson St. New York						
10	Isidore	11	✓	girl		yes		Isidore							brother Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
11	Isidore	40	✓	man	none	no		Isidore		New York	husband	\$10			husband Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
12	Isidore	45	✓	man				Isidore		New York		\$15			husband Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
13	Isidore	11	✓	girl							father										
14	Isidore	6	✓	girl																	
15	Isidore	17	✓	man	seaman	no															
16	Isidore	17	✓	man		yes		Isidore			brother	\$			brother Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
17	Isidore	24	✓	man	laborer		Austria	Isidore			himself	\$12									
18	Isidore	10	✓	man	seaman	no	Isidore	Isidore			father	\$1			father Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
19	Isidore	17	✓	man	merchant	yes		Isidore		New Britain	yes	grand	\$1		grandfather Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
20	Isidore	25	✓	man	laborer			Isidore		New York	brother	\$3			brother Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
21	Isidore	15	✓	man	tailor		Austria	Isidore		New York		\$			brother Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
22	Isidore	10	✓	man	seaman			Isidore			himself	\$12			brother Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
23	Isidore	45	✓	man	laborer	no							\$8		brother Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
24	Isidore	25	✓	man	tailor	yes	Russia	Isidore			brother	\$10			brother Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
25	Isidore	40	✓	man	none	no		Isidore		New York	father	\$1			father Isidore 1091 1/2 St. New York						
26	Isidore	19	✓	man							father										
27																					
28																					
29																					





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Spaarndam

171

Sheet

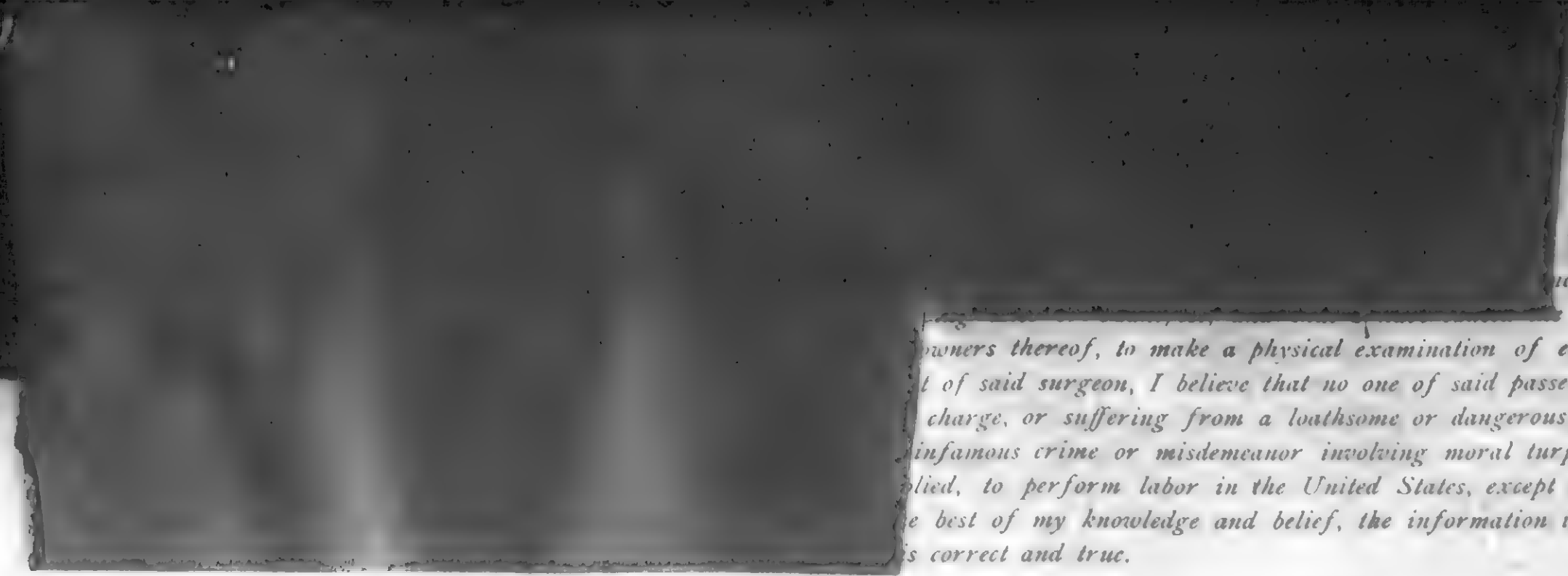
h.

## Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Podolsky	Hebr. jarg	Russia	Tor
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Podolsky	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Podolsky	"	"	"
10	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
11	"	"	Podolsky	Polish	"	Rom Cath.
12	"	"	Podolsky	Hebr. jarg	"	Tor
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Podolsky	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
18	"	Russia	Podolsky	"	Russia	"
19	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
20	"	"	Podolsky	Polish	"	Rom Cath.
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. jarg	Austria	Tor
22	"	Italy	Capriano	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Podolsky	Hebr. jargon	Russia	Orthodox
25	"	"	Podolsky	Polish	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"





ROTTERDAM,  
and all of the  
surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, 190*0*.



*Listro*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or

*Stenop*, Master.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. P. B. B. B.*, Surgeon of the Str. *Sparndam*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *William B. B. B.*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *8112* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. P. B. B. B.*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, 190*0*.



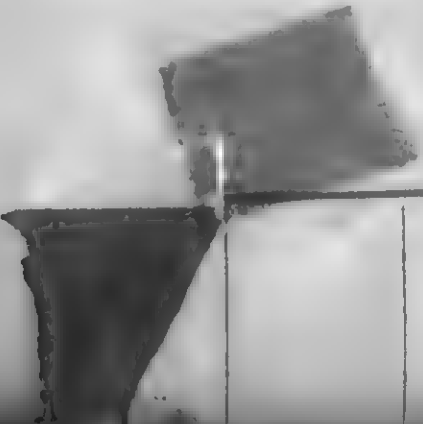
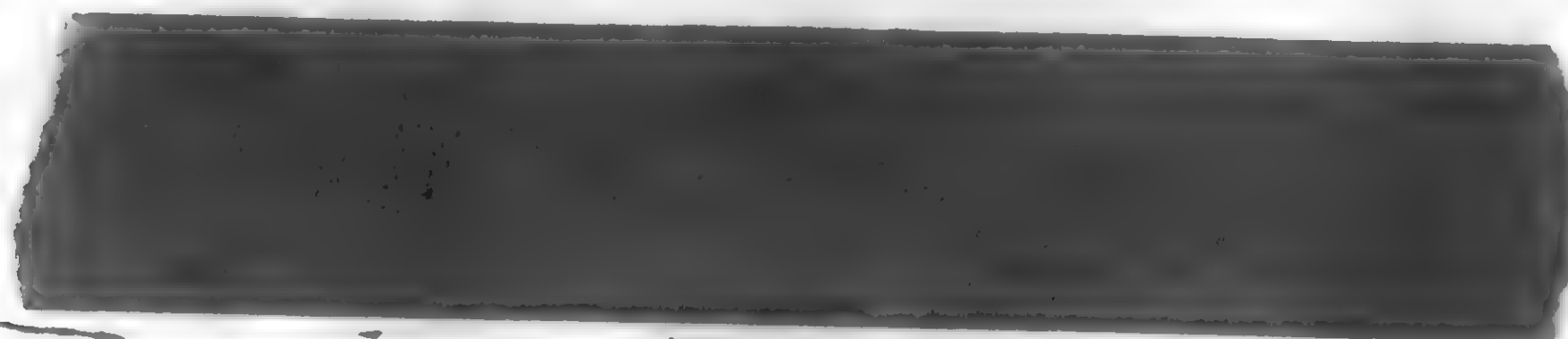
*Listro*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*This sheet contains one name.*



*Listro*  
*U. S. Consul*





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaandam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *November 29-1900* Arriving at Port of

*172* *190*

List **K**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to and from destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what rel their name and address.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what rel their name and address.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what rel their name and address.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what rel their name and address.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what rel their name and address.
1	<i>Hanny Mayer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>1000-1000 500</i>		<i>Home 500 500 500</i>				
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

*Haarlem*

Sheet

*K.*

173

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

♦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



[REDACTED]

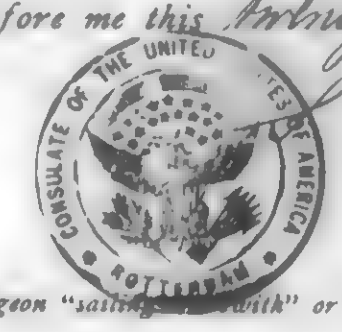
of each of said  
passengers is an  
erous, contagious  
l turpitude, or a  
cept such as are  
tion in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam*, sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bulwom Holler*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *Thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*John*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Ninth* day of *November*, 190*0*.



*Livote*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Ninth* day of *November*, 190*0*.



*Livote*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[REDACTED]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Spartan

sailing from

Rotterdam

November 27<sup>th</sup> 1900

Arriving at Port of

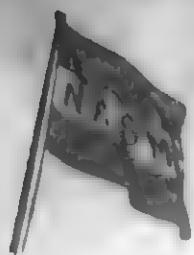
174

190

J

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (If so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less).	Whether he is or has been a member of the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address.	At what state which.	Polygamist.	Place in which he was born.	Whether he is or has been a member of the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether he is or has been a member of the United States, and if so, when and where.
1	Ruth Leyden	41	f	man	labour	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Pella Iowa	yes	bil.	\$4.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
2	Maasje	39	f	man	home	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Matus	40	m	single	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lena	11	f	man	home	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Comelia	41	f	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan	81	m	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maasje	51	f	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kornraad	31	m	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brens	21	m	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johanna	11	f	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Robertus Gerardus Brens	41	m	man	Smith	yes	"	Maddenovic	"	Montreal Can	yes	mother	\$1.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
12	Luisa Buchs	24	f	man	carpenter	yes	Austria	Labaczer	"	St. Louis	no	uncle	\$5.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
13	Schaei Sarasky	26	m	man	joiner	no	Russia	Winkschin	"	"	no	himself	\$5.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
14	Chaim David Chaymonif	28	m	man	butcher	yes	"	Winkschin	"	Boston Mass	no	bil.	\$5.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
15	Lechok Wolkonsky	24	m	man	tailor	no	"	Sanatze	"	"	no	bil.	\$5.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
16	Lege Bernstein	25	f	man	home	no	"	Novel	"	St. Louis	no	husband	\$5.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
17	Blume	23	f	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
18	Lech	91	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
19	Mollie	11	f	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
20	Lege	11	f	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
21	Lege Schneiderman	28	f	man	"	no	"	Wartzyger	"	Philad. Pa	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
22	She	18	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
23	Wendel	10	f	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
24	Reis	88	f	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
25	Schneid	61	m	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
26	Lech	41	m	man	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
27	Mechame Grindberg	24	f	man	"	yes	"	Berezin	"	New York	no	husband	\$1.00	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no
28	Lech	11	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	no





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

*Haarlem*

175

Sheet *7*

Arrived

*December 13<sup>th</sup> 1900*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	"	✓	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓	"	"	"
5	"	"	✓	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"
8	"	"	✓	"	"	"
9	"	"	✓	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	"
12	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
13	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podol</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	"
14	"	"	<i>Horn</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Wilna</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>Polen</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	✓	"	"	"
18	"	"	✓	"	"	"
19	"	"	✓	"	"	"
20	"	"	✓	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Pörlitz</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Breslau</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	✓	"	"	"
24	"	"	✓	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓	"	"	"
26	"	"	✓	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Minist</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	✓	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
30	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Minsk</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	"



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Exandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1900

190

List I<sup>3</sup>

176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$5 and how much less than \$20 or less.	When and where.	Relative.	By whom paid.	When paid.	By whom paid.	When paid.	
1	Lida Rosenfeld	25	V	Married	none	yes	Russian	Polotska	New York	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	husband F. Rosenfeld 57 1/2 Broadway, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester	3	V	Single					"			father								
3	Keeskes Mikali	28	V	Married	lab			Polotska	"	West Brownville, NY	no	himself	\$4.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
5	Samuel Lurisch	40	V	Married	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
5	Joseph Heniger	24	V	Single	lab	yes		Hallecken	"	NY	yes	himself	\$4.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
6	Joseph Gelyatka	23	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	himself	\$8.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
7	Julia Karady	20	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	West Brownville, NY	no	himself	\$4.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
8	Juda Ben Schrieffer	41	V	Married	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	himself	\$1.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
9	Samuel Hachenberg	20	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	himself	\$4.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
10	August van Houten	24	V	Single	lab	yes		Holland	"	NY	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
11	Isidor Karady	25	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	himself	\$15.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
12	Leopold	26	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	himself	\$15.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
13	Anna Clemens	29	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	himself	\$10.00		brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
14	Caroline Galy	40	V	Married	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$10.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
15	Antonia	27	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$10.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
16	Moham Salomon	20	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
17	Rosa Salomon	22	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
18	Lida	20	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
19	Valenty Polyz	24	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
20	Rebecca Rosenzweig	26	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
21	David	24	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
22	Israel	28	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
23	Chize	28	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
24	Moses	4	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
25	Debora	1 1/2	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
26	Larah Blime Feldman	42	V	Married	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
27	Rosa	10	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					
28	Lida	3	V	Single	lab	yes		Polotska	"	NY	yes	husband	\$2.00	no	brother Karady Solomon West Brownville, NY					

For the purpose of the  
Roman Catholic, not stated.

Montclair, N.J.



icer, or First or Second

of the Str. *Maandag*  
have made a personal examination  
ist or Manifest, and that I have

the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

*Chenget* Master.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *November*, 190*0*.



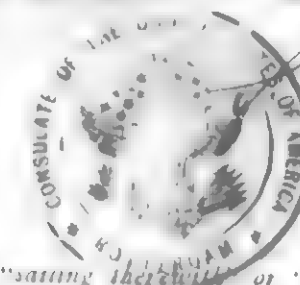
*W. J. van der*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First Officer, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*this* Surgeon of the Str. *Maandag* sailing therewith, do  
by *directly* that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rotterdam College*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190*0*.



*W. J. van der*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Nov 27<sup>th</sup>* 1900 Arriving at Port of

190

List I<sup>3</sup>

176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money to defray the expenses of the first trip	When and where	Other remarks	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money to defray the expenses of the first trip	When and where	Other remarks
X1	Eda Rosenfeld	15	V	Mar	none	yes	Germany	Germany	New York	NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Isidor	3	V	Single										father					
X3	Rebecca Schatz	18	V	Mar	lab			Germany		Westchester Co. N.Y.	yes	husband	4	husband & Schatz					
X4	Samuel Rosenfeld	40	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
5	Isidor Rosenfeld	24	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
6	Isidor Rosenfeld	23	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X7	Isidor Rosenfeld	20	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X8	Isidor Rosenfeld	19	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X9	Isidor Rosenfeld	18	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
10	Isidor Rosenfeld	17	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
11	Isidor Rosenfeld	16	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
12	Isidor Rosenfeld	15	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
13	Isidor Rosenfeld	14	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X14	Isidor Rosenfeld	13	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X15	Isidor Rosenfeld	12	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
16	Isidor Rosenfeld	11	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
17	Isidor Rosenfeld	10	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
18	Isidor Rosenfeld	9	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
19	Isidor Rosenfeld	8	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X20	Isidor Rosenfeld	7	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X21	Isidor Rosenfeld	6	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X22	Isidor Rosenfeld	5	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X23	Isidor Rosenfeld	4	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X24	Isidor Rosenfeld	3	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X25	Isidor Rosenfeld	2	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X26	Isidor Rosenfeld	1	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X27	Isidor Rosenfeld	0	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X28	Isidor Rosenfeld	0	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X29	Isidor Rosenfeld	0	V	Single	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					
X30	Isidor Rosenfeld	0	V	Mar	lab	yes		Germany		NY	yes	husband	10	husband & Rosenfeld					





## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

I

S.S.

Spaarndam

Sheet

177

Arrived

December 13 1900

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Templin	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
3	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R.C.
4	"	Austria	Gal	H. J.	Austria	Prot.
5	"	"	P. C.	German	"	R.C.
6	"	Hungary	Templin	Slonak	Hungary	"
7	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Prot.
8	"	Austria	Gal.	H. J.	Austria	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Holland	Utrecht	Dutch	Holland	R.C.
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	Russia	Prot.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	"	Prot.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Germany	H. Pr.	Polish	Germany	R.C.
20	"	Holland	Utrecht	H. J.	Holland	Prot.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Holland	Gelria	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
30	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.

For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



ing Officer, or First or Second

of the Str. *Grand*  
that I have made a personal examination  
going List or Manifest, and that I have  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
epor' of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
er infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

*George*, Master.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, 190*0*.



*W. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John*  
*Swear*  
Surgeon of the Str. *Grand* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *three* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. H. H.*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *twenty ninth* day of *November*, 190*0*.



*W. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prandium* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of

173

190

List

H

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, more than \$5.00 and how paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or deported by charge, if so state which.	Polygamist.	Other.
1	Joseph Dyar	26	M	Married	laborer	yes	Germany	München	New York	New York	father in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	father in law, 141 E 10th St New York			good
2	Salma	13	F	None									100.00	1895-1899	father in law, 141 E 10th St New York			
3	Chaim Antony	16	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Brest Litovsk		Boston Mass	wife	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Boston Mass			
4	Paye	19	M	None							himself							
5	Clara Epelbaum	17	F	Single														
6	Paula Rosenberg	17	F	Single				Albion		New York	father							
7	Chaim Kaplan	10	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
8	Chaim Kaplan	10	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
9	Simon Chaimsky	10	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
10	Isidore Milman	10	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
11	Wladislaw Zakarski	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
12	Gregory Rakitsky	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
13	Sally Eldsmann	10	F	Single			Romania	Frankfurt		New York	father	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
14	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
15	Leo Rosen	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
16	Esther Shapiro	10	F	Single			Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
17	Chaim Kaplan	10	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
18	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
19	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
20	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
21	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
22	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
23	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
24	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
25	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
26	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
27	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			
28	Sam Ringer	10	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wilna		New York	brother in law	\$10.00	100.00	1895-1899	Brooklyn New York			





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Maandam*

Sheet *H.*

179

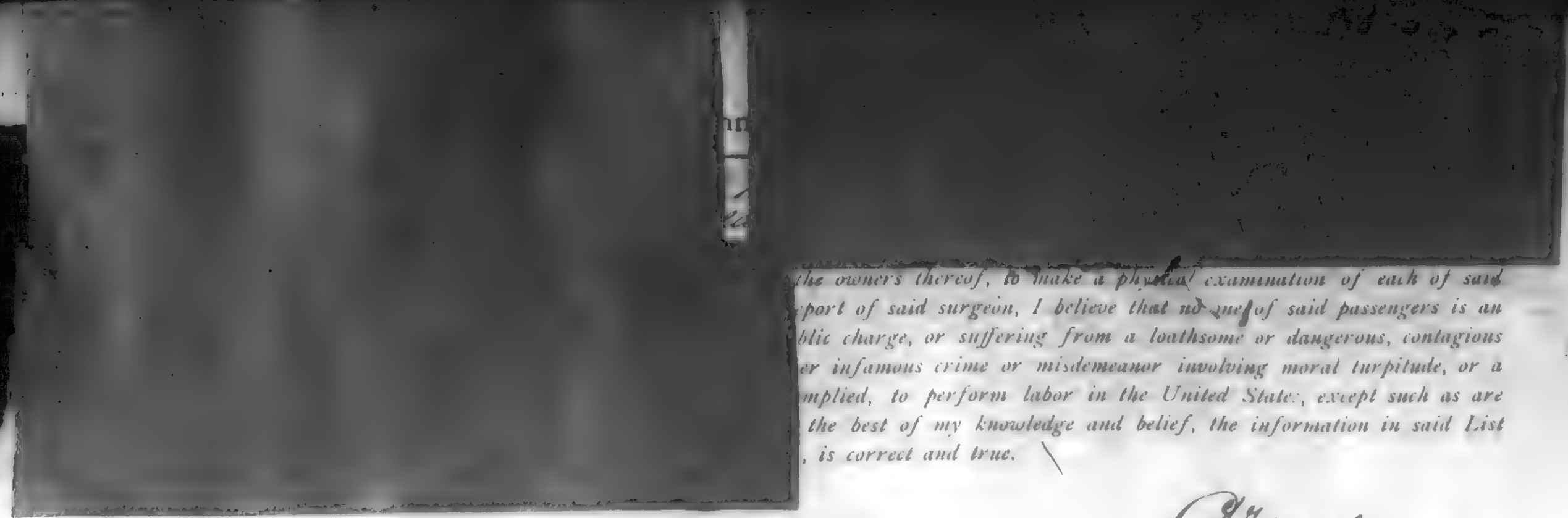
Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Rom Cath
2	"	Hungary	Agrod	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
4	"	"	Podno	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
7	"	"	Polish	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Polish	"	"	Rom-Cath
12	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Germany	"
13	"	Romania	Poland	Hebrew	Romania	Israelite
14	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	"
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
16	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Poland	"	"	"
19	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Dutch	Holland	Rom-Cath
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Poland	"	Russia	"
23	"	Romania	Poland	"	Romania	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
26	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom Cath
27	"	Hungary	Poland	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
29	"	Hungary	Poland	Polish	Hungary	Rom Cath
30	"	"	Poland	Hungarian	"	Israelite

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadai, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

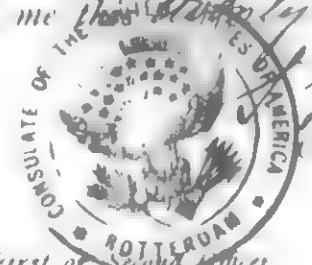




the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

*Grengle*, Master.

Sworn to before me this *twenty ninth* day of *November*, 190*2*.



*Sisto*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. L. Kottin*, Surgeon of the Str. *Paarndam*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium Collège*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *Shetland*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November*, 190*2*.

*Sisto*

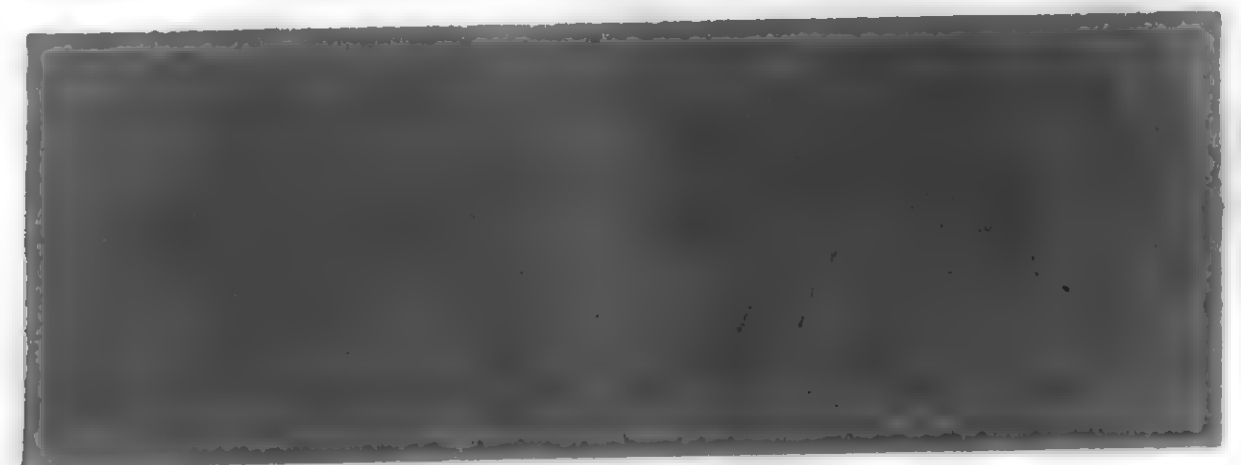
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*This sheet contains twenty-four names*



*Sisto*  
U. S. Consul





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Haarlem* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 29<sup>th</sup>* 1900 Arriving at Port of

180 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (over \$100) when leaving foreign port, and if so, how much if \$50 or less.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address.	Other remarks.	Polygamist.
1	Rosa Ruben	10	f	single	none	yes	Hungary	Buda-Pest	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	consin	\$1.00	no	under prof. Ruben's care with St. Chicago, Ill.	no
2	Einar Rubin	16	m	single	sailor		Russia	Odessa	"	New York	Brother	\$1.00		Brother Simon Rubin 151 E. 12th St. New York		
3	Isaac Rosenberg	18	f	single	none	no	"	Brody	"	Philadelphia	yes	Brother in law	\$1.00		Brother in law St. Frank 151 E. 12th St. Philadelphia	
4	Antonia Kevito	17	f	single	seamstress	yes	"	Brody	"	New York	father	\$1.00		father Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York		
5	Madeline	14	f	single	none		"	"	"	"						
6	Isaac Rosenberg	18	m	single	sailor		"	Brody	"	"		himself	\$1.00		consin Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York	
7	Einar Rubin	16	m	single	sailor		"	Brody	"	"		husband	\$1.00		husband Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York	
8	Isaac Rubin	14	f	single	none		"	"	"	"		father	\$1.00		father Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York	
9	Maria Lieberman	44	f	single	merchant		"	Brody	"	New York	children	\$1.00		children Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York		
10	Rachel	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"						
11	Isaac	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"		father	\$1.00			
12	Isaac	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"						
13	Isaac	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"						
14	Einar Rubin	16	m	single	sailor		"	Brody	"	"		himself	\$1.00		consin Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York	
15	Maria Lieberman	44	f	single	merchant		"	Brody	"	New York	children	\$1.00		children Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York		
16	Isaac Rubin	14	f	single	none		"	"	"	"		husband	\$1.00		husband Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York	
17	Isaac	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"		father	\$1.00		father Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York	
18	Isaac	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"						
19	Isaac	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"						
20	Isaac	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"						
21	Einar Rubin	16	m	single	sailor		"	Brody	"	New York	children	\$1.00		children Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York		
22	Isaac Rubin	14	f	single	none		"	"	"	"		husband	\$1.00		husband Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York	
23	Rosa Lieberman	14	f	single	none		"	Brody	"	New York	children	\$1.00		children Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York		
24	Maria Lieberman	44	f	single	merchant		"	Brody	"	New York	children	\$1.00		children Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York		
25	Isaac Rubin	14	f	single	none		"	"	"	"		father	\$1.00		father Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York	
26	Isaac	10	f	single	none		"	"	"	"						
27	Einar Rubin	16	m	single	sailor		"	Brody	"	New York	children	\$1.00		children Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York		
28	Maria Lieberman	44	f	single	merchant		"	Brody	"	New York	children	\$1.00		children Simon Kevito 151 E. 12th St. New York		





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaandam*

Sheet *9*

181 Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>† Pest</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom Cath</i>
2	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓ Bucovina</i>	<i>Heb Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
3	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>
4	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rom Cath</i>
5	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ Bucovina</i>	<i>Heb Yargon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
7	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Batmar</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>
16	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bucovina</i>	<i>Heb Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>
17	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	"	<i>Romania</i>	<i>✓ Moldau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>"</i>
25	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>✓ Áros</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Greek Cath</i>
28	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ Templin</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
29	"	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek Cath</i>
30	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>✓ Wolin</i>	<i>Heb Yargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Stenger, Master of the Str. Haarlem from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1900.



Listoe  
of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. S. Kottman, Surgeon of the Str. Haarlem, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bullum College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. S. Kottman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1900.



S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "appointed with" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

183

List F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 19/11 1900 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	When and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	yes, state which.	Polygamist.	Admitted to labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Remarks.
1	<i>Leone Knapka</i>	26	f	m	scamper	yes	Austria	Dornbach	New York	New York		consort	\$1	no	cousin J. Feller 95 Ridge St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Elhel Forst</i>	30	v	m	none	no		Komries	"	"		husband	\$20	no	husband H Forst 25 Louis St NY					
3	<i>Gelde</i>	9	v	m	child				"	"		mother		no	mother H Forst 63 Theif St NY					
4	<i>Beris</i>	4	v	m					"	"										
5	<i>Lucrebach Moritz</i>	27	v	m	laborer	yes		Cremowitz	"	"		brother	\$4		brother M Lucrebach 49-51 Stanton St NY					
6	<i>Rochel Reiger</i>	20	v	f	scamper	no		Radomysl	"	"		grand-mother			grand-mother P. Schadee 121 Delancey St NY					
7	<i>Schloime Silbermann</i>	46	v	m	book binder	yes	Romania	Hurry	"	"		brother	\$5		uncle M. Siegler 145 Essex St NY					
8	<i>Hannie Packer</i>	18	v	f	none	no	Austria	Barach	"	"		father	\$1		brother J. Packer 95 Clinton St NY					
9	<i>Rafael</i>	13	v	m		yes			"	"					sister L. Kulik 225 E 22 St NY					
10	<i>James Kulik</i>	38	v	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Kasanyfalva	"	Bayonne NY	yes	sister	\$6		brother H. Kulik 106 E 12 St NY					
11	<i>Jaac Krauss</i>	46	v	m	none	yes		Kasarkely	"	New York		himself	\$2		no					
12	<i>Sandor Nemeth</i>	25	v	m	smith			Karnai	"	NY		himself	\$1		no					
13	<i>Isroan Kusnyir</i>	25	v	m	laborer			Kasarkely	"	NY		himself	\$1		no					
14	<i>Chase Segall</i>	30	v	m	laborer	yes	Romania	Polischany	"	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	\$1		husband M. Segall 18 Front St Hartford Conn					
15	<i>Osias</i>	10	v	m	child				"	"		father								
16	<i>Malke</i>	8	v	f					"	"										
17	<i>Rosa</i>	6	v	f					"	"										
18	<i>Bela</i>	5	v	f					"	"										
19	<i>Chaja</i>	2	v	f					"	"										
20	<i>Gittel Hamburg</i>	26	v	f	none	yes		Yassy	"	New York		husband			husband Ch. Hamburg 7 Alton St NY					
21	<i>Debra</i>	17	v	f	none	yes			"	"		father								
22	<i>Thig</i>	11	v	m					"	"										
23	<i>Lofia</i>	9	v	f					"	"										
24	<i>Samuel Spaandam</i>	17	v	m			Russia	Kamensk	"	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$5		uncle P. Moore 183 Greenwood St Cleveland					
25	<i>Benjamin Gorden</i>	28	v	m	laborer			Kamensk	"	New York		husband			brother L. Moore 329 E 22 St NY					
26	<i>Lillie</i>	18	v	f	none				"	"		sister	\$1		sister H. Weinberg 268 Brown St NY					
27	<i>Fanny Weinberg</i>	18	v	f	scamper		Romania	Yassy	"	"		sister	\$1		sister Ch. Frick 159 Orchard St NY					
28	<i>Rochel Fried</i>	20	v	f		no			"	"		husband			husband M. Friedman 6 Robinson St Providence					



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

*Spaandam*

Sheet

*F*

183

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebr. Jarg</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Jsr.</i>
2	"	/	/	.	.	.
3	"	/	/	.	.	.
4	"	.	/	.	.	.
5	"	.	/	.	.	.
6	"	/	/	.	.	.
7	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Moldavia</i>	.	<i>Roumania</i>	.
8	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria Galicia</i>	.	<i>Austria</i>	.
9	"	.	.	.	.	.
10	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavonia</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
11	"	.	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Hebr. Jarg</i>	.	<i>Jsr.</i>
12	"	.	<i>Kala</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	.	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
13	"	.	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	.	<i>Greek</i>
14	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Malachia</i>	<i>Hebr. Jarg</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Jsr.</i>
15	"	.	/	.	.	.
16	"	/	/	.	.	.
17	"	/	/	.	.	.
18	"	/	/	.	.	.
19	"	/	/	.	.	.
20	"	/	<i>Moldavia</i>	.	.	.
21	"	/	/	.	.	.
22	"	.	/	.	.	.
23	"	/	/	.	.	.
24	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pod</i>	.	<i>Russia</i>	.
25	"	.	/	.	.	.
26	"	/	/	.	.	.
27	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Moldavia</i>	.	<i>Roumania</i>	.
28	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gal</i>	.	<i>Austria</i>	.
29	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Russia</i>	.	<i>Roumania</i>	.
30	"	.	.	.	.	.

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, 'Roman Catholic, "not stated".'



anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Master* of the Str. *Isarndam* from ROTTERDAM,  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty ninth* day of *November*, 190*1*.



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First

*Orange*, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Kroon*, Surgeon of the Str. *Isarndam*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty ninth* day of *November*, 190*1*.



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "master" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

106

S.S. *Haarlem* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 27*, 1900. Arriving at Port of

[illegible]





## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet

S.S.

185

Sparndam.

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Silesia	Polish	Germany	P.C.
2	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	R.
3	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"
4	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Udva	Rovak	Hungary	Protestant
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Yargon	Austria	R.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rumania	Galachia	"	Rumania	"
19	"	Russia	Belarabia	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hungary	Udva	Rovak	Hungary	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Yargon	Austria	R.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Stenger, Master of the Str. Haarlem from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



29<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1900.

Kistner  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. S. Kistner, Surgeon of the Str. Haarlem, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of William College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this



29<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1900.

Kistner  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **D**

190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Native City.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money when landed, more than \$5 and less than \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or in any state hospital.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether in the United States.	Physical.	Other.																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	Abraham Meisel	52	V	married	tailor	yes		Russia	Polotsky	New York	Brooklyn	yes	child	more	no	children A. Levi 249-251 Wallabout St Brooklyn				good																																																																																																																																																																																			
2	Lore	48	f		none	no																																																																																																																																																																																																	
3	Beile	20	f	single									father																																																																																																																																																																																										
4	Gibel	16	f	single									brother																																																																																																																																																																																										
5	Chaim	11	m	single																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6	Jankel	9	m	single									father																																																																																																																																																																																										
7	Basse Varinsky	15	m	single									friends																																																																																																																																																																																										
8	Leie	6	m	single																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9	Braine Bashind	15	m	single		yes							uncle																																																																																																																																																																																										
10	Lore Rubinson	35	f	married		no			Wichy		New Britain	yes	husband	#6																																																																																																																																																																																									
11	Chase	10	m	single		yes							father																																																																																																																																																																																										
12	Rochel	9	f	single																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13	Frum	8	m	single																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	Samuel Berg	16	m	single	student				Kien		New York		brother																																																																																																																																																																																										
15	Abraham Lipits	30	m	single	locksmith								himself	#26																																																																																																																																																																																									
16	Abendel Mandel	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes		Austria	Borislav				wife	#x																																																																																																																																																																																									
17	Janos Bartha	19	m	single	laborer			Hungary	Peregany		Albany	yes	himself	#10																																																																																																																																																																																									
18	Fanny Lefkowitz	19	f	single	seamstress	yes			Pardus		New York		sister	#4																																																																																																																																																																																									
19	Isaac Rishay Gross	28	m	single	laborer				Udvarnok		Honolulu		himself	#7																																																																																																																																																																																									
20	Janos Kuckmann	24	m	single		no			Udvarnok		New York		himself	#10																																																																																																																																																																																									
21	Anna Karato	27	f	single	none	yes			Kadran		Wichy		herself	#4																																																																																																																																																																																									
22	Thomas	4	m	single		no							mother																																																																																																																																																																																										
23	Janos	2	m	single																																																																																																																																																																																																			
24	Abraham Stancus	40	V	married	laborer	yes			Kosobelne		London	yes	himself	#12																																																																																																																																																																																									
25	Janos Horajdo	16	m	single					Peregany		Woodbridge			#3																																																																																																																																																																																									
26	Janos Lamos	45	m	single					Palos		Palos			#4																																																																																																																																																																																									
27	Lisa Moses	50	f	single	none	no		Germany	Yassy		New York		herself	#80																																																																																																																																																																																									
28	Samuel Isaacowitz	24	m	single	tailor								himself																																																																																																																																																																																										
29	Lisa	19	f	single																																																																																																																																																																																																			
30																																																																																																																																																																																																							
31																																																																																																																																																																																																							
32																																																																																																																																																																																																							
33																																																																																																																																																																																																							
34																																																																																																																																																																																																							
35																																																																																																																																																																																																							
36																																																																																																																																																																																																							
37																																																																																																																																																																																																							
38																																																																																																																																																																																																							
39																																																																																																																																																																																																							
40																																																																																																																																																																																																							
41																																																																																																																																																																																																							
42																																																																																																																																																																																																							
43																																																																																																																																																																																																							
44																																																																																																																																																																																																							
45																																																																																																																																																																																																							
46																																																																																																																																																																																																							
47																																																																																																																																																																																																							
48																																																																																																																																																																																																							
49																																																																																																																																																																																																							
50																																																																																																																																																																																																							
51																																																																																																																																																																																																							
52																																																																																																																																																																																																							
53																																																																																																																																																																																																							
54																																																																																																																																																																																																							
55																																																																																																																																																																																																							
56																																																																																																																																																																																																							
57																																																																																																																																																																																																							
58																																																																																																																																																																																																							
59																																																																																																																																																																																																							
60																																																																																																																																																																																																							
61																																																																																																																																																																																																							
62																																																																																																																																																																																																							
63																																																																																																																																																																																																							
64																																																																																																																																																																																																							
65																																																																																																																																																																																																							
66																																																																																																																																																																																																							
67																																																																																																																																																																																																							
68																																																																																																																																																																																																							
69																																																																																																																																																																																																							
70																																																																																																																																																																																																							
71																																																																																																																																																																																																							
72																																																																																																																																																																																																							
73																																																																																																																																																																																																							
74																																																																																																																																																																																																							
75																																																																																																																																																																																																							
76																																																																																																																																																																																																							
77																																																																																																																																																																																																							
78																																																																																																																																																																																																							
79																																																																																																																																																																																																							
80																																																																																																																																																																																																							
81																																																																																																																																																																																																							
82																																																																																																																																																																																																							
83																																																																																																																																																																																																							
84																																																																																																																																																																																																							
85																																																																																																																																																																																																							
86																																																																																																																																																																																																							
87																																																																																																																																																																																																							
88																																																																																																																																																																																																							
89																																																																																																																																																																																																							
90																																																																																																																																																																																																							
91																																																																																																																																																																																																							
92																																																																																																																																																																																																							
93																																																																																																																																																																																																							
94																																																																																																																																																																																																							
95																																																																																																																																																																																																							
96																																																																																																																																																																																																							
97																																																																																																																																																																																																							
98																																																																																																																																																																																																							
99																																																																																																																																																																																																							
100																																																																																																																																																																																																							





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

187

S.S. *Sparadise*

Sheet *2*

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	✓ Kowno	Heb. Jarg	Russia	Jew
2	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
9	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	✓ Kiev	"	"	"
15	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	✓ Galicia	"	"	"
17	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
18	"	✓ Hungary	✓ Temeslin	✓ Hungarian	✓ Hungary	"
19	"	"	✓ Abauy	"	"	Prot
20	"	"	✓ Bereg	✓ Slavonian	"	Gr. Cath.
21	"	✓ " "	✓ Laros	"	"	Prot
22	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	✓ Herba	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓ Ung	"	"	Gr. Cath.
26	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	Rom
27	"	✓ Roumania	✓ Moldavia	✓ Heb. Jarg	✓ Roumania	Jew
28	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓ " "	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	✓ Galicia	"	Austria	"

⊕ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant, Catholic, „not stated”.



Officer, or First or Second Officer

of the Str. *Spaarndam*  
I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is not entitled to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

*C. H. Mangel* Master.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 190*0*.



*Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *William Kollie*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. S. Kollie* Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 190*0*.



*Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon, "owner" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Haarlem* sailing from *Rotterdam* Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*

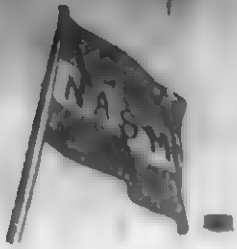
188

190

List C

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to U.S. or to other address.	If so, what via.	Which.				
1	X Sofia Kaminski	22	m	Mar	lab.	yes	Russia	Prudville	New York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$2.50	no	brother A. Kaminski	1526 1 <sup>st</sup> St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edam Ziegler	15		single		yes		Borsien	"	"			no		friend P. Ziegler	31 Hammond St					
3	X Rosa Finkel	20	f		none			Kastur	"	Ny		brother	2.		brother A. Finkel	31 Hammond St					
4	Antoni Kuntis	26	m		lab.			Holonski	"	Harford Conn	yes	brother	16.		brother F. Kuntis	56 Sheldon St Harford Conn					
5	X Lecha Levinson	21			shoemaker	yes		Katowice	"	Ny		himself	2.50		uncle J. Levin	249 - 32 St					
6	Franciszek Libelski	26		Mar	lab.	yes		Wolka	"	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	3.		brother M. Libelski	50 Chaffin St Providence R.I.					
7	Stanislaw Goralowski	27				no		Skupczewo	"	Passaic N.J.	no	himself	4.		brother J. Goralowski	143 First St Passaic N.J.					
8	X Jan Gurewinski	18		single	none				"	Southport Conn	yes	father	1.		father J. Gurewinski	Southport Conn				tapped	
9	X Konstanty	9							"											tapped	
10	Stanislaw Konicich	27	m	Mar	lab.	yes		Buglow	"	Montville N.J.	yes	brother	2.		brother J. Konicich	142 Mt St Montville N.J.					
11	X Rochele Katsubey	20	f		none			Medan	"	Boston Mass		husband	0.		husband H. Katsubey	115 Salem St Boston Mass					
12	X Abraham	7	m	single		no			"			father			father						
13	Scholem	5				no			"												
14	X Reiser Kaplan	17			tailor	yes		Bembrowe	"	Ny			0.		father A. Kaplan	33 Haverstr Ny					
15	Abraham Feuerman	26	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Salwanie	"	Portland Me	yes	brother	0.		brother H. Feuerman	97 Middle St Portland Me					
16	Messie Herbach	17	f		none	no		Klinke	"	Ny		brother			brother Herbach	248 Bond St New York					
17	X Marianna Schikorska	20						Holinski	"	New York City	no	brother	\$2.50		brother H. Schikorsky	50 E 10th St New York					H.S.
18	X Eide Perlman	26		Mar		yes		Anduzhko	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband			husband G. Perlman	87 4th Ave Brooklyn					
19	X Abram	16	m	single	merchant				"			father			father						
20	X Berl	11	f		none				"												
21	X Berl	8	m			no			"												
22	X Friedl	6	f						"												
23	X Rochele	3							"												
24	X Chaim Kramer	43	m	Mar	shoemaker	yes		Likierany	"	Brlyn Ny		brother			brother A. Kramer	99 Cook St Brlyn Ny				Poor Phys	
25	X Lantel Lieb	30		PA	joiner	yes		Edessa	"	Ny		brother			brother H. Lieb	324 Henry St					
26	X Messie Sawa Kiracki	31		Mar	tailor	yes		Lodz	"			brother			brother H. Kiracki	94 E 10th St New York				Poor Phys	
27	X Elik Graszewski	19		single		yes		Hawidala	"	Brooklyn					brother H. Graszewski	144 E 10th St Brooklyn					
28	X Benzel Feinberg	25		Mar	shoemaker	yes			"	Ny		brother	2.50		brother J. Feinberg	74 Fore St New York					
29	X Karl	26							"	Brooklyn	no	himself			friend J. Feinberg	74 Fore St New York					





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet

S.S.

*Spaarndam*

189

Arrived

*December 13th*

1900

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Lwow	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"		Grodno			
3	"			H.J.		Lut.
4	"		Lwow	Lithuanian		R.C.
5	"		Grodno	H.J.		Lut.
6	"		Lwow	Polish		R.C.
7	"		Polish			
8	"					
9	"					
10	"		Lwow			
11	"		Polish	H.J.		Lut.
12	"					
13	"					
14	"		Grodno			
15	"		Lwow			
16	"		Hungary			
17	"		Polish	Polish		R.C.
18	"		Kiew	H.J.		Lut.
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"		Podolsk			
25	"		Wolin			
26	"		Starokow			
27	"		Kiew			
28	"		Milna			
29	"	Hungary	Abalos			
30	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish		R.C.

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



Affidavit

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *[Redacted]* of the Ste. *Spaandam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *[Redacted]* foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or *[Redacted]* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*Optenge*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *December*, 190*2*.



*Lester*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, *[Redacted]* Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Redacted]*, Surgeon of the Ste. *Spaandam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bullman* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *18* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*[Redacted]*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

*29th* day of *December*, 190*2*.



*Lester*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having

S.S. *Paarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of

AMERICA LINE.

List **B**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Unit.	relat.	relat.	relat.	
1	Jan. Ubrich	35	V	m	single	lab.	yes	Austria	Ruda	Czarnoch	New York	Willock	to	brother	\$82	no	brother	St. Peter
X2	Rupin Rosen	36	V	m	tailor	no	Roumania	Jalaz	"	New York	yes	brother	5			brother	L. Herman	
X3	Yosel Heier	50	V	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Groans	"	"		brother	6			brother	B. Heier	
X4	Rifke	10	V	f	single	none	no	"	"	"		uncle				uncle	12	
5	Jan. Labornick	27	V	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Ruda	Czarnoch	"	Willock	to	himself	12		uncle	W. Ubrich	
6	Shry Jankel Gordon	46	V	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Saul	"	Worcester	Man	son	2			son	2	
7	Franka Feldman	19	V	f	single	none	no	Harsow	"	Boston	Man	mother	2			son	1	
X8	Michael Charaf	55	V	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Odessa	"	Ny		son	1			brother	12	
X9	Chashe Naufman	17	V	f	single	none	no	Groans	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
X10	Kayshe	18	V	m	carpenter	yes	Galle	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
X11	Nichel Schmidt	30	V	m	locksmith	yes	Poland	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
X12	Dredek	8	V	f	single	none	no	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
13	Kayshe Komel	22	V	f	single	none	no	Divinok	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
14	Dobe Kawronsky	18	V	f	single	none	no	Frankenburg	"	St. Louis	Man	brother	1			brother	12	
X15	Libe Ester Fenberg	20	V	f	single	none	no	riew	"	Ny	yes	husband	4			brother	12	
X16	Conie	9	V	f	single	none	no	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
X17	Thos	12	V	m	single	none	no	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
X18	Simche Thane	15	V	f	single	none	no	Klinei	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
19	Yngaz Grou	31	V	m	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	by Hungary	"	St. Louis	Man	brother	1			brother	12	
20	Simkowitz	11	V	f	single	none	no	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
X21	Helena Swittek	28	V	f	single	none	no	Gradek	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
22	Katerina Tragesch	32	V	f	single	none	no	Luba	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
23	Stary	9	V	f	single	none	no	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
24	Elisabeth	16	V	f	single	none	no	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
X25	Gerach Stieckler	20	V	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Prody	"	Ny	yes	himself	2			brother	12	
X26	Mosche Bras	22	V	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Heger	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	
27	Mariche Katz	34	V	f	single	none	no	"	"	Boston	Man	brother	2			brother	12	
X28	Sande Nowakowski	18	V	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Ny		brother	1			brother	12	
X29	Jan. Edelman	26	V	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"		brother	1			brother	12	



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

190



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaarndam*

Sheet 53

191 Arrived December 13 1900

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	✓ Austria	✓ Gal	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	✓ Roumania	✓ Moldavia	R.	Roumania	Orth.
3	"	✓ Russia	✓ Grodno		Russia	
4	"	✓	✓			
5	"	✓ Austria	✓ Gal		Austria	
6	"	✓ Russia	✓ Kovno		Russia	
7	"	✓	✓ Warsaw	Polish		R.C.
8	"	✓	✓ Podolsk	R.		Orth.
9	"	✓	✓ Grodno			
10	"	✓	✓ Scherson			
11	"	✓	✓ Wilna			
12	"	✓	✓			
13	"	✓	✓ Kovno			
14	"	✓	✓ Kurland			
15	"	✓	✓ Kiev			
16	"	✓	✓			
17	"	✓	✓			
18	"	✓	✓ Kyivgor			
19	"	✓ Hungary	✓ Szimpla	R.	Hungary	
20	"	✓	✓			
21	"	✓	✓ Lemberg	Ukrainian		R.C.
22	"	✓	✓			
23	"	✓	✓			
24	"	✓	✓			
25	"	✓ Austria	✓ Gal	R.	Austria	Orth.
26	"	✓ Russia	✓ Kovno		Russia	
27	"	✓	✓ Volin			
28	"	✓	✓ Grodno			
29	"	✓	✓ Sedletz			
30	"	✓	✓ Warschau			

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Roman Catholic, "not stated",



the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. *Spaandam* from ROTTERDAM,  
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
urge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
amous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *November*, 190*2*.



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

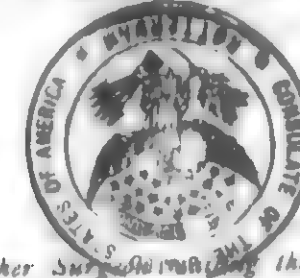
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. S. Kottin*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spaandam* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia College*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. S. Kottin*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *November*, 190*2*.



*J. Lister*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **A**

190

[illegible]





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaarndam*

Sheet *A* 193

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cherson</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
2	"	"	✓	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"
4	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cherson</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	"
5	"	"	<i>Podolsky</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Ryblin</i>	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"
8	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Moldau</i>	"	<i>Roumania</i>	"
9	"	"	✓	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓	"	"	"
12	"	"	✓	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolsk</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	"
14	"	"	✓	"	"	"
15	"	"	✓	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"
17	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cherson</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	"
18	"	"	<i>Taganitz</i>	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Batmar</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
20	"	"	<i>Agany</i>	"	"	<i>Dom. Cath.</i>
21	"	"	<i>Ugrosa</i>	"	"	<i>Greek Cath.</i>
22	"	"	✓	<i>Hebr. yargon</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
23	"	"	✓	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>Greek Cath.</i>
24	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bucovina</i>	<i>Hebr. yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
25	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ryblin</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
26	"	"	✓	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ugrosa</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"
28	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Moldau</i>	"	<i>Roumania</i>	"
29	"	"	✓	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bucovina</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,



10

H.S. Majestic

December 14/1900

MC  
12-17-1900

Rel  
12-17-1900

R & a  
12/20.

I 16  
12/20.

Del 4  
12-28-

R & F  
12/27 1900

ALL



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE

acquired by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. "Majestic"

sailing from Queens Town 6<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1890 Arr

Arriving at Port of New York 191 Dec. 1890

[illegible]

Edw. John Smith. Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Quebec

and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each said passenger, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said ..... is an idiot or insane person or a person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony inflicting crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are authorized by law, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

day of ..... 100

Consul of the United States at

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Alex M. Macken Surgeon of the R.M.S. Przescho sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons in England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1919.

A. M. Macken, J.D.

...Consul of the United States at



*Extra*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Majestic*

SHEET

195

ARRIVED,

*Dec 14*

190

No on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Ireland</i>	<i>County Wick</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Spool  
&  
Down  
J. W. W.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S.

"Hapetic

sailing from Newtown, 6. 12. ~~18~~ 1900. Arriving at Port of

196

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or area of im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
41468	1	Ellen Harris	30	F	Married	Porter	Yes	Irish	Killbuck	New York	New York	Self	\$30	1894	Never	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	
44091	2	Melena Egan	18	F	Single				Doonagan		Cardinal				Never			No			
44058	3	Lincolny Barrett	25	M	Single	labor			Cork		New York				Never			No			
44531	4	John Shanahan	28	M	Single				Doonagan						Never			No			
41	5	Mary Molloy	22	F	Single				Doonagan				Self	\$5	1896	Never			No		
45092	6	Lytle	15	M	Single				Doonagan						Never			No			
79733	7	James Bennett	11	M	Single	Child									Never			No			
46335	8	Hugh Williams	30	M	Single	labor									Never			No			
47517	9	Thomas Murphy	29	M	Single	labor									Never			No			
44059	10	John Ford	40	M	Single	labor									Never			No			
	11	Mary	36	F	Single	Wife	Yes								Never			No			
	12	Albert	17	M	Single										Never			No			
	13	Blanch	15	F	Single										Never			No			
	14	Ethel	14	F	Single	Child									Never			No			
	15	Lanny	9	M	Single										Never			No			
	16	William	7	M	Single										Never			No			
	17	John	4	M	Single										Never			No			
	18	Mary	1	F	Single										Never			No			
42339	19	John P. Molloy	17	M	Single	labor									Never			No			
439	20	Richard Dwyer	24	M	Single	labor									Never			No			
45091	21	Patrick Grace	30	M	Single	labor									Never			No			
	22	Rose E. Flood	30	F	Single	Wife	Yes								Never			No			
	23	Michael	27	M	Single	Child									Never			No			
	24	Matthew	24	M	Single										Never			No			
46490	25	John Ryan	20	M	Single	labor									Never			No			
46491	26	Michael Higgins	24	M	Single	labor									Never			No			
9454	27	Mary Moore	20	F	Single										Never			No			
86545	28	Michael des Keir	30	M	Single	labor									Never			No			

**~~AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.~~**

Smith Master of the R.M.B. *Thames, E.C.4* from *Queensbury* do solemnly

[illegible]

Edw. H. Smith

thio. . . . .

Consul of the United States at Los Angeles

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Surgeon of the B.M.S. *Harold C. P.* saying therefore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have

I have \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician, and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York College of Physicians and Surgeons. I declare that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November 1900 at A. W. Mackenzie

100-443887-100

Consent of the United States at



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. .

197

ARRIVED,...

190

*SHEET*

No IN LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			Wm. L. Burt	England	English		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7			Wm. L. Burt	England	English		
8							
9			St. Brit	Ireland	Irish		
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lapetic*

sailing from Quecstown, 6. 12. 1891 Arriving at Port of

, 198 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
4199	1	Thos. H. Riordan	40	✓	M	Sheep	yes	Irish	Wick	New York	New York	yes	Daughter \$50	\$50		Daughter, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York				Good	
4202	2	Thos. O'Shea	22	✓	M	Rest			New York				Sister \$10			Daughter, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
6	3	Michael O'Sullivan	45	✓	M	Lab	No		Santry				Daughter			Daughter, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
	4	Julia	40	✓	F	Sheep	yes						Sister \$50								
	5	Pat	17	✓	M	Lab															
	6	Michael	11	✓	M	Child															
	7	John	9	✓	M																
	8	James	5	✓	M																
12	9	Bridget Philbin	24	✓	F	Rest	yes		Cork				Self \$5			Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
13	10	Thos. Duggan	20	✓	M				Allen				Sister \$50			Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
15	11	John Anderson	19	✓	M	Lab			Baltimore							Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
16	12	William Doulton	18	✓	M				St. Louis							Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
17	13	Francis Ross	24	✓	M				Cornell							Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
18	14	John W. Connors	25	✓	M				Baltimore							Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
20	15	Russell E. Givney	32	✓	M	Sheep			Irish							Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
22	16	Thos. J. Conway	20	✓	M	Hard			Irish							Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
23	17	Thos. H. Culliffe	16	✓	M	Sheep										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
24	18	John Conneally	18	✓	M	Lab										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
44219	19	Thos. Nolan	25	✓	M	Rest										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
44225	20	Thos. Murphy	27	✓	M	Lab										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
452	21	Thos. C. Burns	50	✓	M	Hotel			Boston							Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
	22	Pat	20	✓	M	Student										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
	23	Hannie	18	✓	F	Lab										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
4485	24	John Ryan	26	✓	M	Spinning			Irish							Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
9453	25	Thos. H. Culliffe	50	✓	M	Sheep										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
	26	Thos. J. Conway	20	✓	M	Hard										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
44060	27	Thos. Murphy	33	✓	M	Lab										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
43290	28	Thos. J. Conway	32	✓	M	Hard										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
43630	29	William Ross	20	✓	M	Lab										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					
9456	30	Michael A. O'Sullivan	45	✓	M	Carpenter										Sister, H. Riordan, 100 E. 12th St. New York					

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
*Smith* Master of the R.M.S. *Hapestic* from *Quebec* to *town* ... do solemnly,

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, B. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Hesperian, do hereby certify that 60 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be signed by me, are passengers on said vessel, and that they are all persons who are not suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are authorized by law; nor are any of them known to me as being guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are authorized by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

B. J. Smith  
Master

*J. A. W. MacKenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Mauretania* sailing therewith, on solemnly, sincerely, and truly avow that I have had *twelve* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

According to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true  
66 December 1960

... ..

Edw Smith Master

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of 1964

day of November 1900

*C. A. H. Markley* Surgeon sailing therewith



Form 1904.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

Majestic

S. S.

109

ARRIVED.

Dec 14

190 2

200

189

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect)	
1		Switzerland	Geneva	French	
2		✓	✓	✓	
3		✓	✓	✓	
4		✓	✓	✓	
5		✓	✓	✓	
6		✓	✓	✓	
7		✓	✓	✓	
8		✓	✓	✓	
9		✓	✓	✓	
10		✓	✓	✓	
11		✓	✓	✓	
12		✓	✓	✓	
13		✓	✓	✓	
14		✓	✓	✓	
15		✓	✓	✓	
16		✓	✓	✓	
17		✓	✓	✓	
18		✓	✓	✓	
19		✓	✓	✓	
20		✓	✓	✓	
21		✓	✓	✓	
22		✓	✓	✓	
23		✓	✓	✓	
24		✓	✓	✓	
25		✓	✓	✓	
26		✓	✓	✓	
27		✓	✓	✓	
28		✓	✓	✓	
29		✓	✓	✓	
30		✓	✓	✓	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRE

[illegible]

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OF SURGEON.

*Majeotic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
practiced as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians*  
personal examination of all the passengers named herein *19* in number, and that the foregoing  
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers  
*for* *for 1900* *A. W. Mackenzie*  
*Surgeon* sailing therewith.

Fifth day of December 1900  
 James H. [unclear] Consul of the United States at Liverpool



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Majestic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool* 5 December 1899 Arriving at Port of

200 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
3451-418	1	Jonassen Alma	24	f	single	maiden	yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	98	Albion, N. Y.	yes	myself	\$5	no	under the John Peterson 224 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3452-418	2	Lefkrist August	24	m	married	smith		"	Helsingborg		New Haven, Conn.	no		\$20	no	no	no	no	no		
"	3	Alma	26	f		wife		"	"		"				no	no	no	no	no		
3453-920	4	Lassen Nils P.	32	m	single	joiner		"	Basja		Brooklyn	yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	no		
3454-421	5	Honberg Karin	18	f		maiden		"	Basja		Brooklyn	no		\$20	no	no	no	no	no		
3455-8802	6	Svensson Ida M.	28	f				"	Basja		Brooklyn	no	my father	\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
3456-8802	7	Svensson Jenny M.	24	f	married			"	Basja		Brooklyn	no	myself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no		
3457-49	8	Thomson Caroline Jennie M. 16	16	f	single			Danish	Copenhagen Denmark		Brooklyn	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
3392	9	Madsen Nils Christensen	33	m	married	gardener		"	Copenhagen		Brooklyn	no	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no		
"	10	Christine	24	f		wife		"	"		"				no	no	no	no	no		
"	11	Esther Rigmor	2	f		daughter	no	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	no		
"	12	Oda	2	f				"	"		"				no	no	no	no	no		
"	13	Lenia	8	f				"	"		"				no	no	no	no	no		
3393	14	Funch Johanne Marie	31	f	single	clerk	yes	"	"		"	yes	myself		no	no	no	no	no		

101

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James H. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is so diseased or infirm as to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *December* 1899 at *Liverpool*

*James H. Smith* Master

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James H. Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians* and Surgeons of *London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *December* 1899 at *Liverpool*

*James H. Smith* Surgeon



## 'GRATION.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S. S.

190

SILE[illegible]

1. Edward H. Lee, Smith. Master of the H.M.S. *Albatross* (1851)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1944.

2. *Albula* *albus* *albus*

swearing therewith so solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
and under the authority of the Lord's Oath of the Kingdom...

20 of all the samplings named herein, . . . in number, and that the foregoing  
25 the mental and physical condition of such samplings.

44-38861-1000

United States of America



## 6.

FRS

203 190

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, James H. Smith Master of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly  
 swear, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list of Manifest, and that I have caused the  
 list of said vessel, naming thereon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that true my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said  
 persons is an idiot or imbecile, or a person of feeble mind, or a person who has been examined of a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been examined of a contagious  
 or infectious disease of significance involving mental derangement or a person who is under a contract of apprenticeship, except as noted to be taken into the United States except such as are  
 only exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct  
 and true.  
 Witness my hand and the seal of the United States at San Francisco this 15th day of December 1900.  
James H. Smith Master  
 General of the United States at San Francisco

I, Alexander William MacKenzie, Surgeon of the H.M.S. Kagaki, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
 had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians  
and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 1 in number, and that the foregoing  
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1900.  
James Doyle Consul of the United States at San Francisco



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Majestic*

203

ARRIVED, *December 14*, 1900

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *Dec 5* 1890

Arriving at Port of

189. 201

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
93071	1	Glad Johan	24	✓	M	Laborer	yes	Swede	Alingsås	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
72	2	Johanson Karl	19	✓	M				Undenäs		Jamestown	yes		\$12	no	no	no	no			
73	3	Gustafson Alfred	25	✓	M				Hotala			yes		\$19	no	no	no	no			
74	4	Johnson Hilda	23	✓	F	Laborer			Edasa		Chicago			\$10	no	no	no	no			
	5	Johanson Anna	14	✓	F										no	no	no	no			
75	6	Peterson Fredrika	23	✓	F				Skell		Jamestown	yes		2	no	no	no	no			
76X	7	Johnson Hilda	14	✓	F				Samna		New York				no	no	no	no			
77	8	Larson Olaf	25	✓	M	Laborer			Osanga		Chicago	yes		\$3	no	no	no	no			
78	9	Hjelmman Gottfred	23	✓	M				Osanga		Jamestown	yes		\$26	no	no	no	no			
9363, 48968	10	Berg Hilda	22	✓	F	Laborer			Langelanta		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$5	no	no	no	no			
9362, 48975	11	Johnson Ellen	20	✓	F				Jordkoping		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$8	no	no	no	no			
9361, 48991	12	Olson Karl Eric	27	✓	M	Laborer			Alster		New York	yes	Chicago	\$10	no	no	no	no			
9360, 48973	13	Berglund Wilhelm	34	✓	M				Lala		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$10	no	no	no	no			
9359, 48978	14	Carlson J Abel	25	✓	M				U.S. St. Karlsborg		Jamestown	yes			no	no	no	no			
9358, 48974	15	Tanne Carl Rob	22	✓	M				Sweden		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9357, 48972	16	Johanson Karl	67	✓	M				Späras		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$201	no	no	no	no			
	17	Anna	64	✓	F	wife									no	no	no	no			
	18	Hilda	24	✓	F		yes								no	no	no	no			
	19	Lodaf	18	✓	M	child									no	no	no	no			
9367, 48971	20	Infant Olaf	18	✓	M	Laborer	yes		Karlshög		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$1	no	no	no	no			
93080	21	Carlson Andrew	36	✓	M				Kopparvagn		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$80	no	no	no	no			
23079	22	Johanson Ellen	31	✓	F	Laborer			Sandby		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$11	no	no	no	no			
43061	23	Watten Erik	60	✓	M	Laborer			Osanga		Chicago	yes	Chicago	\$30	no	no	no	no			
	24	Johanna	56	✓	F	wife									no	no	no	no			
	25	Klas	17	✓	M	Laborer									no	no	no	no			
82	26	Carlson Andrew	37	✓	M			BIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Osanga	Chicago	Chicago	yes	Chicago		no	no	no	no			
93080	27	Watten Erik	60	✓	M	Laborer									no	no	no	no			
	28														no	no	no	no			
	29														no	no	no	no			
	30														no	no	no	no			

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James H. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fifth* day of *December* 1900, at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. Smith*, Master  
 Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James H. Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, calling thereunto, do solemnly swear that I have had *personal* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of such by and under the authority of a *legal* college of *physicians* in *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *in* number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Fifth* day of *December* 1900, at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. Smith*, Surgeon  
 Notary Public for the United States at *Liverpool*



S.S. *Majestic*

SHEET

205

ARRIVED, *December 14, 1900*

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
15		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1900

Arriving at Port of

1900

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
26682	1	Hansen Adolf	24	male				Chian						0 1/2							
3	2	Trickaman Hans	30	male																	
4	3	Tatler Hilda	24	female	servant	Swedish		Swedish	Berlin	New York	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$2							
5	4	Edqvist Carl B.	33	male	joiner	Swedish		Swedish	Phra		Chicago			\$10							
6	5	Andersen Margarete	28	female	servant	Swedish		Swedish	Phra		New York			\$5							
7	6	Dahlen Antica	25	female				Swedish	Phra					\$5							
8	7	Johnson John E.	20	male	worker			Swedish	Phra		Stockton Cal.			\$5							
9	8	Cranken Anton	21	male				Swedish	Phra		San Francisco			\$5							
10	9	Silvig Hagbart	19	male	smith			Swedish	Phra		Chicago Ill.			\$5							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

104

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the H.M.S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the foregoing information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *December*, 1900.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Alexander William MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *December*, 1900.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Maipo*

2017

ARRIVED.

*Dec 14.*

1904

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	
2		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
3		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
4		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	
5		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	
6		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			
7		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	
8		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 5<sup>th</sup> December 1900

Arriving at Port of

1900

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison of Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or pledge to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
2480	1	Robinson William	43	M	M	S. C.		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
2481	2	Brumby Edward	31	M				Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
2482	3	Ryan James	28	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
26408	4	McHugh Margaret	25	F		Domestic		Irish	Dunera	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
1035	5	Kahn Henry	20	M	M	Barber		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
	6	Reese	25	F		Wife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
26443	7	McBoy Peter	24	M	M	Miner		American	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
87315	8	Hyun Patrick	25	M	S	Barber		Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
87316	9	McConnell H. C. K.	18	M		Minister		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
11025	10	McKinley Patrick	32	M	S	Welder		Irish	Birmingham	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
11026	11	Low George	25	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Lincoln	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
11027	12	Harry	48	M	M	Engineer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
87408	13	Smith Jacob	23	M	S	Sailor		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
87409	14	Freeman John	42	M	M	Miner		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
	15	John	22	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
	16	James	20	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
11012	17	Morgan Thomas J.	42	M	M			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
11028	18	Rodrick John	42	M	M			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
26586	19	Thompson Benjamin	60	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
1129	20	Heigh George	24	M	S	Lat		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
11131	21	Thomas John	52	M	M	Miner		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
11030	22	Wolfe Robert	34	M	S	Butcher		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No
8000	23	John	51	M	S	Child		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes (U. S. Citizen)								Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, naming therein, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December

1900

at

Liverpool

Consul of the United States at

Liverpool

James J. Smith

Master

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James J. Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians* and *Surgeons of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December

1900

at

Liverpool

James J. Smith

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at

Liverpool

James J. Smith

Surgeon sailing therewith



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 209

ARRIVED.

1900

NO. OF LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
-------------	-------	---------	----------	----------	---	-------------------------	----------

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 209

ARRIVED.

1900

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3						
4				Irish		
5				Irish		
6						
7				Irish		
8						
9				Irish		
10				Irish		
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20						
21						
22		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23				English		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 100

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5<sup>th</sup> December 1900 Arriving at Port of *210* 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
847	1	Beckles David	50	M	15	Machinist	Yes	English	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
996	2	Hewell William	24	M		Farmer		English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1034	3	Blamp William	24	M		Farmer		English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11016	4	Holland Emily	24	F	1	House		English	London		London		Self	\$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11012	5	Morgan Thomas	2	M		Miner	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11023	6	Thomas Joseph	24	M	11	Miner	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11024	7	James David	34	M		Miner	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10999	8	Thomas M. M.	37	M	11	Wife		Welsh	Swansea		Swansea		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	Maggie	1	F		Child									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	William	9	M											No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	Manfred	7	M											No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	Man	5	M											No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31869	13	Ross Agnes Cherry	21	F	11	House	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56010	14	Cooper George	64	M	11	Miner		English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
70446	15	White William	42	M	11	Miner		English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81806	16	Wilkes Moses	31	M	11	Labourer	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Caroline	29	F	1	Wife									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	18	Ada	10	F	1	Child									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	Emily	9	F	1	Child									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	Thomas	1	M		Infant									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84081	21	Lotyng John	33	M	11	Labourer	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
87314	22	McCartick Bernard	20	M	11	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Belfast		Belfast		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
63745	23	Schofield William P.	27	M	11	Labourer	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85311	24	Walsh George	22	M	11	Labourer	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81232	25	Thompson John	20	M	11	Miner	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	26	Olga	27	F	1	Wife									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	Robert	4	M	11	Child									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	Nellie	6	F	1	Child									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81233	29	Roberts George	37	M	11	Miner	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85753	30	Bundy Jacob	22	M	11	Labourer	Yes	English	London		London		Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Edward John Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *December*, 1900.  
*James Douglas*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Alexander William MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *December*, 1900.  
*James Douglas*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Albatross*

211 ARRIVED.

1907

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Maple*

sailing from *Liverpool* 5<sup>th</sup> December 1900

Arriving at Port of

1900

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
25897	1	Sheehywood James	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Harvey	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John Sheehywood 103 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25900	2	Radwallader Homer	25	M	M	brother	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Chapman		Rankinville	No	Self	(\$ American citizen)	No	Husband Denis Adams 1400 1 <sup>st</sup> St Buffalo Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
25911	3	Thoms Ellen	44	F		Wife	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool		Birmingham	No	Husband	\$10	No	Husband Denis Adams 1400 1 <sup>st</sup> St Buffalo Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
25926	4	Killer John	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London		Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25932	5	Shea Mustagh	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool		New York	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25933	6	Williams Evelyn	40	F	M	Miner	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Chapman		Scranton Pa	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25928	7	Watkins Morris	2	M	S		Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Chapman		Scranton Pa	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25931	8	Ormer Daniel	24	M	S		Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Chapman		Scranton Pa	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25918	9	Ormer Daniel	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	London		New York	No	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle John Ormer 1400 1 <sup>st</sup> St Buffalo Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
25939	10	Holden George	19	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	London		New York	No	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle John Ormer 1400 1 <sup>st</sup> St Buffalo Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
25940	11	Pritchard Richard	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	London		New York	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25941	12	Drill M	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Chapman		New York	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
11033	13	Regan Thos	40	M	M	Clerk	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Chapman		New York	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
11034	14	Thomas Comer	5	V	S	Child	Yes	in charge of	Brother		New York	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2485	15	Whison Harry	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	London		New York	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2486	16	Finlay John	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Chapman		New York	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2487	17	Edwards Paul	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	London		New York	No	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Maple*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *December* 1900 at *Liverpool*.

*James Smith* Master.

*James Smith* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Alexander William MacFarlane*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Maple*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *December* 1900 at *Liverpool*.

*Alexander William MacFarlane* Surgeon sailing therewith.

*James Smith* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

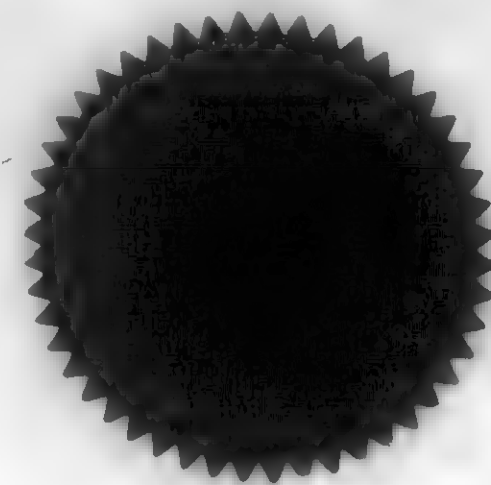


it of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aurelio Gomez Master of the Leon XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, etc. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in etc., except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1909  
Madduramman  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Barcelona

Gomez  
Master.



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Leon XIII

213

ARRIVED

1909

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3						
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5						
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9						
10						
11						
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14						
15						
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

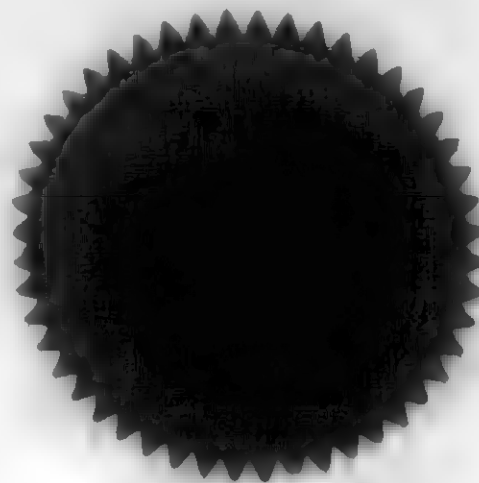


it of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Aurelio Gomez* Master of the *Leon XIII* from *Barcelona*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in , except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 190*9*  
*Madden*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Barcelona*

*Gomez*  
Master.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Josech Opatz*, Surgeon of the *Leon XIII*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had practice as such by and under the authority of *Ca. de. H. University* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to , and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 190*9*

*Madden*  
Consul of the United States at *Barcelona*

*Fee 10.1642*

*#1 11.8900*

*2 10.0000*

*S. of Leon XIII*

*December 14/1909*

*Just*  
*12-28-*

*R. L. D.*  
*12-28-*

*R. L. A.*  
*12-28-*

*Q. L. A.*  
*12-28-*

*W. L. A.*  
*12-17-11*



# COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA.-BAR ELON

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS<sup>r</sup> LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE INMIGRANTES EXTRANJER<sup>os</sup>

R C 'G

214

Required by regulations of June, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, and to be retained on board until the vessel has arrived at the port of destination.  
Por Reglamentos de Junio 1899, precisase que sea entregada al Comisario de Inmigración, por el Capitán de cualquier buque que venga á bordo hasta que llegue al puerto de destino.

S. S. *Laon 13*, sailing from *Boston 26*, *November*, 1900, arriving at Port of *New York*,  
Vapor *Laon 13*, salida de *Boston 26*, *Noviembre*, 1900, llegada al Puerto de *New York*

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
Contract No.	Sex	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE TO READ AND WRITE	Nationality	Last residence	Passport for landing in	Final destination in (Province, city or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money: If so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less?	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, native and cause.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
Contract No.	Sex	NOMBRE	EDAD	Estado	Ocupacion u oficio	SI SABE LEER Y ESCRIBIR	Nacionalidad	Ultima residencia	Puerto para el desembarque en	Punto final de destino en	Si tiene billete para el punto final de destino	Por quien fue el pasaje pagado	Si tiene dinero y si mas de \$20 ó cuanto menos de \$20	Si ha estado antes en U.S.	Si va al lado de algun pariente, cual, su nombre y direccion	Si ha estado en carcel o en asilo	Si es poligamo	Si tiene contrato para trabajar en U.S.	Estado de salud mental y fisica.	Si invalido ó baidado y causa.	
1	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
2	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			200		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
3	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			200		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
4	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
5	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
6	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
7	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
8	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
9	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
10	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
11	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
12	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
13	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
14	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
15	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
16	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
17	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
18	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
19	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
20	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
21	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
22	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
23	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
24	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
25	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
26	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
27	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
28	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
29	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		
30	M	Scarlatti, Antonio	43	Married	Domestic		Italian	Boston	New York	Brooklyn			100		Bro. Scarlatti				Good		



List No.  
Relation No.

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Form 1200.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

215

ARRIVED.

1900

I, Lundel, of the S. S. Stella,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit fourteen and that I have caused the  
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a c  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. An  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

December

B. Pinchard

Consul of the United States at

Christi

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy		Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5		Italy		Italian		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

Surgeon.

Stella

Stella

Authority of

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
for Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Stella  
12-21-1900

R & A  
12/21/1900

R & A  
12/21/1900

R & A  
12-19-1900

R & A  
12-19-1900

R & A  
12/25/1900

R & A  
12/25/1900

R & A  
12/25/1900

R & A  
12/25/1900



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, *Lundel*, of the *S. S. Hella* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *fourteen* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*1st* day of *December* *1900*

*B. Pinchard*

Consul of the United States at

*Christiansburg*

*in agent*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hella*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hella*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, to wit *fourteen* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*1st* day of *December* *1900*

*B. Pinchard*

Consul of the United States at

*Christiansburg*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or sent by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*J. S. Hella*

*December*

*R & A*

*12-19-1900*

*Dr. L.*

*12-20-1900*

*W. H. Weeks*

*12-21-1900*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO SSICNER IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hekla*

sailing from *Chasand S. 30/11* 189*00* Arriving at Port of

189

216

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Gjerde Jørgen	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Norway	Akershus	Oslo	Scandia	Kansas	yes	self	7.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olson Jørgen	27	f	single	girl	yes	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
3	Grønstedt Carsten	48	m	widow	"	"	"	Kansas	"	do	"	"	"	yes	Scandia	Kansas	no	no	no	no	"	no
4	Kjensrud Thor	30	m	widow	"	"	"	Amund	"	do	"	"	"	5.00	no	husband	Kjensrud	no	no	no	"	no
5	Christensen Olof	18	m	single	boy	"	"	Amund	"	Chicago	"	H. Johnson	8.00	no	father	H. Johnson	no	no	no	no	"	no
6	Albrechtsen Warr	24	f	single	"	"	"	Risør	"	do	"	self	6.00	no	Martin	Albrechtsen	no	no	no	"	no	
7	Nilsen Nils	25	m	single	sailor	"	"	Amund	"	do	"	do	5.00	no	Uncle	O. Larsen	no	no	no	"	no	
8	Jørgensen Asine	29	f	wife	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	J. Jørgensen	5.50	no	husband	Asine Jørgensen	no	no	no	"	no	
9	do Ingrid	7	f	child	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	"	no	
10	do Olof	5	m	child	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	"	no	
11	Jørgensen Johanne	24	f	single	girl	"	danish	danish	"	Amund	"	N. Pedersen	10.00	no	N. P. Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Salvesen Johanne	19	m	single	sailor	"	"	Amund	"	Oslo	"	self	yes	no	sister	Kara	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Harald Olsen	35	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	8.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Fredriksen Nils	26	m	single	"	"	danish	danish	"	Amund	"	do	"	10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

141  
13



28

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Sig Holm, Chief Officer from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my best knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning the same, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1900  
Henry Bonham  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

217

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
2		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
3		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
4		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
5		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
6		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
7		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
8		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
9		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
10		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
11		Denmark	Denmark	Denish	Denmark	
12		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
13		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
14		Denmark	Denmark	Denish	Denmark	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

the 5/5 Galle, employed by  
declared that I have had  
 entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have  
 right in number, and that the foregoing List  
 and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Maubien

ants  
 ation

nia

2



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I Lug Holm, Chief officer of the Ss. Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1890  
Henry Dondemich  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Lug Holm  
Chief Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I M. A. M. A. M., Surgeon of the Ss. Hekla, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1890  
Henry Dondemich  
Consul of the United States at

M. A. M. A. M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof": as case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to - 28 - persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania  
this 29 day of Nov, A. D. 1890  
Henry Dondemich  
Consul of the United States.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. **7**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Flekla* sailing from *Christiania* 29<sup>th</sup> *November* 1893, Arriving at Port of *218* *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such last destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less than \$100.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or subject of deportation or other legal disability, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
2	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
3	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
4	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
5	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
6	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
7	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
8	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
9	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
10	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
11	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
12	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
13	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
14	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
15	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
16	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
17	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
18	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
19	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
20	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
21	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
22	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
23	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
24	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
25	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
26	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
27	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
28	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
29	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
30	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
31	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
32	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
33	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
34	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
35	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
36	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
37	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
38	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
39	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
40	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
41	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
42	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
43	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
44	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
45	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
46	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
47	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
48	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
49	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
50	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
51	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
52	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
53	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
54	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
55	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
56	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
57	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
58	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
59	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
60	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
61	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
62	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
63	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
64	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
65	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her son in Chicago			Good		
66	Enholdt Anne	25	F	Married	Housewife		Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	To her					



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

219 ARRIVED.

190

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Y. S. Gindet, Master  
from Copenhagen solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
examination of each and all of the passengers,  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or one  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 190Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	N	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
2	N	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

of the N. Hella  
I swear that I have had  
am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
Copenhagen and that I have  
four in number, and that the foregoing List  
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Staviken



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *Y. E. Gindet*, Master of the *Hekla*  
*Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, *four* in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, *1890*.  
*J. H. Hama*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Master*

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *A. V. Jacobsen*, Surgeon of the *Hekla*  
*sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
*four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *four* in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, *1890*.  
*J. H. Hama*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bebla* sailing from *Copenhagen Nov 28 1890* Arriving at Port of

189

220

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10, and how much if \$10, 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Fing. Lund Vold</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lidman, Charles</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Lie, Chr. Axel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>photographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Lund, Hans Vith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lundman, Chr. Sophie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Abovenamed four persons are shipped as stewardess and numbered on the articles, consequently, not counted as passengers.

*Copenhagen, Nov. twenty eight 1900*

*J. H. Hansen*  
U. S. Consul



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

221

SHEET

ARRIVED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Y. J. Gunnell*, Master of the *SS. Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *November*, 19*09*.

Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Is Bekla*  
I have had  
such by and under the  
and that I have  
d that the foregoing List  
ers, relative to the mental  
*then*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. J. Larned*, Master of the *S. S. Bella* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *six* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *November*, 189*6*.  
*J. J. Larned*  
 Master of the *S. S. Bella*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *A. Y. Jacobson*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bella* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *six* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *November*, 189*6*.  
*A. Y. Jacobson*  
 Surgeon of the *S. S. Bella*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, at call may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

5

S. S. *Helga* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Arriving at Port of*

189 *222*

Arriving at Port of																				
189 222																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if less than \$100).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Simon, Elia	23 1/2	male	single	none	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	yes	myself	\$ 5	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simon, Frank	17	male	single	none	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	yes	myself	\$ 5	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
3	Simon, Frank	22 1/2	male	single	none	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	yes	myself	\$ 5	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
4	Simon, Elia	18 1/2	male	single	none	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	yes	myself	\$ 5	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
5	Simon, Whanga	10 1/2	female	single	none	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	yes	myself	\$ 5	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
6	Simon, Elia	23 1/2	male	single	none	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	yes	myself	\$ 5	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, W. I. Lundell, Master of the S. S. Bekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirteen in number, named on the foregoing List Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of November, 1900.

J. O. [Signature]

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

223

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<u>White Sweden</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *Y. J. Lundel*, Master of the *S. Bekla* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirteen* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *November*, 189*0*.

*J. C. Johnson*

Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

*Y. J. Lundel*  
Master

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit**

I, *J. Y. Jacobsen*, Surgeon of the *S. Bekla* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirteen* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *November*, 189*0*.

*J. C. Johnson*

Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

*J. Y. Jacobsen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lis. No.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cekla* sailing from *Copenhagen, Nov 28 1890* Arriving at Port of

189 *224*

15 1900

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10, and how much if less, 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Carlsson, Eda C.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Audubon</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Audubon, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Isaksson, Carl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Jakobson, Johan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Jönsson, Hans</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Coffen, Vilh</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lundström, John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Håkansson, Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Isaksson, Carl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Isaksson, Carl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Isaksson, Carl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Isaksson, Carl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Isaksson, Carl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Isaksson, Carl</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to my brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Hekla*

225

ARRIVED, *December*

SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

*I, J. Sundt, Master of the*  
*from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly*  
*examination of each and all of the passengers,*  
*Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the*  
*to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal*  
*I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or*  
*suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been*  
*crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract*  
*perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws.*  
*my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of*  
*correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *November*, 190*8*.

Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
3	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
4	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
5	<i>7</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
6	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	<i>7</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
8	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
9	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
10	<i>7</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
11	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
12	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
13	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

*Hekla*  
*that I have had*  
*practice as such by and under the*  
*and that I have*  
*number, and that the foregoing List*  
*in all particulars, relative to the mental*

*Mawken*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, V. S. Gündel, Master of the S. Bekla  
 from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty day of November, 1891.

[Signature]  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
 Master

I, A. V. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S. Bekla  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty day of November, 1891.

[Signature]  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

[Signature]  
 Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hekla* sailing from *Copenhagen Nov 28, 1890* Arriving at Port of

189 226

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if less, 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jensen, Mrs. Anne	19	✓	✓	maid	✓	✓	Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$2	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jensen, Mrs. Johanne	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$10	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jensen, Mrs. Anne	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$10	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lundberg, Elida	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$5	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nelson, James	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$7	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nelson, Charles	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$8	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nelson, Anna	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$10	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
8	Norgeron, S.	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	Norgeron, S.	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	Norgeron, Charles	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Clun, Anna	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Clun, Anna	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jensen, Karen	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$3.75	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jensen, Laurine	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nelson, Amanda	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christiansen, N.	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	Viggo	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Clun, S.	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anderson, Anna	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$12	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Engelen, Malma	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Johansen, Anna	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$8	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christiansen, Rasmussen	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$25	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anderson, Richard	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Clun, Charles	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Christiansen, Sub. Ed.	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$10	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hallensen, Peter	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	\$12	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Christiansen, Ingvald	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nelson, Emma	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hallberg, Johan	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Malin, John	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	myself	✓	✓	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Hekla* 227

ARRIVED, *December 1st 1900* *Hekla*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

from *Y. S. Lundel*, Master of the *Hekla*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear examination of each and all of the passengers, *Twenty-two* in number, Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or like suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, 190*0*.  
*J. H. Hansen*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
9		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
10		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			
11						
12		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
13		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
21		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
30		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				

that I have had  
practice as such by and under the  
*Hagen* and that I have  
number, and that the foregoing List  
all particulars, relative to the mental

*Hansen*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Y. S. Gurdell*, Master of the *S. Hekla* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *twenty-nine* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *November*, 190*0*.  
*John H. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Y. S. Gurdell*  
 Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *A. W. Jacobson*, Surgeon of the *S. Hekla*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *twenty-nine* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *November*, 190*0*.  
*John H. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hekla* sailing from *Copenhagen, Nov. 28, 1890* Arriving at Port of

189 228

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such last destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100.00 and how much if \$100.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Petersen, Jacobus	20	m	single	laborer		danish	Denmark	New York	Montreal, Can.		myself	\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jensen, Hannu	20	m	single	laborer					Clinton, Pa.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petersen, Christian	20	m	single	laborer					Pittsburgh, Pa.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petersen, Agnes	20	f	single	maid					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lyskava, Andrey	20	m	single	laborer					St. Petersburg, Russia			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Peters, Karl Friedrich	20	m	single	joiner		danish			Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jensen, Mette	20	f	single	maid					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Skov, John	20	m	single	laborer					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thorsen, Jens	20	m	single	carman					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10					wife							husband		U. S. C.					good	no
11					maid							born in		U. S. C.					good	no
12					maid							born in		U. S. C.					good	no
13	Pick, Hans	20	m	single	child		danish			Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Petersen, Otto	20	m	single	carman					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jensen, Christian	20	m	single	laborer					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Petersen, Kathrin	20	f	single	maid					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petersen, Hermann	20	m	single	carman					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18					wife							husband		U. S. C.					good	no
19					child							born in		U. S. C.					good	no
20	Petersen, Carl	20	m	single	laborer		danish	Denmark		Pittsburgh, Pa.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Christiansen, Emma	20	f	single	wife							husband		U. S. C.					good	no
22					child							born in		U. S. C.					good	no
23					child							born in		U. S. C.					good	no
24	Regelund, Carl	20	m	single	laborer		danish	Denmark		Phoenix, Ariz.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Edlund, Anna	20	f	single	wife					Chicago, Ill.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26					child							born in		U. S. C.					good	no
27					child							born in		U. S. C.					good	no
28	Jensen, Peter	20	m	single	laborer					Clinton, Pa.			\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29					wife							born in		U. S. C.					good	no
30	Johannes	20	m	single	joiner								\$2.00	no	to my brother in law, H. Petersen, 122, Union St. N. York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the \_\_\_\_\_, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said \_\_\_\_\_, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, with any of the \_\_\_\_\_, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said \_\_\_\_\_, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_ 229

ARRIVED \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 15 190 \_\_\_\_\_

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Australia	New Zealand			
7		Denmark			Denmark	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
21						
22						
23						
24		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
25		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

12

else may be.

12-28-

12-28-

1000/18

2-2-28

17/16-



..Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 - 555

12

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21317



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

220

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hildebrand* sailing from *Pura Brazil* 190 Arriving at Port of *Dec 15, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.
1	Secundo Garcia	33	M	M	Domestic		Spain	Brazil	New York	New York		Self								
2	Basilda M	28	F	M								Father								
3	Rafael	9	M	S																
4	Rosa	8	F	S																
5	Jacoba	56	F	M								Son								
6	Manoel	31	M	M								Self								
7	Imania	21	F	M								Fat								
8	Luis	5	M	S																
9	Manoel	3	M	S																
10	Jose	21	M	M								Self								
11	Albino	19	M	M								Bro								
12	Francisco Alberto	27	M	S								Self								
13	Vicente Martinez	21	M	S						Cuba										
14	Armando	21	M	S																
15	Antonio Frontas	21	M	S																
16	Didor Adler	26	M	S																
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16/15/1900



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Hildebrand*ARRIVED *December 15*, 190*2*

SHEET

231

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Lo America</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Lo America</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Lo America</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lo America</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>W. I. born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

268

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
APR 22 1944  
day of....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 22 1944  
Date

  
Camera Operator



